

2008

ILLINOIS

REGISTER

RULES
OF GOVERNMENTAL
AGENCIES



Volume 32, Issue 48
December 1, 2008
Pages 18117-18457

Index Department
Administrative Code Division
111 East Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62756
(217) 782-7017
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>

Printed on recycled paper

PUBLISHED BY JESSE WHITE • SECRETARY OF STATE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

December 01, 2008 Volume 32, Issue 48

PROPOSED RULES

FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF Managed Care Dental Plans 50 Ill. Adm. Code 5425	18117
HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Medical Payment 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	18121
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF Freestanding Emergency Center Demonstration Program Code 77 Ill. Adm. Code 518	18149
RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS Self-Exclusion List 11 Ill. Adm. Code 453	18289

ADOPTED RULES

LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) Programs 77 Ill. Adm. Code 3500	18300
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of Type II School Buses 92 Ill. Adm. Code 442	18305

WITHDRAWAL OF SUSPENSION OF PEREMPTORY RULE

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES Medical Payment 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	18323
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------

PEREMPTORY RULES

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Pay Plan 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310	18324
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Medical Payment 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	18422
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES Second Notices Received.....	18452
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS Perianesthesia Nurse Awareness Week	
------------------------------------------------------	--

2006-426.....	18453
Polish Independence Day	
2006-427.....	18454
Belgium Dynasty Day	
2006-428.....	18454
Loyalty Day	
2006-429.....	18455
School Social Work Week	
2006-430.....	18456

INTRODUCTION

The Illinois Register is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity initiated by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category.

Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules; amendments to or repealers of existing rules; and rules promulgated by emergency or peremptory action. Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor; notices of public information required by State Statute; and activities (meeting agendas; Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State Agencies; is also published in the Register.

The Register is a weekly update of the Illinois Administrative Code (a compilation of the rules adopted by State agencies). The most recent edition of the Code, along with the Register, comprise the most current accounting of State agencies' rulemakings.

The Illinois Register is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-1, et seq.].

2008 REGISTER SCHEDULE VOLUME #32

<u>Issue #</u>	<u>Rules Due Date</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>
1	December 21, 2007*	January 4, 2008
2	December 31, 2007	January 11, 2008
3	January 7, 2008	January 18, 2008
4	January 14, 2008	January 25, 2008
5	January 22, 2008	February 1, 2008
6	January 28, 2008	February 8, 2008
7	February 4, 2008	February 15, 2008
8	February 11, 2008	February 22, 2008
9	February 19, 2008	February 29, 2008
10	February 25, 2008	March 7, 2008
11	March 3, 2008	March 14, 2008
12	March 10, 2008	March 21, 2008
13	March 17, 2008	March 28, 2008
14	March 24, 2008	April 4, 2008
15	March 31, 2008	April 11, 2008
16	April 7, 2008	April 18, 2008
17	April 14, 2008	April 25, 2008
18	April 21, 2008	May 2, 2008
19	April 28, 2008	May 9, 2008
20	May 5, 2008	May 16, 2008
21	May 12, 2008	May 23, 2008
22	May 19, 2008	May 30, 2008
23	May 27, 2008	June 6, 2008

<u>Issue #</u>	<u>Rules Due Date</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>
24	June 2, 2008	June 13, 2008
25	June 9, 2008	June 20, 2008
26	June 16, 2008	June 27, 2008
27	June 23, 2008	July 7, 2008
28	June 30, 2008	July 11, 2008
29	July 7, 2008	July 18, 2008
30	July 14, 2008	July 25, 2008
31	July 21, 2008	August 1, 2008
32	July 28, 2008	August 8, 2008
33	August 4, 2008	August 15, 2008
34	August 11, 2008	August 22, 2008
35	August 18, 2008	August 29, 2008
36	August 25, 2008	September 5, 2008
37	September 2, 2008	September 12, 2008
38	September 8, 2008	September 19, 2008
39	September 15, 2008	September 26, 2008
40	September 22, 2008	October 3, 2008
41	September 29, 2008	October 10, 2008
42	October 6, 2008	October 17, 2008
43	October 14, 2008	October 24, 2008
44	October 20, 2008	October 31, 2008
45	October 27, 2008	November 7, 2008
46	November 3, 2008	November 14, 2008
47	November 10, 2008	November 21, 2008
48	November 17, 2008	December 1, 2008
49	November 24, 2008	December 5, 2008
50	December 1, 2008	December 12, 2008
51	December 8, 2008	December 19, 2008
52	December 15, 2008	December 26, 2008
53	December 22, 2008	January 2, 2009

Editor's Note: The second filing period for submitting Regulatory Agendas will start October 14, 2008 with the last day to file being January , 2009.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Managed Care Dental Plans
- 2) Code Citation: 50 Ill. Adm. Code 5425
- 3) Section Number: 5425.30 Proposed Action:
Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Dental Care Patient Protection Act [215 ILCS 109] and further authorized by Section 401 of the Illinois Insurance Code [215 ILCS 5/401]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This amendment will change the definition of "dentist." The current definition places restrictions on a dentist's state of licensure under the Dental Care Patient Protection Act [215 ILCS 109]. The amendment will result in consistency between the rule and the Act upon which it is based.
- 6) Any published studies or reports, along with the sources of underlying data, that were used when comprising this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking will not require a local government to establish, expand or modify its activities in such a way as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.
- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to comment on this proposed rulemaking may submit written comments no later than 45 days after the publication of this Notice to:

Eve Blackwell-Lewis, Senior Staff Attorney
Department of Financial and
Professional Regulation

Craig Cellini, Rules Coordinator
Department of Financial and
Professional Regulation

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Division of Insurance		320 West Washington
320 West Washington, 4 th Floor	or	3 rd Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62767-0001		Springfield, Illinois 62767-0001
(217) 782-2867		217/785-0813

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: This amendment does not affect small businesses, small municipalities and/or not for profit corporations.
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2008

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 50: INSURANCE

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

SUBCHAPTER kkk: HEALTH CARE SERVICE PLANS

PART 5425

MANAGED CARE DENTAL PLANS

Section

5425.10	Purpose
5425.20	Applicability
5425.30	Definitions
5425.40	Dental Managed Care Advisory Committee
5425.50	Filing and Approval of Summary Description
5425.60	Filing and Approval of Grievance Procedure
5425.70	Filing and Approval of Point of Service Plan Requirements
5425.80	Material Modification to Summary Description, Grievance Procedure or Point of Service Plan
5425.90	Enforcement and Penalties

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Dental Care Patient Protection Act [215 ILCS 109] and further authorized by Section 401 of the Illinois Insurance Code [215 ILCS 5/401].

SOURCE: Adopted at 25 Ill. Reg. 11869, effective August 31, 2001; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 6473, effective April 8, 2004; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 9445, effective June 20, 2007; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 5425.30 Definitions

Act means the Dental Care Patient Protection Act [215 ILCS 109].

Code means the Illinois Insurance Code [215 ILCS 5].

Dental Director means the dental director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

Dentist means a person licensed to practice dentistry in [any state](#)~~this State pursuant to the Illinois Dental Practice Act [225 ILCS 25]~~.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Department means the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Director means the Director of the Illinois Division of Insurance.

Division means the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation-Division of Insurance.

Enrollee means an individual and his or her dependents who are enrolled in a managed care dental plan.

Grievance means a written notice relating to the managed care dental plan determinations, procedures, and administration primarily expressing a complaint to the managed care dental plan by, or on behalf of, the enrollee, or by the dental care provider.

Managed Care Dental Plan or Plan means a plan that establishes, operates, or maintains a network of dentists that have entered into agreements with the plan to provide dental care services to enrollees to whom the plan has the obligation to arrange for the provision of or payment for services through organizational arrangements for ongoing quality assurance, utilization review programs, or dispute resolution. Managed care dental plans do not include employee or employer self-insured dental benefit plans under the federal ERISA Act of 1974.

Reasonable Travel Distance means a normal commute of no more than 30 miles or 30 minutes from the residence or place of employment of the enrollee.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Medical Payment
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
140.414	Amendment
140.422	Repeal
140.427	Repeal
140.443	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]
- 5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These amendments are due to a recent change in federal law requiring all non-electronic prescriptions to be written on tamper-resistant prescription pads, effective April 1, 2008, in order to be eligible for reimbursement under Medicaid.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: No
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? Yes
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u>
140.24	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 6344; April 18, 2008
140.1001	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 6344; April 18, 2008
140.490	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 6869; April 25, 2008
140.494	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 6869; April 25, 2008
140.80	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 9786; July 11, 2008
140.454	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 10782; July 18, 2008
140.455	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 10782; July 18, 2008
140.413	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 13761; August 22, 2008
140.435	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 13761; August 22, 2008
140.436	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 13761; August 22, 2008
140.14	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 14003; August 29, 2008

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

140.16	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 14003; August 29, 2008
140.44	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 14003; August 29, 2008

- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.
- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in Which Interested Persons May Comment on this Proposed Rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to:

Tamara Tanzillo Hoffman
Chief of Staff
Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services
201 South Grand Avenue East, 3rd Floor
Springfield IL 62763-0002

217/557-7157

The full text of these Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140

MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 140.1 Incorporation By Reference
- 140.2 Medical Assistance Programs
- 140.3 Covered Services Under Medical Assistance Programs
- 140.4 Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
- 140.5 Covered Medical Services Under General Assistance
- 140.6 Medical Services Not Covered
- 140.7 Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Children Under Age Eight
- 140.8 Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
- 140.9 Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
- 140.10 Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

Section

- 140.11 Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
- 140.12 Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
- 140.13 Definitions
- 140.14 Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.15 Recovery of Money
- 140.16 Termination or Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.17 Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.18 Effect of Termination or Revocation on Persons Associated with Vendor
- 140.19 Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

140.20	Submittal of Claims
140.21	Reimbursement for QMB Eligible Medical Assistance Recipients and QMB Eligible Only Recipients and Individuals Who Are Entitled to Medicare Part A or Part B and Are Eligible for Some Form of Medicaid Benefits
140.22	Magnetic Tape Billings (Repealed)
140.23	Payment of Claims
140.24	Payment Procedures
140.25	Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
140.26	Payment to Factors Prohibited
140.27	Assignment of Vendor Payments
140.28	Record Requirements for Medical Providers
140.30	Audits
140.31	Emergency Services Audits
140.32	Prohibition on Participation, and Special Permission for Participation
140.33	Publication of List of Sanctioned Entities
140.35	False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
140.40	Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
140.41	Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
140.42	Limitation on Prior Approval
140.43	Post Approval for Items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
140.55	Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System
140.71	Reimbursement for Medical Services Through the Use of a C-13 Invoice Voucher Advance Payment and Expedited Payments
140.72	Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.73	Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)

SUBPART C: PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS

Section	
140.80	Hospital Provider Fund
140.82	Developmentally Disabled Care Provider Fund
140.84	Long Term Care Provider Fund
140.94	Medicaid Developmentally Disabled Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund/Medicaid Long Term Care Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund
140.95	Hospital Services Trust Fund
140.96	General Requirements (Recodified)
140.97	Special Requirements (Recodified)
140.98	Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.99	Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
140.100	Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 140.101 Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.102 Heart Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.103 Liver Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.104 Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.110 Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)
- 140.116 Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
- 140.117 Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)
- 140.200 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
- 140.201 Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)
- 140.202 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
- 140.203 Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)
- 140.300 Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)

- 140.350 Copayments (Recodified)
- 140.360 Payment Methodology (Recodified)
- 140.361 Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
- 140.362 Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
- 140.363 Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
- 140.364 Prepayment Review (Recodified)
- 140.365 Base Year Costs (Recodified)
- 140.366 Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
- 140.367 Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
- 140.368 Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
- 140.369 Groupings (Recodified)
- 140.370 Rate Calculation (Recodified)
- 140.371 Payment (Recodified)
- 140.372 Review Procedure (Recodified)
- 140.373 Utilization (Repealed)
- 140.374 Alternatives (Recodified)
- 140.375 Exemptions (Recodified)
- 140.376 Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
- 140.390 Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
- 140.391 Definitions (Recodified)
- 140.392 Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
- 140.394 Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
- 140.396 Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
- 140.398 Hearings (Recodified)

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section

140.400	Payment to Practitioners
140.402	Copayments for Noninstitutional Medical Services
140.405	SeniorCare Pharmaceutical Benefit (Repealed)
140.410	Physicians' Services
140.411	Covered Services By Physicians
140.412	Services Not Covered By Physicians
140.413	Limitation on Physician Services
140.414	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items – PrescribersPhysicians
140.416	Optometric Services and Materials
140.417	Limitations on Optometric Services
140.418	Department of Corrections Laboratory
140.420	Dental Services
140.421	Limitations on Dental Services
140.422	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items – Dentists (Repealed)
140.425	Podiatry Services
140.426	Limitations on Podiatry Services
140.427	Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items – Podiatry (Repealed)
140.428	Chiropractic Services
140.429	Limitations on Chiropractic Services (Repealed)
140.430	Independent Clinical Laboratory Services
140.431	Services Not Covered by Independent Clinical Laboratories
140.432	Limitations on Independent Clinical Laboratory Services
140.433	Payment for Clinical Laboratory Services
140.434	Record Requirements for Independent Clinical Laboratories
140.435	Advanced Practice Nurse Services
140.436	Limitations on Advanced Practice Nurse Services
140.438	Imaging Centers
140.440	Pharmacy Services
140.441	Pharmacy Services Not Covered
140.442	Prior Approval of Prescriptions
140.443	Filling of Prescriptions
140.444	Compounded Prescriptions
140.445	Legend Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
140.446	Over-the-Counter Items
140.447	Reimbursement

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 140.448 Returned Pharmacy Items
- 140.449 Payment of Pharmacy Items
- 140.450 Record Requirements for Pharmacies
- 140.451 Prospective Drug Review and Patient Counseling
- 140.452 Mental Health Services
- 140.453 Definitions
- 140.454 Types of Mental Health Services
- 140.455 Payment for Mental Health Services
- 140.456 Hearings
- 140.457 Therapy Services
- 140.458 Prior Approval for Therapy Services
- 140.459 Payment for Therapy Services
- 140.460 Clinic Services
- 140.461 Clinic Participation, Data and Certification Requirements
- 140.462 Covered Services in Clinics
- 140.463 Clinic Service Payment
- 140.464 Hospital-Based and Encounter Rate Clinic Payments
- 140.465 Speech and Hearing Clinics (Repealed)
- 140.466 Rural Health Clinics (Repealed)
- 140.467 Independent Clinics
- 140.469 Hospice
- 140.470 Eligible Home Health Providers
- 140.471 Description of Home Health Services
- 140.472 Types of Home Health Services
- 140.473 Prior Approval for Home Health Services
- 140.474 Payment for Home Health Services
- 140.475 Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
- 140.476 Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
- 140.477 Limitations on Equipment, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
- 140.478 Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
- 140.479 Limitations, Medical Supplies
- 140.480 Equipment Rental Limitations
- 140.481 Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Hearing Aids
- 140.482 Family Planning Services
- 140.483 Limitations on Family Planning Services
- 140.484 Payment for Family Planning Services
- 140.485 Healthy Kids Program
- 140.486 Illinois Healthy Women

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

140.487	Healthy Kids Program Timeliness Standards
140.488	Periodicity Schedules, Immunizations and Diagnostic Laboratory Procedures
140.490	Medical Transportation
140.491	Limitations on Medical Transportation
140.492	Payment for Medical Transportation
140.493	Payment for Helicopter Transportation
140.494	Record Requirements for Medical Transportation Services
140.495	Psychological Services
140.496	Payment for Psychological Services
140.497	Hearing Aids
140.498	Fingerprint-Based Criminal Background Checks

SUBPART E: GROUP CARE

Section	
140.500	Long Term Care Services
140.502	Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
140.503	Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
140.504	Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
140.505	Informal Hearing Process for Denial of Payment for New ICF/MR
140.506	Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
140.507	Continuation of Provider Agreement
140.510	Determination of Need for Group Care
140.511	Long Term Care Services Covered By Department Payment
140.512	Utilization Control
140.513	Notification of Change in Resident Status
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care (Repealed)
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds – Personal Allowance Funds
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds
140.518	Facility Management of Funds
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds
140.520	Management of Recipient Funds – Local Office Responsibility
140.521	Room and Board Accounts
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds
140.523	Bed Reserves
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
140.525	Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) Payment Levels
140.526	County Contribution to Medicaid Reimbursement
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 140.528 Payment of Quality Incentive (Repealed)
- 140.529 Reviews (Repealed)
- 140.530 Basis of Payment for Long Term Care Services
- 140.531 General Service Costs
- 140.532 Health Care Costs
- 140.533 General Administration Costs
- 140.534 Ownership Costs
- 140.535 Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
- 140.536 Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
- 140.537 Payments to Related Organizations
- 140.538 Special Costs
- 140.539 Reimbursement for Basic Nursing Assistant, Developmental Disabilities Aide, Basic Child Care Aide and Habilitation Aide Training and Nursing Assistant Competency Evaluation
- 140.540 Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
- 140.541 Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
- 140.542 Cost Reports – Filing Requirements
- 140.543 Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
- 140.544 Access to Cost Reports (Repealed)
- 140.545 Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
- 140.550 Update of Operating Costs
- 140.551 General Service Costs Updates
- 140.552 Nursing and Program Costs
- 140.553 General Administrative Costs Updates
- 140.554 Component Inflation Index (Repealed)
- 140.555 Minimum Wage
- 140.560 Components of the Base Rate Determination
- 140.561 Support Costs Components
- 140.562 Nursing Costs
- 140.563 Capital Costs
- 140.565 Kosher Kitchen Reimbursement
- 140.566 Out-of-State Placement
- 140.567 Level II Incentive Payments (Repealed)
- 140.568 Duration of Incentive Payments (Repealed)
- 140.569 Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
- 140.570 Capital Rate Component Determination
- 140.571 Capital Rate Calculation
- 140.572 Total Capital Rate
- 140.573 Other Capital Provisions

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

140.574	Capital Rates for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.578	Property Taxes
140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements (Repealed)
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement (Repealed)
140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.642	Screening Assessment for Nursing Facility and Alternative Residential Settings and Services
140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.645	Home and Community Based Services Waivers for Medically Fragile, Technology Dependent, Disabled Persons Under Age 21 (Repealed)
140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Services for Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities
140.647	Description of Developmental Training (DT) Services
140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.650	Certification of Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.651	Decertification of Day Programs
140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts
140.680	Effective Date Of Payment Rate
140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations
140.835	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care (Repealed)

SUBPART F: FEDERAL CLAIMING FOR STATE AND
LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

Section	
140.850	Reimbursement of Administrative Expenditures
140.855	Administrative Claim Review and Reconsideration Procedure
140.860	County Owned or Operated Nursing Facilities (Repealed)
140.865	Sponsor Qualifications (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

140.870	Sponsor Responsibilities (Repealed)
140.875	Department Responsibilities (Repealed)
140.880	Provider Qualifications (Repealed)
140.885	Provider Responsibilities (Repealed)
140.890	Payment Methodology (Repealed)
140.895	Contract Monitoring (Repealed)
140.896	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)
140.900	Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
140.901	Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
140.902	Service Needs (Recodified)
140.903	Definitions (Recodified)
140.904	Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
140.905	Statewide Rates (Repealed)
140.906	Reconsiderations (Recodified)
140.907	Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
140.908	Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
140.909	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.910	Referrals (Recodified)
140.911	Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
140.912	Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

SUBPART G: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Section	
140.920	General Description
140.922	Covered Services
140.924	Maternal and Child Health Provider Participation Requirements
140.926	Client Eligibility (Repealed)
140.928	Client Enrollment and Program Components (Repealed)
140.930	Reimbursement
140.932	Payment Authorization for Referrals (Repealed)

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section	
140.940	Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 140.942 Definition of Terms (Recodified)
- 140.944 Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
- 140.946 Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
- 140.948 Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
- 140.950 Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.952 Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
- 140.954 Administrative Review (Recodified)
- 140.956 Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
- 140.958 Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
- 140.960 Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
- 140.962 Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
- 140.964 Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
- 140.966 Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
- 140.968 Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.970 Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.972 Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)
- 140.980 Elimination Of Aid To The Medically Indigent (AMI) Program (Emergency Expired)
- 140.982 Elimination Of Hospital Services For Persons Age Eighteen (18) And Older And Persons Married And Living With Spouse, Regardless Of Age (Emergency Expired)

SUBPART I: PRIMARY CARE CASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Section

- 140.990 Primary Care Case Management Program
- 140.991 Primary Care Provider Participation Requirements
- 140.992 Populations Eligible to Participate in the Primary Care Case Management Program
- 140.993 Care Management Fees
- 140.994 Panel Size and Affiliated Providers
- 140.995 Mandatory Enrollment
- 140.996 Access to Health Care Services
- 140.997 Payment for Services

SUBPART J: ALTERNATE PAYEE PARTICIPATION

Section

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

140.1001	Registration Conditions for Alternate Payees
140.1002	Participation Requirements for Alternate Payees
140.1003	Recovery of Money for Alternate Payees
140.1004	Conditional Registration for Alternate Payees
140.1005	Revocation of an Alternate Payee
140.TABLE A	Medichek Recommended Screening Procedures (Repealed)
140.TABLE B	Geographic Areas
140.TABLE C	Capital Cost Areas
140.TABLE D	Schedule of Dental Procedures
140.TABLE E	Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
140.TABLE F	Podiatry Service Schedule
140.TABLE G	Travel Distance Standards
140.TABLE H	Areas of Major Life Activity
140.TABLE I	Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
140.TABLE J	HSA Grouping (Repealed)
140.TABLE K	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On (Repealed)
140.TABLE L	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On to Surgical Incentive Add-On (Repealed)
140.TABLE M	Enhanced Rates for Maternal and Child Health Provider Services

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Arts. III, IV, V, VI and 12-13].

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984;

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective May 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.Table H and 140.Table I recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.Table A and 147.Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15473, effective September 12, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 190, effective December 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2564, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 14, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 14, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 3, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5575, effective April 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 29, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5865, effective

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

April 3, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 7141, effective April 27, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7249, effective April 27, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10409, effective June 19, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 5, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13262, effective August 6, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14184, effective August 16, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14570, effective August 22, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14826, effective August 31, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15366, effective September 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15981, effective September 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17279, effective October 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18057, effective October 22, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18508, effective October 30, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18813, effective November 6, 1990; Notice of Corrections to Adopted Amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 1174; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20478, effective December 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20729, effective December 12, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 298, effective December 28, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 592, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 1051, effective January 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6220, effective April 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6534, effective April 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8264, effective May 23, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8972, effective June 17, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10114, effective June 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10468, effective July 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11176, effective August 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 11515, effective July 25, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 12919, effective August 15, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 12, 1992; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16366, effective October 22, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17318, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17733, effective November 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 300, effective December 20, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 174, effective December 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1877, effective January 24, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3552, effective February 28, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 4006, effective March 6, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6408, effective March 20, 1992; expedited correction at 16 Ill. Reg. 11348, effective March 20, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6849, effective April 7, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 7017, effective April 17, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10050, effective June 5, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11174, effective June 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11947, effective July 10, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12186, effective July 24, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13337, effective August 14, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 15109, effective September 21, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15561, effective September 30, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17302, effective November 2, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 18097, effective November 17, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19146, effective December 1, 1992; expedited correction at 17 Ill. Reg. 7078, effective

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

December 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19879, effective December 7, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 837, effective January 11, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1112, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2290, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2951, effective February 17, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3421, effective February 19, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6196, effective April 5, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6839, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 7004, effective May 17, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 11201, effective July 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment suspended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18902, effective October 12, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18152, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18571, effective October 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 20999, effective November 24, 1993; emergency amendment repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 22583, effective December 20, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3620, effective February 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 4250, effective March 4, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5951, effective April 1, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 10922, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment suspended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17286, effective November 15, 1994; emergency amendment repealed at 19 Ill. Reg. 5839, effective April 4, 1995; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 11244, effective July 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 14126, effective August 29, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16675, effective November 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 18059, effective December 19, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1082, effective January 20, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2933, effective March 1, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3529, effective March 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5663, effective April 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7919, effective June 5, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 8455, effective June 9, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 9297, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10252, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13019, effective September 5, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 14440, effective September 29, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 14833, effective October 6, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15441, effective October 26, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15692, effective November 6, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16677, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 1210, effective December 29, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4345, effective March 4, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5858, effective April 5, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6929, effective May 6, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7922, effective May 31, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9081, effective June 28, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 9312, effective July 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 11332, effective August 1, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14845, effective October 31, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 705, effective December 31, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 3734, effective March 5, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4777, effective April 2, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6899,

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective May 23, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 9763, effective July 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 11569, effective August 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 13857, effective October 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 1416, effective December 29, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4412, effective February 27, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 7024, effective April 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 10606, effective June 1, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 13117, effective July 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16302, effective August 28, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 18979, effective September 30, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19898, effective October 30, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 22108, effective December 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired April 29, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 5796, effective April 30, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7122, effective June 1, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8236, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9874, effective August 3, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12697, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13646, effective November 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14567, effective December 1, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 661, effective January 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10277, effective July 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10436, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 15086, effective October 1, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18320, effective December 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 19344, effective December 15, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 3897, effective March 1, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6665, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 8793, effective July 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8850, effective July 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11880, effective September 1, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12820, effective October 8, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 14957, effective November 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 16127, effective November 28, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 16292, effective December 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 514, effective January 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4781, effective March 15, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 5984, effective April 15, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 7285, effective April 29, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 8594, effective June 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 11259, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 12461, effective July 29, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed at 26 Ill. Reg. 16593, effective October 22, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 12772, effective August 12, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13641, effective September 3, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14789, effective September 26, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 15076, effective October 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16303, effective October 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17751, effective November 27, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 768, effective January 3, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective February 10, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 4364, effective February 24, 2003; amended at 27 Ill.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Reg. 7823, effective May 1, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9157, effective June 2, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10813, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 13784, effective August 1, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 14799, effective September 5, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 15584, effective September 20, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 16161, effective October 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18629, effective November 26, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2744, effective February 1, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 4958, effective March 3, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 6622, effective April 19, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 7081, effective May 3, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 8108, effective June 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 9640, effective July 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 10135, effective July 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective August 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 12198, effective August 11, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 13775, effective October 1, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 14804, effective October 27, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 15513, effective November 24, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 831, effective January 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 6945, effective May 1, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8509, effective June 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12534, effective August 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14957, effective September 30, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 15064, effective October 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 29 Ill. Reg. 15985, effective October 5, 2005, for the remainder of the maximum 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 15610, effective October 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 16515, effective October 5, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 349, effective December 28, 2005; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 573, effective January 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 796, effective January 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2802, effective February 24, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 10370, effective May 26, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12376, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 13909, effective August 2, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 14280, effective August 18, 2006; expedited correction at 31 Ill. Reg. 1745, effective August 18, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 17970, effective November 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18648, effective November 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 19400, effective December 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 388, effective December 29, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1580, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 2413, effective January 19, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 5561, effective March 30, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 6930, effective April 29, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8485, effective May 30, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10115, effective June 30, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14749, effective October 22, 2007; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 383,

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective January 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 6743, effective April 1, 2008; peremptory amendment suspended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8449, effective May 21, 2008; suspension withdrawn by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at 32 Ill. Reg. 18323, effective November 12, 2008; peremptory amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18422, effective November 12, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 7727, effective May 5, 2008; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 10480, effective July 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 17133, effective October 15, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

**Section 140.414 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items –
Prescribers~~Physicians~~**

For the purpose of this Section, "prescriber" shall mean any person who, within the scope of his or her professional licensing requirements, may prescribe or dispense drugs.

a) Prescriptions

- 1) A ~~prescriber~~physician may prescribe any pharmacy item, not otherwise excluded, ~~that~~which, in the ~~prescriber's~~physician's professional judgment, is essential for the diagnosis or accepted treatment of a recipient's present symptoms. The Department may require prior approval of any drug except as outlined in Section 140.442(a)(9). The Department shall require prior approval for the prescription of any items not excluded and not listed, or in excess of the quantities listed, in its Drug Manual (Section 140.72).
- 2) ~~A prescriber~~The physician shall:
 - A) Use ~~a tamper-resistant~~his own prescription form, as defined at Section 140.443(b)(2), for non-electronic prescriptions. Non-electronic prescriptions are defined at Section 140.443(b)(1). In addition, the prescriber shall ensure the prescription form is compliant with all federal and State laws and regulations regarding prescriptions for controlled substances~~(or the official form required by law for the prescription of controlled substances)~~; and
 - B) Enter on the form all data elements required under federal and State laws and regulations, as well as one of the following data

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~elements identifying the prescriber; the following information at a minimum:~~

- ~~i) Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number; or~~
 - ~~ii) National Provider Identifier (NPI); or~~
 - ~~iii) Medical Assistance Program Provider Number; or~~
 - ~~iv) Illinois State License Number.~~
 - ~~i) Recipient's name~~
 - ~~ii) Date;~~
 - ~~iii) Name of pharmacy item prescribed;~~
 - ~~iv) Form and strength or potency of drug (or size of non-drug items);~~
 - ~~v) Quantity;~~
 - ~~vi) Directions for use;~~
 - ~~vii) Refill directions;~~
 - ~~viii) Legible signature in ink; and~~
 - ~~ix) Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number or Social Security Number (for physicians who do not have a DEA number)~~
- 3) The ~~prescriber~~Physician shall not charge for writing a prescription, ~~and shall not write prescriptions for injectables which are given in the physician's office.~~
- 4) Items ~~that~~which shall not be prescribed are listed in Section 140.441. ~~Sections 140.440 through 140.450 as pharmaceutical services which are not covered by the Department.~~

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) ~~Anorectic drugs or combinations including such drugs;~~
 - B) ~~Biologicals and drugs available without charge from the Illinois Department of Public Health or other agencies;~~
 - C) ~~Any vaccine, drug, or serum which is provided primarily for preventive purposes; e.g. influenza vaccine;~~
 - D) ~~Vitamin B12 or liver extract except for patients with macrocytic anemia, e.g. pernicious anemia, the diagnosis of which is established on the basis of hemotological studies;~~
 - E) ~~Injectable drugs, when equally effective oral preparations are available;~~
 - F) ~~Items such as dental products, hair products, facial tissues, infant disposable diapers, sanitary pads, tampons, soap or other personal hygiene products, articles of clothing or cosmetics of any type, proprietary food supplements or substitutes, sugar or salt substitutes, or household products; and~~
 - G) ~~Infant formula, except for infant requiring a non-milk base product because of an allergic reaction to the usual infant products; and~~
 - H) ~~Drugs that are classified by the Food and Drug Administration as ineffective or unsafe in a final order.~~
- b) Dispensed Items
- 1) A participating ~~prescriber~~physician may dispense pharmacy items subject to the Department's coverage policies. The prescriber listed in the Drug Manual (Section 140.72). ~~They physician~~ shall not charge for any samples dispensed or anesthesia agents administered for office surgical procedures.
 - 2) The Department shall pay for items dispensed in an emergency or when not readily available from a pharmacy at the rate of the cost to the ~~prescriber~~physician for the item, plus 20% of the cost when itemized. The Department will pay a maximum of \$1.00 for unitemized items.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

**Section 140.422 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items
– Dentists (Repealed)**

a) Prescriptions

- 1) ~~A dentist may prescribe within the scope of the practice of dentistry, any pharmacy item not otherwise excluded, which in the dentist's professional judgment, is essential for the diagnosis or accepted treatment of a recipient's presenting symptoms. The Department shall require prior approval for the prescription of any items not excluded and not listed, or in excess of the quantities listed, in its Drug Manual. Approval will be given if the item or quantity is determined appropriate for the condition to be treated in the judgment of a consulting dentist of the Department. Drugs shall be added to or removed from the Drug Manual (Section 140.72) on the basis of the Department's evaluation of changes in the listing of drugs recommended by the Committee on Drugs and Therapeutics of the Illinois State Medical Society. The Department evaluation shall include an assessment of the therapeutic value and cost impact. (See Sections 140.440 through 140.450 for covered pharmacy items).~~
- 2) ~~The dentist shall:~~
 - A) ~~Use his own prescription form (or the official form required by law for the prescription of controlled substances); and~~
 - B) ~~Enter on the form the following information at a minimum:~~
 - i) ~~Recipient's name,~~
 - ii) ~~Date,~~
 - iii) ~~Name of pharmacy item prescribed,~~
 - iv) ~~Form and strength or potency of drug (or size of non-drug item),~~
 - v) ~~Quantity,~~

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- vi) ~~Directions for use,~~
- vii) ~~Refill directions,~~
- viii) ~~Legible signature in ink, and~~
- ix) ~~Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number or Social Security Number (for dentists who do not have DEA Number).~~

3) ~~The dentist shall not charge for writing a prescription and shall not write prescriptions for injectables which are given in the dentist's office.~~

b) ~~Dispensed Items~~

~~A dentist may dispense pharmacy items listed in the Drug Manual (Section 140.72). The dentist shall not charge for any samples dispensed or local anesthesia agents administered for office surgical procedures. The Department shall pay for items dispensed in an emergency or when not readily available from a pharmacy at the rate of the cost to the dentist for the item, plus 20% of the cost, when itemized. The Department will pay a maximum of \$1.00 for unitemized items.~~

(Source: Repealed at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 140.427 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing ~~of~~ Pharmacy Items – Podiatry (Repealed)

a) ~~Prescriptions~~

1) ~~A podiatrist may prescribe within the scope of the practice of podiatry, any pharmacy item not otherwise excluded, which in the podiatrist's professional judgement, is essential for the diagnosis or accepted treatment of a recipient's presenting symptoms. The Department shall require prior approval for the prescription of any items not excluded and not listed, or in excess of the quantities listed, in the Department Drug Manual (Section 140.72). (See Sections 140.440 through 140.450 for covered pharmacy items).~~

2) ~~The podiatrist shall:~~

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) ~~Use his own prescription form (or the official form required by law for the prescription of controlled substances); and~~
- B) ~~Enter on the for the following information at a minimum:~~
- ~~i) Recipient's name;~~
 - ~~ii) Date;~~
 - ~~iii) Name of pharmacy item prescribed;~~
 - ~~iv) Form and strength or potency of drug (or size of non-drug item);~~
 - ~~v) Quantity;~~
 - ~~vi) Directions for use;~~
 - ~~vii) Refill directions;~~
 - ~~viii) Legible signature in ink, and~~
 - ~~ix) Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number or Social Security Number (for podiatrists who do not have DEA Number).~~
- 3) ~~The podiatrist shall not charge for writing a prescription and shall not write prescriptions for injectables which are given in the podiatrist's office.~~
- b) ~~Dispensed Items~~
~~Dispensed items A podiatrist may dispense pharmacy items listed in the Drug Manual (Section 140.72). The podiatrist shall not charge for any samples dispensed or local anesthesia agents administered for office surgical procedures. The Department shall pay for items dispensed in an emergency or when not readily available from a pharmacy at the rate of the cost to the podiatrist for the item, plus 20% of the cost, when itemized. When not itemized, payment shall be made in the amount of \$1.00.~~

(Source: Repealed at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.443 Filling of Prescriptions

- a) The prescription ~~form (or the official form required by law for the prescribing of controlled substances)~~ must contain the ~~following~~ information required under federal and State laws and regulations, and also contain the prescriber's at a minimum:
- 1) Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number; or
 - 2) National Provider Identifier (NPI); or
 - 3) Medical Assistance Program Provider Number; or
 - 4) Illinois State License Number.
 - 1) ~~Recipient's name;~~
 - 2) ~~Date;~~
 - 3) ~~Name of pharmacy item being prescribed;~~
 - 4) ~~Form and strength or potency of drug (or size of non-drug item);~~
 - 5) ~~Quantity;~~
 - 6) ~~Directions for use;~~
 - 7) ~~Refill directions;~~
 - 8) ~~Legible signature of practitioner in ink; and~~
 - 9) ~~Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number or the Social Security Number (for those practitioners who do not have a DEA Number).~~
- b) To the extent required by federal law, effective with new prescriptions executed on or after April 1, 2008, for clients covered under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, a non-electronic prescription must be written on a tamper-resistant prescription pad to be eligible for reimbursement. This requirement applies to all prescriptions regardless of whether the Department is the primary payor.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Non-electronic prescriptions are prescriptions that are not transmitted from the prescriber to the pharmacy via telephone, telefax, electronic prescribing (e-prescribing) mechanism, or other means of electronic transmission.
- 2) Effective April 1, 2008, a prescription form is considered tamper-resistant when it contains any of the following characteristics and, effective October 1, 2008, to be considered tamper-resistant, a prescription form must contain all of the following characteristics:
 - A) one or more industry-recognized features designed to prevent unauthorized copying of a completed or blank form;
 - B) one or more industry-recognized features to prevent the erasure or modification of information written on the prescription by the prescriber;
 - C) one or more industry-recognized features designed to prevent the use of counterfeit prescription forms.
- 3) If a patient presents at a pharmacy with a prescription written on a prescription pad that is not tamper-resistant, and the pharmacist contacts the prescriber via telephone, telefax, or other electronic communication device, and the prescriber verifies the validity of the prescription, the prescription is then considered "electronic" and, therefore, exempt from the requirement that the prescription be written on a tamper-resistant pad. In such cases, the pharmacist shall note on the original prescription that the prescriber was contacted and the prescriber verified the validity of the prescription.
- 4) If a patient presents at a pharmacy with a non-electronic prescription written on a pad that is not tamper-resistant, and the pharmacist is unable to contact the prescriber to verify the validity of the prescription, and the pharmacist, in using his or her professional judgment, determines that not filling the prescription poses a health risk to the patient, the pharmacist may fill the prescription and the Department will reimburse for the prescription, provided that the patient is eligible for coverage of the drug and provided that the drug is covered by the Department. The pharmacist must obtain from the prescriber a verbal, faxed, electronic or compliant

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

written prescription within 72 hours after the date on which the prescription was filled.

- c)ⓑ) Pharmacies shall not accept blank, presigned prescription forms.
- d)ⓓ) If a drug is available by generic name and the identical drug is prescribed by trade name, payment will be based on cost of the generic product unless prior authorization has been obtained for reimbursement based upon the innovator product, or unless the Department determines that the innovator product, reimbursed at the brand name pricing methodology, is more cost-effective than the generic equivalent.
- e)ⓔ) The Department shall not pay for dispensed items in excess of the maximum quantity established by the Department, unless prior approval has been granted to dispense an amount in excess of the maximum. The Department shall pay for no more than one month's supply of the item dispensed.
- f)ⓕ) The Department shall pay for refills only if the prescribing practitioner authorized refills on the original prescription in accordance with State law.
- g)ⓖ) Pharmacies may use a unit dose system in the dispensing of drugs when such a system is in compliance with all applicable State and Federal laws. The total quantity dispensed on one prescription cannot exceed the quantity prescribed or the maximum allowable quantity.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Freestanding Emergency Center Demonstration Program Code
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 518
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
518.1000	Amend
518.1050	Amend
518.1100	Amend
518.1150	Amend
518.1155	New
518.1160	New
518.1165	New
518.1250	Amend
518.1500	Amend
518.1550	Amend
518.1600	Amend
518.1610	Amend
518.1700	Amend
518.1800	Amend
518.1900	Amend
518.1950	Amend
518.2000	Amend
518.2010	Amend
518.2020	Amend
518.2030	Amend
518.2060	Amend
518.2070	Amend
518.2090	Amend
518.2100	Amend
518.2110	Amend
518.2120	Amend
518.2130	Amend
518.2140	Amend
518.2150	Amend
518.2160	Amend
518.2170	Amend
518.2180	Amend
518.2190	Amend
518.2200	Amend

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

518.2210	Amend
518.2220	Amend
518.2230	Amend
518.2240	Amend
518.TABLE A	Amend
518.TABLE C	New

- 4) Statutory Authority: Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act [210 ILCS 50]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The Freestanding Emergency Center Demonstration Program Code regulates freestanding emergency centers, including licensing, nursing services, physical plant, patient rights, violations, fines, and the scope of services they may provide.

This rulemaking implements Public Act 95-584, effective August 31, 2007, which converts freestanding emergency centers (FEC) from a demonstration program to a permanent program. The Department is amending 34 Sections and one Table, and adding three new Sections and a new Table. Public Act 95-584 allows the Department to issue FEC licenses until June 30, 2009. Also, PA 95-584 requires FECs to obtain a permit from the Health Facilities Planning Board prior to applying for licensure from the Department. Sections 518.1100 and 518.1150 are being amended to reflect these new requirements.

Section 518.1155 (Application for Annual License Renewal) is being added to establish the minimum requirements for annual renewal of an FEC license.

Section 518.1160 (Surveys) is being added to establish minimum standards for annual inspections of FECs.

Section 518.1165 (Complaints) is being added to establish the minimum standards for investigating complaints against FECs, including requests for hearings.

The rest of the amendments update the minimum standards for fines and hearings, personnel services, nursing services, infection control and processing supplies, life safety, submission of architectural plans and drawings, and various physical plant requirements, and update the requirements for treating sexual assault survivors.

The economic effect of this proposed rulemaking is unknown. Therefore, the Department requests any information that would assist in calculating this effect.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The Department anticipates adoption of this rulemaking approximately six to nine months after publication of the Notice in the *Illinois Register*.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create a State mandate
- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may present their comments concerning this rulemaking within 45 days after this issue of the *Illinois Register* to:

Susan Meister
Division of Legal Services
Illinois Department of Public Health
535 West Jefferson St., 5th Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62761

217/782-2043
e-mail: dph.rules@illinois.gov
- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) Type of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: Freestanding emergency centers
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: nursing and medical

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2008

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER f: EMERGENCY SERVICES AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

PART 518

FREESTANDING EMERGENCY CENTER ~~DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM~~ CODE

Section

518.1000	Definitions
518.1050	Incorporated and Referenced Materials
518.1100	Freestanding Emergency Center Licensure Demonstration Program
518.1150	Initial Licensure Application and Renewal
518.1155	Application for Annual License Renewal
518.1160	Surveys
518.1165	Complaints
518.1200	Emergency Suspension Orders
518.1250	Violations, and Hearings and Fines
518.1300	Governing Board
518.1350	Provision of Emergency Services
518.1400	EMS System Participation
518.1450	Patients' Rights
518.1500	Language Assistance Services
518.1550	Personnel Services
518.1600	Personnel Requirements
518.1610	Health Care Worker Background Check
518.1650	Medical Staff Organization
518.1700	Nursing Services
518.1750	Accounting
518.1800	Quality Assurance and Reporting
518.1850	Orders for Medications and Treatments
518.1900	Infection Control
518.1950	Sterilization and Processing of Supplies
518.2000	Laboratory Services
518.2010	Radiological Services
518.2020	Comprehensive Emergency Treatment Services
518.2030	Notification of Emergency Personnel
518.2040	Community or Areawide Planning
518.2050	Disaster and Mass Casualty Program
518.2060	Emergency Services for Sexual Assault Survivors Victims

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

518.2070	Pharmacy Service
518.2080	Housekeeping Service
518.2090	Insect and Rodent Control
518.2100	Laundry Service
518.2110	Food Service
518.2120	Maintenance
518.2130	Fire Safety
518.2140	Water Supply
518.2150	Garbage, Waste and Sewage Handling and Disposal
518.2160	Submission of Architectural Plans
518.2170	Preparation of Drawings and Specifications – Submission Requirements
518.2180	Construction Details
518.2190	Finishes
518.2200	Structural Requirements
518.2210	Mechanical Requirements
518.2220	Plumbing and Other Piping Systems
518.2230	Electrical Requirements
518.2240	Building Requirements
518.ILLUSTRATION A	Seismic Zone Map
518.TABLE A	Piping Locations for Oxygen, Vacuum and Medical Compressed Air
518.TABLE B	Insulation/Building Perimeter
518.TABLE C	Minimum Efficiency Reporting Values

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act [210 ILCS 50].

SOURCE: Adopted at 22 Ill. Reg. 13756, effective July 10, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 14026, effective August 31, 2000; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 8456, effective May 15, 2003; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 518.1000 Definitions

For the purposes of this Part:

Act – the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act [210 ILCS 50].

[Advanced Life Support Services or ALS Services – an advanced level of pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical care that includes basic life support care, cardiac monitoring, cardiac defibrillation.](#)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

electrocardiography, intravenous therapy, administration of medications, drugs and solutions, use of adjunctive medical devices, trauma care, and other authorized techniques and procedures as outlined in the Advanced Life Support National Curriculum of the United States Department of Transportation and any modifications to that curriculum specified in this Part and in the Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code. (Section 3.10 of the Act)

Advanced Practice Nurse or APN – has the meanings ascribed in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

Allied Health Personnel – persons other than medical staff members, licensed or registered by the State of Illinois or recognized by an organization acceptable to the Department, *including Advanced Practice Nurses and Physician's Assistants,* and recognized to so function by the medical staff and the governing authority of the freestanding emergency center.

Ambulance – any publicly or privately owned on-road vehicle that is specifically designed, constructed or modified and equipped ~~for~~, and is intended to be used for, and is maintained or operated for, the emergency transportation of persons who are sick, injured, wounded or otherwise incapacitated or helpless, or the non-emergency medical transportation of persons who require the presence of medical personnel to monitor the individual's condition or medical apparatus being used on such ~~individuals~~ an individual. (Section 3.85 of the Act)

Ambulance Service Provider or Ambulance Provider – any individual, group of individuals, corporation, partnership, association, trust, joint venture, unit of local government or other public or private ownership entity that owns and operates a business or service using one or more ambulances or EMS vehicles for the transportation of emergency patients.

Associate Hospital – a hospital participating in an approved EMS System in accordance with the EMS System Program Plan; fulfilling the same clinical and communications requirements as the Resource Hospital; having a basic or comprehensive emergency department with 24-hour physician coverage; and having a functioning intensive care unit and/or a cardiac care unit.

Auxiliary Nursing Personnel – unlicensed direct care staff or unlicensed staff providing direct patient care or unlicensed staff providing care directly to patients.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Basic Life Support ~~(BLS) Services~~ or BLS – a basic level of pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical care that includes airway management, cardiopulmonary resuscitation ~~Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation~~ (CPR), control of shock and bleeding and splinting of fractures, as outlined in a Basic Life Support National Curriculum ~~basic life support national curriculum~~ of the United States Department of Transportation and any modifications to that curriculum specified in the Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code ~~(77 Ill. Adm. Code 515)~~. (Section 3.10 of the Act)

Communicable Disease – has the meaning set forth in the Control of Communicable Diseases Code.

Comprehensive Emergency Treatment Services – emergency treatment services provided in accordance with Section 518.2020 of this Part.

Contagious Disease – has the meaning set forth in the Control of Communicable Diseases Code.

Department – the Illinois Department of Public Health. (Section 3.5 of the Act)

Director – the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health or his/her designee. (Section 3.5 of the Act)

Drugs – the term "drugs" means and includes:

articles recognized in the official United States Pharmacopoeia; ~~official~~ National Formulary, or any supplement to it, either of them and being intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals;

~~articles recognized in the Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program (77 Ill. Adm. Code 790);~~

all other articles intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals;

articles (other than food) having for their main use to affect the structure or any function of the body of man or other animals, and intended to affect

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the structure or any function of the body of man or other animals; and

articles having for their main use and intended for use as a component of any articles specified above, but does not include devices or their components, parts or accessories.

Emergency – a medical condition of recent onset and severity that would lead a prudent lay person, possessing an average knowledge of medicine and health, to believe that urgent or unscheduled medical care is required. (Section 3.5 of the Act)

Emergency Medical Services ~~(EMS)~~ System or [EMS System or System](#) – an organization of hospitals, vehicle service providers and personnel approved by the Department in a specific geographic area, which coordinates and provides pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical transports at a BLS, ILS and/or ALS level pursuant to a System program plan submitted to and approved by the Department, and pursuant to the [EMS Region Regional Plan](#) adopted for the EMS Region in which the system is located. (Section 3.20 of the Act)

[Emergency Medical Technician-Basic or EMT-B – a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in basic life support as prescribed by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by the Act and the Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code and practices within an EMS System. \(Section 3.50 of the Act\)](#)

[Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate or EMT-I – a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in intermediate life support as prescribed by the Act and the Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System. \(Section 3.50 of the Act\)](#)

[Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic or EMT-P – a person who has successfully completed a course of instruction in advanced life support care as prescribed by the Department, is licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by the Act and the Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code and practices within an Advanced Life Support EMS System. \(Section 3.50 of the Act\)](#)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

EMS System Program Plan – the document approved by the Department pursuant to 77 Ill. Adm. Code 515 that describes the EMS System program and directs the program's operation.

Freestanding Emergency Center ~~or FEC(FEC) or Facility~~ – a facility that provides comprehensive emergency treatment services 24 hours per day, on an outpatient basis and has been issued a license by the Illinois Department of Public Health ~~as to participate in the~~ Freestanding Emergency Center ~~Demonstration Program~~. (Section 32.5 of the Act)

Hospital – has the meaning ascribed in Section 3 of the Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85].

House Staff Member – an individual who is a graduate of a medical, dental, osteopathic or podiatric school; who is licensed as appropriate; who is appointed to the FEC's medical, osteopathic, dental, or podiatric graduate training program, which is approved or recognized in accordance with the statutory requirements applicable to the practitioner; and who is participating in patient care under the direction of licensed practitioners who have clinical privileges in the FEC and are members of the FEC's medical staff.

Infectious Disease – has the meaning established in the Control of Communicable Diseases Code.

Intermediate Life Support Services or ILS Services – an intermediate level of pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical care that includes basic life support care, plus intravenous cannulation and fluid therapy, invasive airway management, trauma care, and other authorized techniques and procedures as outlined in the Intermediate Life Support National Curriculum of the United States Department of Transportation and any modifications to that curriculum specified in the Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code. (Section 3.10 of the Act)

Licensee – the person or entity licensed to operate the FEC pursuant to the Act.

Medical Staff – an organized body composed of the following individuals granted the privilege by the governing authority of the FEC to practice in the FEC: persons who are graduates of a college or school approved or recognized by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and who are

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

currently licensed by the Department of [Financial and Professional Regulation](#) to practice medicine in all its branches; practice dental surgery; or practice podiatric medicine in Illinois, regardless of the title of the degree awarded by the approving college or school.

Medicines – drugs or chemicals or preparations thereof in suitable form intended for and having for their main use the prevention, treatment, relief, or cure of diseases when used either internally or externally.

Morbidity – a negative outcome that is the result of the original trauma and/or treatment rendered or omitted.

Nurse – a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse as defined in the [Nurse Practice Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 \[225 ILCS 65\]](#).

Nursing Staff – registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, [nursing aides](#), ~~orderlies~~, and others rendering patient care under the supervision of a registered professional nurse.

[Outpatient – a person who visits an FEC for diagnosis or treatment. There are no overnight stays in an FEC.](#)

Owning or Controlling Hospital – the Associate or Resource hospital that wholly owns or controls a freestanding emergency center.

Participating Hospital – a hospital participating in an approved EMS System in accordance with the EMS System Program Plan, which is not a Resource Hospital or an Associate Hospital.

[Patient – a person who visits an FEC and requires medical care on an outpatient basis.](#)

Pharmacist – a person who holds a certificate of registration as a registered pharmacist under the Pharmacy Practice Act of 1987 ~~[225 ILCS 85]~~.

[Pharmacy – includes the following services as defined in the Pharmacy Practice Act:](#)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the interpretation and the provision of assistance in the monitoring, evaluation, and implementation of prescription drug orders;

the dispensing of prescription drug orders;

participation in drug and device selection;

drug administration limited to the administration of oral, topical, injectable, and inhalation as follows: in the context of patient education on the proper use or delivery of medications; vaccination of patients 14 years of age and older pursuant to a valid prescription or standing order, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures;

drug regimen review;

drug or drug-related research;

the provision of patient counseling;

the practice of telepharmacy;

the provision of those acts or services necessary to provide pharmacist care;

medication therapy management; and

the responsibility for compounding and labeling of drugs and devices (except labeling by a manufacturer, repackager, or distributor of non-prescription drugs and commercially packaged legend drugs and devices), proper and safe storage of drugs and devices, and maintenance of required records as defined in the Pharmacy Practice Act.

Pharmacy—the term "Practice of Pharmacy" includes, but is not limited to:

the soliciting of prescriptions;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~the compounding of prescriptions;~~

~~the dispensing of any drug or medicine on a prescription;~~

~~the transfer of any drug or medicine from one container into another container that is to be delivered to or for the ultimate patient, on a prescription, or to or for the ultimate consumer, without a prescription; and~~

~~the placing of directions for use or other required labeling information on a container of any drug or medicine that is to be delivered to or for the ultimate consumer, without a prescription.~~

The term "pharmacy" or "~~drugstore~~ ~~drug store~~" as referred to in Section 3 of the Pharmacy Practice Act of 1987 means and includes that area licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in which the practice of pharmacy is conducted. Any room or designated area where drugs and medicines are dispensed (including the repackaging for distribution) shall be considered to be a pharmacy and shall be required to be licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Physician – any person licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 ~~[225 ILCS 90]~~.

Physician Assistant – has the meaning ascribed in Section 4 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

Plan of Correction or POC – the response the facility must develop to address/answer deficiencies identified during a survey.

Pre-Hospital Care – those emergency medical services rendered to emergency patients for analytic, resuscitative, stabilizing, or preventive purposes, precedent to and during transportation of such patients to hospitals. (Section 3.10 of the Act)

Pre-Hospital Care Provider – an EMS System Participant or any EMT-B, EMT-I, EMT-P, Ambulance, Ambulance Provider, EMS Vehicle, Associate Hospital, Participating Hospital, EMS System Coordinator, Associate Hospital EMS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Coordinator, Associate Hospital EMS Medical Director, Emergency Communications Registered Nurse (ECRN) or physician serving on an ambulance or giving voice orders over an EMS System.

[Program Narrative – a written description of the services provided at the FEC.](#)

Registered Nurse ~~or~~ Registered Professional Nurse or RN – a person who is licensed as a [registered](#) professional nurse under the [Nurse Practice Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 \[225 ILCS 65\]](#).

Resource Hospital – the hospital with the authority and the responsibility for an EMS System as outlined in the Department-approved EMS System Program Plan.

Social Worker – a person who is a licensed social worker or a licensed clinical social worker under the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act [225 ILCS 20].

Substantial Compliance – meeting requirements except for variance from the strict and literal performance that results in unimportant omissions or defects given the particular circumstances involved.

[Survey – a detailed critical inspection or investigation by the Department.](#)

[Unit – a specific distinctly separated area within the FEC.](#)

[Working Days – Monday through Friday, except State holidays.](#)

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1050 Incorporated and Referenced Materials

- a) The following regulations, ~~and~~ standards [and guidelines](#) are incorporated in this Part:
 - 1) Private and professional association standards:
 - A) ASHRAE Handbook ~~– of~~ Fundamentals ([2001+98+](#)), which may be obtained from the National Association of American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc., 1791

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Tullie Circle, ~~NEN-E~~, Atlanta, ~~Georgia~~GA 30329.

- ~~B)~~ ~~The Compressed Gas Association (CGA), Pamphlet P-2.1 (1970): Standard for Medical Surgical Vacuum Systems in Hospitals, which may be obtained from the Compressed Gas Association, 1235 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202.~~
- ~~BE)~~ The following NFPA standards, which may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, Massachusetts 02269:
- ~~i)~~ No. 10 (~~1998~~1990): ~~Standard for Installation of~~ Portable Fire Extinguishers
 - ~~ii)~~ No. 13 (~~1999~~1994): Sprinkler Systems
 - ~~iii)~~ ~~No. 25 (1998): Standards for the Inspection, Testing and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems~~
 - ~~iv)~~~~iii)~~ No. 30 (~~1996~~1990): Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code
 - ~~v)~~ No. 70 (~~1999~~1996): National Electrical Code
 - ~~vi)~~ ~~No. 72 (1999): National Fire Alarm Code~~
 - ~~vii)~~~~v)~~ No. 80 (~~1999~~1995): Fire Doors and Windows
 - ~~viii)~~~~vi)~~ No. 82 (~~1999~~1994): Incinerators and Rubbish Handling
 - ~~ix)~~~~vii)~~ No. 90A (~~1999~~1989): Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems
 - ~~x)~~~~viii)~~ No. 99 (~~1999~~1996): Health Care Facilities Code
 - ~~xi)~~~~ix)~~ No. 101 (~~2000~~1997): Life Safety Code
 - ~~xii)~~~~x)~~ No. 101-A (~~1998~~1995): Alternative Approaches to Life Safety

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~xiii~~ [No. 110 \(1999\): Emergency and Standby Power Systems](#)

~~xivxi~~ No. 255 (~~2000~~[1990](#)): Standard Method of Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Material

~~xvxi~~ No. 701 (~~1999~~[1989](#)): Fire Tests for Flame-Resistant Textiles and Films

~~xiii~~ [No. 13A \(1987\): Sprinkler System Maintenance](#)

~~xvixiv~~ No. 14 (~~2000~~[1980](#)): Standpipe and Hose Systems

~~CD~~) National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP), Report No. [14749](#): Structural Shielding Design and Evaluation for Medical Use of X-rays and Gamma Rays of Energies up to 10 MeV (~~2004~~[1976](#)) and NCRP Report No. 102: Medical X-Ray, Electron Beam and Gamma-Ray Protection for Energies Up to 50 MeV (Equipment Design, Performance and Use) (1989), which may be obtained from the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements ([NCRP](#)), 7910 Woodmont Ave., Suite 800, Bethesda, Maryland 20814-3095.

~~DE~~) ~~DODDOP~~ Penetration Test Method MIL STD No. 282 (~~1995~~[1976](#)): Filter Units, Protective Clothing, Gas-mask Components and Related Products: Performance Test Methods, which may be obtained from Naval Publications and Form Center, 5801 Tabor Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19120.

~~EF~~) [The International Code Council, International Building Code \(2000\) Building Officials Code Administrators \(BOCA\) International, Eleventh Edition, "The BOCA National Building Code \(1993\)"](#), which may be obtained from [the International Code Council, BOCA, Inc.](#), 4051 Flossmoor Road, Country Club Hills, Illinois 60477-5795. ([See Section 250.2420.](#))

~~FG~~) American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standard No. A17.1-~~1993~~[1995](#), Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators, which may be obtained from the American Society of Mechanical

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Engineers, United Engineering Center, 325 East 47th Street, New York, New York 10017.

G) [American Institute of Architects Guidelines for Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities, 2006, which may be obtained from the American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Avenue, NW, Washington DC 20006.](#)

2) Federal Regulations

A) 14 CFR 157 (January 1, ~~2008~~1997) – Notice of Construction, Alteration, Activation and Deactivation of Airports

B) 14 CFR 77, Subpart D (January 1, ~~2008~~1997) – Aeronautic Studies of Effect of Proposed Construction on Navigable Airspace

C) ~~42 CFR 493, Laboratory Requirements (October 1, 2007)57 FR-40 pp. 70024 et seq. (February 28, 1992) – Medicare, Medicaid and CLIA Programs; Regulations Implementing the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (CLIA)~~

3) Federal Guidelines

Center for Infectious Diseases, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, United States Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services. The guidelines may be obtained from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

A) [Guideline for Hand Hygiene in Health-Care Settings \(October 2002\)](#)

B) [Guidelines for Infection Control in Health Care Personnel \(1998\)](#)

cb) All incorporations by reference of federal regulations and guidelines and the standards of nationally recognized organizations refer to the regulations, guidelines and standards on the date specified and do not include any amendments or editions~~additions or deletions~~ subsequent to the date specified.

de) The following statutes and State regulations are referenced in this Part:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Federal statutes:

- A) Federal Aviation Act of 1958, Sections 307 and 308 (P.L. 85-726, 72 ~~USCU.S.C.~~ 731)
- B) Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (42 ~~USCU.S.C.~~ 1395dd)
- C) Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (42 USC 263a)
- D) Title XVIII and Title XIX of the Social Security Act (42 USC 301 et seq., 1395 et seq., and 1396 et seq.)

2) State of Illinois statutes:

- A) Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act [210 ILCS 50]
- B) Hospital Emergency Services Act [210 ILCS 80]
- C) Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85]
- D) Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 60]
- E) Nurse Practice~~The Illinois Nursing Act of 1987~~ [225 ILCS 65]
- F) Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act [210 ILCS 3960]
- G) Emergency Medical Treatment Act [210 ILCS 70]
- H) X-ray Retention Act [210 ILCS 90]
- I) Radiation Protection Installations Act of 1990 [420 ILCS 4030]
- J) Pharmacy Practice Act ~~of 1987~~ [225 ILCS 85]
- K) Illinois Clinical Laboratory and Blood Bank Act [210 ILCS 25]

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ~~L)~~ ~~Illinois Blood Bank Act [210 ILCS 10]~~
 - ~~L~~M) Language Assistance Services Act [210 ILCS 87]
 - ~~M~~N) Criminal Identification Act [20 ILCS 2630]
 - ~~N~~O) Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310]
 - ~~O~~) Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 95]
 - ~~P~~) Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5]
 - ~~Q~~) Health Care Worker Background Check Act [225 ILCS 46]
- 3) State of Illinois regulations:
- A) Department of Public Health, Illinois Plumbing Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 890)
 - B) Department of Public Health, Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 545)
 - C) Department of Public Health, Control of Communicable Diseases Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 690)
 - D) Department of Public Health, Food Service Sanitation Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750)
 - E) Department of Public Health, Public Area Sanitary Practice Code for Drinking Water, Sewage Disposal and Restroom Facilities (77 Ill. Adm. Code 895)
 - F) Department of Public Health, HIV/AIDS Confidentiality and Testing Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 697)
 - G) Department of Public Health, Control of Sexually Transmissible~~Transmitted~~ Diseases Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 693)
 - H) Department of Public Health, Emergency Medical Services and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Trauma Center Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 515)

- I) Department of Public Health, Hospital Licensing Requirements (77 Ill. Adm. Code 250)
- ~~J)~~ [Department of Public Health, The Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program \(77 Ill. Adm. Code 790\)](#)
- ~~JK)~~ Capital Development Board, Illinois Accessibility Code (71 Ill. Adm. Code 400)
- ~~KL)~~ Department of Transportation, Aviation Safety (92 Ill. Adm. Code 14.790, 14.792, 14.795)
- ~~LM)~~ Pollution Control Board, Special Waste Hauling (35 Ill. Adm. Code 809)
- ~~MN)~~ Pollution Control Board, Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities (35 Ill. Adm. Code 725)
- ~~N)~~ [Department of Public Health, Health Care Worker Background Check Code \(77 Ill. Adm. Code 955\)](#)
- ~~O)~~ [Department of Public Health, Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings \(77 Ill. Adm. Code 100\)](#)
- ~~P)~~ [Department of Public Health, Control of Communicable Diseases Code \(77 Ill. Adm. Code 690\)](#)
- ~~S)~~ [Department of Public Health, Violent Injury Reporting Code \(77 Ill. Adm. Code 560\)](#)
- ~~T)~~ [Department of Public Health, Food Service Sanitation Code \(77 Ill. Adm. Code 750\)](#)
- ~~U)~~ [Department of Public Health, Language Assistance Services Code \(77 Ill. Adm. Code 940\)](#)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1100 Freestanding Emergency Center Licensure Demonstration Program

- a) ~~Until June 30, 2009, the~~ The Department ~~may license shall conduct a~~ freestanding emergency ~~centers pursuant to this Part.~~ center (FEC) demonstration program ~~for an initial period concluding on September 1, 1999 (Section 32.5(c) of the Act)~~
- b) ~~A freestanding emergency center shall be licensed pursuant to this Part to be considered a participant in the program.~~
- be) A freestanding emergency center shall be *located*:
- 1) *In a municipality with a population of 75,000~~60,000~~ or fewer inhabitants;*
 - 2) ~~*Either in a municipality that has a hospital that has been providing emergency services but is expected to close by the end of 1997 or in a county with a population of more than 350,000 but less than 500,000 inhabitants;*~~
 - 23) *Within 2015 miles of the hospital that owns or controls the freestanding emergency center; and*
 - 34) *Within 2010 miles of the Resource Hospital affiliated with the freestanding emergency center as part of the EMS system. (Section 32.5(a)(1) of the Act)*
- cd) The freestanding emergency center shall be *wholly owned or controlled by an Associate or Resource Hospital, but shall not be a part of the hospital's physical plant.* (Section 32.5(a)(2) of the Act)
- de) A freestanding emergency center shall *not describe itself or hold itself out to the general public as a full service hospital or hospital emergency department in its advertising or marketing activities.* (Section 32.5(a)(12) of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1150 Initial Licensure Application ~~and Renewal~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Any person acting individually, or jointly with other persons, who proposes to build, own, establish or operate a freestanding emergency center shall submit application information in writing on forms provided by the Department.
- b) An application for a new facility shall be accompanied by a permit as required by the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act.
- c) Each application shall be accompanied by a non-refundable license application fee of \$2000.
- d) The application shall contain the following information:
 - 1) The name, address and telephone number of the applicant if the applicant is an individual; if the applicant is a firm, partnership or association, the name, address and telephone number of every member of the firm, partnership or association; if the applicant is a unit of local government, the name, address and telephone number of its chief executive officer.
 - 2) If the applicant is a corporation, it shall submit:
 - A) A list of the title, name and address of each of its corporation officers; and
 - B) A list of the name and address of each of its shareholders holding more than 7.5% of the shares.
 - 3) The name of the person or persons under whose management or supervision the facility will be conducted.
 - 4) The location of the facility, including the facility name, telephone number, exact address, and proof that the freestanding emergency center is not a part of a Resource or Associate Hospital's physical plant.
 - 5) Information regarding any conviction of the applicant, or, if the applicant is a firm, partnership or association, of any of its members, or, if the applicant is a corporation, of any of its officers or directors, or of the person designated to manage or supervise the facility, of a felony or of two or more misdemeanors involving moral turpitude in the last five years.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) Proof of ownership or control by an Associate or Resource Hospital.
 - 7) The number of procedure rooms and observation/treatment rooms.
 - 8) A statement assuring compliance with all State and federal patient rights provisions, including, but not limited to, the Emergency Medical Treatment Act and the federal Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (Section 32.5(a)(8) of the Act).
 - 9) The name, address, telephone number, education, experience, credentials and any professional licensure or certification of the following persons:
 - A) Administrator;
 - B) Medical Director; and
 - C) Nurse Manager.
 - 10) A list of the medical staff, including name and license number.
 - 11) A list of all staff personnel, including name, position and any professional licensure or certification.
 - 12) A detailed description of the services to be provided by the facility.
 - 13) Schematic architectural plans.
- e) Each application shall document that at least one board certified emergency physician is present at the FEC 24 hours per day.
 - f) The Department will review the application form and other information required by this Section to determine whether the application meets the requirements of this Section prior to reviewing building plans and specifications and conducting a survey of the physical plant.
 - g) The Department will issue a license if, after application and survey, it finds the applicant meets the requirements of the Act and this Part.
 - h) The FEC license shall be prominently displayed in an area accessible to the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

public.

- i) Ownership Change or Discontinuation
 - 1) The license is not transferable. The license is issued to a specific licensee and for a specific location. The license and the valid current renewal certificate immediately become void and shall be returned to the Department when the facility is sold or leased; when operation is discontinued; when operation is moved to a new location; when the licensee (if an individual) dies; when the licensee (if a corporation or partnership) dissolves or terminates; or when the licensee (whatever the entity) ceases to exist.
 - 2) A license issued to a corporation shall be null, void and of no further effect upon the dissolution of the corporation. If the corporation is subsequently reinstated, a new license shall be obtained.
 - 3) Before any change of ownership, dissolution or closure, the facility shall follow the notification and process requirements of the Health Facilities Planning Board.
- j) Each FEC shall notify the Department, in writing, of any changes in:
 - 1) Facility name;
 - 2) Business telephone contact information; and
 - 3) Administrator and/or Nurse Manager.
- k) Any freestanding emergency center may voluntarily relinquish its license prior to the expiration date by notifying the Department in writing. The notification shall include the anticipated date of termination, which shall not be less than 30 days nor more than 90 days from the date of notification. The notification shall describe the procedures taken by the freestanding emergency center to advise pre-hospital providers, hospitals and the EMS Medical Director.
- a) ~~Application for a license to operate a freestanding emergency center shall be in writing on forms provided by the Department. The application shall be made under oath and shall contain the following:~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) ~~Proof of a Certificate of Need to establish and operate a freestanding emergency center issued by the Health Facilities Planning Board under the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act [210 ILCS 3960] or proof of compliance with Section 32.5(a)(15) of the Act;~~
 - 2) ~~The name and address of the licensee;~~
 - 3) ~~The name and address of the proposed freestanding emergency center;~~
 - 4) ~~A precise description of the site of the proposed freestanding emergency center, including proof that the freestanding emergency center *is not a part of the Resource or Associate Hospital's physical plant* (Section 32.5(a)(2) of the Act);~~
 - 5) ~~The name and address of the registered agent or other individual authorized to receive Service of Process for the licensee;~~
 - 6) ~~The name of the person or persons under whose management or supervision the facility will be operated;~~
 - 7) ~~Proof of ownership or control by an Associate or Resource Hospital;~~
 - 8) ~~The number of major procedure rooms and observation/treatment rooms; and~~
 - 9) ~~A statement assuring compliance *with all State and federal patient rights provisions, including, but not limited to, the Emergency Medical Treatment Act [210 ILCS 70] and the Federal Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (42 U.S.C. 1395dd).* (Section 32.5(a)(8) of the Act)~~
- b) ~~An application for licensure shall be accompanied by a fee of \$1500.~~
 - e) ~~Upon receipt and review of the completed application for licensure, the Department shall conduct an inspection to determine compliance with Section 32.5 of the Act and this Part.~~
 - d) ~~If the proposed freestanding emergency center is found to be in substantial~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~compliance with Section 32.5 of the Act and this Part, the Department shall issue a license for a period of one year. A license issued pursuant to Section 32.5 of the Act and this Part shall expire upon termination of the demonstration program. (Section 32.5(c) of the Act) The license is not transferable. It is issued to the licensee, for the specific location and capacity identified in the application.~~

- e) ~~An application for license renewal shall be filed on forms provided by the Department 120 to 90 days prior to license expiration.~~
 - 1) ~~The renewal application shall comply with the requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.~~
 - 2) ~~Upon review and receipt of a complete application for license renewal, the Department will conduct an inspection. The Department shall renew the license in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section.~~
- f) ~~The freestanding emergency center license shall be prominently displayed in an area accessible to the public.~~
- g) ~~Any freestanding emergency center may voluntarily relinquish its license prior to the expiration date by notifying the Department in writing. Such notification shall include the anticipated date of termination, which shall not be less than 30 days nor more than 90 days from the date of notification. The notification shall describe the procedures taken by the freestanding emergency center to advise pre-hospital providers, hospitals, and the EMS Medical Director.~~

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1155 Application for Annual License Renewal

- a) Application for annual license renewal shall be submitted at least 90 days prior to licensure expiration on forms prescribed by the Department. The application shall include, at a minimum, the following information:
 - 1) The names, addresses and telephone numbers of all persons who own the facility, any name under which any of these persons does business, and the type of ownership of the facility (for example, individual, partnership, corporation, or association). In addition, a corporation shall submit:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) A list of the title, name and address of each of its corporation officers; and
 - B) A list of the name and address of each of its shareholders holding more than 7.5% of the shares;
 - 2) For other than individual ownership, the name and address of the Illinois Registered Agent or persons legally authorized to receive service of process for the facility;
 - 3) The names and addresses of all persons under contract to manage or operate the facility;
 - 4) The name and exact address of the facility;
 - 5) The names and addresses of the Administrator, Medical Director and Nurse Manager. In addition, the education, experience, credentials and any professional licensure or certification of these individuals shall also be submitted if this information was not submitted with the initial application or a prior renewal application, or if this information has changed since the prior submission. The facility shall inform the Department of any change in this information at the time that the change occurs;
 - 6) A list of medical staff, including names and license numbers;
 - 7) A copy of the organizational plan and description of services if changes have occurred since the last submission; and
 - 8) Identification of any plans of correction currently in effect as a result of State and federal surveys.
- b) Each renewal application shall be accompanied by a non-refundable license renewal fee of \$2000 and proof of compliance with all reports required by the Department.

(Source: Added at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1160 Surveys

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) The Department will conduct a survey of an FEC at any time to determine compliance with the Act and this Part or with a plan of correction submitted as a result of deficiencies cited by the Department.
- b) Surveys (except for initial licenses) will be unannounced.
- c) Upon completion of each survey, the Department will submit a copy of the report to the licensee within 15 working days after exit. The report will identify deficiencies in compliance with the requirements of the Act or this Part. The report will include any recommendation for action by the Department under the Act and of correction from the facility. The licensee may provide related comments or documentation to refute findings in the report, explain extenuating circumstances that the facility could not reasonably have prevented, or indicate methods and timetables for correction of deficiencies described in the report. A licensee has 15 days after receipt of the survey report to submit a plan of correction.
- d) The Department will determine whether a facility is in violation of this Section no later than 90 days after completion of each survey.
- e) The Department will maintain all survey reports for at least seven years in a manner accessible to the public.
- f) Any licensee, applicant for a license, or person operating an FEC shall be deemed to have given consent to any authorized officer, employee or agent of the Department to enter and inspect the FEC, conduct interviews and photocopy materials as necessary to determine compliance in the facility in accordance with the Act and this Part. Refusal to permit such entry or survey shall constitute grounds for denial, nonrenewal or revocation of a license.

(Source: Added at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1165 Complaints

- a) The Department shall investigate an applicant or licensee whenever the Department receives a complaint alleging a violation of the Act or this Part that, if valid, would constitute violations, fines or other sanctions under Section 518.1200 or 518.1250 of this Part.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) A person who believes that the Act or this Part has been violated may submit a complaint in writing, by mail, by telephone, by fax or in person to the Department.
- c) The complaint shall include the following:
 - 1) Complainant's name, address and telephone number (unless the complainant requests anonymity);
 - 2) Facility's name and address; and
 - 3) A detailed description of the problem, including the date and the patient's name.
- d) The Department will not disclose the name of the complainant unless the complainant consents in writing to the disclosure.
- e) The Department will acknowledge receipt of the complaint to the complainant in writing within 10 working days after receiving the complaint.
- f) The Department will investigate each complaint as quickly as possible based on available personnel and resources. If the complaint involves an immediate and serious threat to patient health and safety, the Department shall investigate within two days after receipt of the complaint.
- g) Complaint investigations will be unannounced.
- h) Based on the information provided by the complainant and the results of the investigation conducted in accordance with subsection (f), the Department will determine whether the Act or this Part has been or is being violated. The Department will review and consider any information submitted by the applicant or licensee in response to an investigation. Based on the results of the investigation and information provided by the complainant and/or the applicant or licensee, complaints shall be classified as "valid", "invalid", or "undetermined".
- i) The Department will inform the complainant and the licensee of the results (i.e., whether the complaint was found to be valid, invalid or undetermined) of the complaint within 45 days after the conclusion of its investigation.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- j) A complainant or licensee who is dissatisfied with the results of a complaint investigation may request a hearing in accordance with Section 518.1250 of this Part.

(Source: Added at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1250 Violations and, Hearings ~~and Fines~~

- a) The Department shall suspend, revoke, refuse to issue, or refuse to renew the license of any FEC, after notice and an opportunity for a hearing, when the Department finds that the FEC has failed to comply with the standards and requirements of the Act or this Part. (Section 32.5(b)(2) of the Act)
- a) ~~Except for emergency suspension orders, or actions initiated pursuant to Section 3.90(b)(10) of the Act, prior to initiating an action for suspension, revocation, denial, nonrenewal, or imposition of a fine, the Department shall:~~
- 1) ~~Issue a notice of violation which specifies the Department's allegations of noncompliance and requests a plan of correction to be submitted within 10 days after receipt of the notice of violation;~~
 - 2) ~~Review and approve or reject the plan of correction. If the Department rejects the plan of correction, it shall send notice of the rejection and the reason for the rejection. The party shall have 10 days after receipt of the notice of rejection in which to submit a modified plan;~~
 - 3) ~~Impose a plan of correction if a modified plan is not submitted in a timely manner or if the modified plan is rejected by the Department;~~
 - 4) ~~Issue a notice of intent to fine, suspend, revoke, nonrenew or deny if the party has failed to comply with the imposed plan of correction, and provide the party with an opportunity to request an administrative hearing. The notice of intent shall be effected by certified mail or by personal service, shall set forth the particular reasons for the proposed action, and shall provide the party with 15 days in which to request a hearing. (Section 3.130 of the Act)~~
- b) *Administrative hearings shall be conducted by the Director or his/her designee. On the basis of any such hearing, or upon default of the respondent, the Director*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

shall issue a final order specifying his findings, conclusions and decision. A copy of the final order shall be sent to the respondent by certified mail or served personally upon the respondent. (Section 3.135 of the Act)

- c) *The procedure governing hearings authorized by the Act shall be in accordance with the Department's rules governing administrative hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 100). (Section 3.135 of the Act)*
- d) *A fine not exceeding \$10,000 shall be issued for a violation which created a condition or occurrence presenting a substantial probability that death or serious harm to an individual will or did result therefrom. (Section 3.140(b)(1) of the Act)*
- e) *A fine not exceeding \$5,000 shall be issued for a violation which creates or created a condition or occurrence which threatens the health, safety or welfare of an individual. (Section 3.140(b)(2) of the Act)*
- f) *In determining the amount of a fine, the Director shall consider the following factors:*
 - 1) *The severity of the actual or potential harm to an individual.*
 - 2) *The numbers and types of protocols, standards, rules or Sections of the Act that were violated in the course of creating the condition or occurrence at issue.*
 - 3) *The reasonable diligence exercised by the FEC to avoid the violation(s) or to reduce the potential harm to individuals.*
 - 4) *Efforts by the FEC to correct the violation(s).*
 - 5) *Any previous violation(s) of a like or similar nature by the FEC.*
 - 6) *Any financial benefit to the FEC of continuing the violation(s).*
- g) *A notice of intent to impose fine may be issued in conjunction with or in lieu of a notice of intent to suspend, revoke, nonrenew or deny, and shall (Section 3.140(c) of the Act) include:*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) ~~A description of the violation(s) for which the fine is being imposed.~~
- 2) ~~A citation to the Sections of the Act, rules, protocols or standards alleged to have been violated.~~
- 3) ~~The amount of the fine.~~
- 4) ~~The opportunity to request an administrative hearing prior to imposition of the fine, provided such request for a hearing is made within 15 days after receipt of the notice.~~

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1500 Language Assistance Services

The freestanding emergency center may provide language assistance services in accordance with the Language Assistance Services Act [and the Language Assistance Services Code \(77 Ill. Adm. Code 940\)](#)~~[210 ILCS 87]~~.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1550 Personnel Services

- a) An organized personnel department or service shall be established and designed to meet the needs of the personnel.
- b) Personnel policies and practices that adequately support freestanding emergency center services and quality of patient care shall be established and maintained.
- c) Sufficient, qualified personnel shall be employed to properly operate the various departments and the adjunct services requiring technical skill, such as laboratory, x-ray, pharmacy, nursing, etc.
- d) Sufficient service personnel shall be employed to properly operate service departments.
- e) Qualified personnel shall mean those persons who hold necessary licenses for the activities they perform. If no license is required, qualified personnel shall mean those persons who are registered or certified by the Department, the Illinois

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Department of [Financial and](#) Professional Regulation, the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association or Agencies or Committees established in collaboration with the Council, other accrediting agencies approved by the Department, or an acceptable [equivalent](#) experience ~~equivalent to the above~~.

- f) Personnel policies shall be written and available to all personnel.
- g) Personnel policies shall be reviewed and/or revised periodically, but no less [frequently](#) than once every two years. The date of review or revision shall be indicated on the personnel policies.
- h) The personnel service shall have available organizational charts that identify all departments and/or services.
- i) All positions shall be authorized by the Board, either directly or through delegation to the administrator.
- j) A job description shall be written for each position in the freestanding emergency center, including minimum qualifications.
- k) Personnel records
 - 1) Accurate, current and complete personnel records shall be maintained for each employee during his/her term of employment and for the years thereafter as may be necessary to satisfy other State or federal requirements.
 - 2) ~~An established~~ standard of content shall be established for personnel records, which shall contain at least the following:
 - A) Application form and/or resume with current and background information sufficient to justify the initial and continuing employment of the individual~~;~~
 - B) Verification of license, if the position requires a license. A licensed person shall be employed only after verification of the license is obtained~~;~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) A record regarding the employee's specialized education, training, and experience;~~;~~
 - D) Verification of identity;~~;~~
 - E) Employment health examination and subsequent health services rendered to the employees as are necessary to ensure that all employees are physically able to perform their duties;~~;~~
 - F) Record of orientation to the job;~~;~~
 - G) Continuance of education; ~~and-~~
 - H) Current information relative to periodic work performance evaluations.
- l) Employees shall not be assigned duties that exceed their education, training, experience, and qualifications.
 - m) Orientation and in-service training programs shall be provided so that personnel may maintain skills and learn new developments.
 - n) Personnel health requirements
 - 1) Each FEC shall establish an employee health program that includes the following:
 - A) An assessment of the employee's health and immunization status at the time of employment;
 - B) Policies regarding required immunizations; and
 - C) Policies and procedures for the periodic health assessment of all personnel. These policies ~~shall~~must specify the content of the health assessment and the interval between assessments and ~~shall~~must comply with the Control of Tuberculosis Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 696).
 - 2) Personnel absent from duty because of any communicable disease shall

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

not return to duty until examined for freedom from any condition that might endanger the health of patients or employees.

- o) Personnel services may be provided by the owning or controlling hospital, provided that standards ~~are established in accordance with this Section that~~ are specific to the FEC and are established in accordance with this Section.
- p) Prior to employing any individual in a position that requires a State license, the facility shall contact the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to verify that the individual's license is active. A copy of the verification~~license~~ shall be placed in the individual's personnel file.
- q) The facility shall check the status of all applicants with the Health Care Worker Nurse Aide Registry prior to hiring.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1600 Personnel Requirements

- a) *At least one board certified emergency physician shall be present at the freestanding emergency center 24 hours per day. (Section 32.5(a)(3)(C) of the Act)*
- b) Additional physicians shall be present at the freestanding emergency center or available within 30 minutes to meet the needs of patients brought to the freestanding emergency center.
- c) Nursing Staff
 - 1) At least ~~two~~2 registered nurses shall be available at the freestanding emergency center from 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.
 - 2) At least ~~one~~1 registered nurse and ~~one~~1 other health care provider (e.g., licensed practical nurse or physician assistant) shall be available at the freestanding emergency center from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., with additional registered nurses on call to arrive at the freestanding emergency center within 15 minutes after notification that their services are needed, ~~at any time that the freestanding emergency center is not staffed with a least 2 registered nurses.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) Medical, administrative and support personnel shall be available to meet the needs of patients brought to the freestanding emergency center and to meet the requirements of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1610 Health Care Worker Background Check

The freestanding emergency center shall comply with the Health Care Worker Background Check Act and the Health Care Worker Background Check Code.

- a) ~~The facility shall not knowingly hire any individual in a position with duties involving direct care for residents if that person has been convicted of committing or attempting to commit one or more of the following offenses Section 25(a) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act [225 ILCS 46/25]):~~
- 1) ~~Solicitation of murder, solicitation of murder for hire (Sections 8-1.1 and 8-1.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/8-1.1 and 8-1.2] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 8-1.1 and 8-1.2));~~
 - 2) ~~Murder, homicide, manslaughter or concealment of a homicidal death (Sections 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.1, 9-3.2, and 9-3.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.1, 9-3.2 and 9-3.3] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.1, 9-3.2, and 9-3.3; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 38, par. 9-1.1; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 3, 236, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 364a, 365, 370, 373, 373a, 417, and 474));~~
 - 3) ~~Kidnaping or child abduction (Sections 10-1, 10-2, 10-5 and 10-7 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/10-1, 10-2, 10-5, and 10-7] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, and 10-7; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 38, par. 10-6; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 384 to 386));~~
 - 4) ~~Unlawful restraint or forcible detention (Sections 10-3, 10-3.1, and 10-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/10-3, 10-3.1, and 10-4] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 10-3, 10-3.1, and 10-4; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 252, 252.1, and 252.4));~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) ~~Indecent solicitation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, exploitation of a child, child pornography (Sections 11-6, 11-9.1, 11-19.2, and 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/11-6, 11-9.1, 11-19.2, and 11-20.1] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 11-6, 11-19.2, and 11-20.1; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1983, ch. 38, par. 11-20a; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 103 and 104));~~
- 6) ~~Assault, battery, heinous battery, tampering with food, drugs or cosmetics, or infliction of great bodily harm (Sections 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.1, 12-3.2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-4.4, 12-4.5, 12-4.6, and 12-4.7 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.1, 12-3.2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-4.4, 12-4.5, 12-4.6, and 12-4.7] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.1, 12-3.2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-4.4, 12-4.5, 12-4.6, and 12-4.7; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 38, par. 9-1.1; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 55, 56, and 56a to 60b));~~
- 7) ~~Aggravated stalking (Section 12-7.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/12-7.4] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, par. 12-7.4));~~
- 8) ~~Home invasion (Section 12-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/12-11] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, par. 12-11));~~
- 9) ~~Sexual assault or sexual abuse (Sections 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, and 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, and 12-16] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 11-1, 11-2, 11-3, 11-4, 11-5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-15, and 12-16; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 38, pars. 11-1, 11-4, and 11-4.1; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 109, 141, 142, 490, and 491));~~
- 10) ~~Abuse or gross neglect of a long-term care facility resident (Section 12-19 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/12-19] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, par. 12-19));~~
- 11) ~~Criminal neglect of an elderly or disabled person (Section 12-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/12-21] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, par. 12-21));~~
- 12) ~~Endangering the life or health of a child (Section 12-21.6 of the Criminal~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/12-21.6] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 2354; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, par. 95));~~

- 13) ~~Ritual mutilation, ritualized abuse of a child (Sections 12-32 and 12-33 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/12-32 and 12-33] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 12-32 and 12-33));~~
- 14) ~~Theft, retail theft (Sections 16-1 and 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/16-1 and 16A-3] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 16-1 and 16A-3; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 62, 207 to 218, 240 to 244, 246, 253, 254.1, 258, 262, 262a, 273, 290, 291, 301a, 354, 387 to 388b, 389, 393 to 400, 404a to 404e, 438, 492 to 496));~~
- 15) ~~Financial exploitation of an elderly or disabled person (Section 16-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/16-1.3] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, par. 16-1.3));~~
- 16) ~~Forgery (Section 17-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/17-3] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, par. 17-3; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 151 and 277 to 286));~~
- 17) ~~Robbery, armed robbery (Sections 18-1 and 18-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/18-1 and 18-2] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 18-1 and 18-2));~~
- 18) ~~Vehicular hijacking, aggravated vehicular hijacking, aggravated robbery (Sections 18-3, 18-4, and 18-5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/18-3, 18-4, and 18-5]);~~
- 19) ~~Burglary, residential burglary (Sections 19-1 and 19-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/19-1 and 19-3] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 19-1 and 19-3; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 84 to 86, 88, and 501));~~
- 20) ~~Criminal trespass to a residence (Section 19-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/19-4] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, par. 19-4));~~
- 21) ~~Arson (Sections 20-1 and 20-1.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/20-1 and 20-1.1] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 20-1 and~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ~~20-1.1; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 48 to 53 and 236 to 238);~~
- 22) ~~Unlawful use of weapons, aggravated discharge of a firearm, or reckless discharge of a firearm (Sections 24-1, 24-1.2, and 24-1.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/24-1, 24-1.2, and 24-1.5] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, pars. 24-1 and 24-1.2; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961, ch. 38, pars. 152, 152a, 155, 155a to 158b, 414a to 414c, 414e, and 414g));~~
- 23) ~~Armed violence—elements of the offense (Section 33A-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/33A-2] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 38, par. 33A-2));~~
- 24) ~~Those provided in Section 4 of the Wrongs to Children Act (Section 4 of the Wrongs to Children Act [720 ILCS 150/4] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 2354));~~
- 25) ~~Cruelty to children (Section 53 of the Criminal Jurisprudence Act [720 ILCS 115/53] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 2368));~~
- 26) ~~Manufacture, delivery or trafficking of cannabis, delivery of cannabis on school grounds, or delivery to person under 18; violation by person under 18 (Sections 5, 5.1, 5.2, 7, and 9 of the Cannabis Control Act [720 ILCS 550/5, 5.1, 5.2, 7, and 9] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56-1/2, pars. 705, 705.1, 705.2, 707, and 709)); or~~
- 27) ~~Manufacture, delivery or trafficking of controlled substances (Sections 401, 401.1, 404, 405, 405.1, 407 and 407.1 of the Illinois Controlled Substance Act [720 ILCS 570/401, 401.1, 404, 405, 405.1, 407, 407.1] (formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56-1/2, pars. 1401, 1401.1, 1404, 1405, 1405.1, 1407, and 1407.1)).~~
- b) ~~The facility shall not knowingly employ or retain any individual in a position with duties involving direct care for residents if that person has been convicted of committing or attempting to commit one or more of the offenses listed in subsections (a)(1) to (27) of this Section unless the applicant, employee or employer obtains a waiver pursuant to subsections (m) and (o) of this Section. (Section 25(a) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- e) ~~A facility shall not hire, employ, or retain any individual in a position with duties~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~involving direct care of residents if the facility becomes aware that the individual has been convicted in another state of committing or attempting to commit an offense that has the same or similar elements as an offense listed in subsections (a)(1) to (27) of this Section, as verified by court records, records from a State agency, or an FBI criminal history record check. This shall not be construed to mean that a facility has an obligation to conduct a criminal history records check in other states in which an employee has resided. (Section 25(b) of the Act)~~

- d) For the purpose of this Section:
- 1) ~~"Applicant" means an individual seeking employment with a facility who has received a bona fide conditional offer of employment.~~
 - 2) ~~"Conditional offer of employment" means a bona fide offer of employment by a facility to an applicant, which is contingent upon the receipt of a report from the Department of State Police indicating that the applicant does not have a record of conviction of any of the criminal offenses listed in subsections (a)(1) to (27) of this Section.~~
 - 3) ~~"Direct care" means the provision of nursing care or assistance with feeding, dressing, movement, bathing, or other personal needs.~~
 - 4) ~~"Initiate" means the obtaining of the authorization for a record check from a student, applicant, or employee. (Section 15 of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- e) For purposes of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act, the facility shall establish a policy defining which employees provide direct care. In making this determination the facility shall consider the following:
- 1) ~~The employee's assigned job responsibilities as set forth in the employee's job description;~~
 - 2) ~~Whether the employee is required to or has the opportunity to be alone with residents, with the exception of infrequent or unusual occasions; and~~
 - 3) ~~Whether the employee's regular responsibilities include physical contact with residents, for example to provide therapy or to draw blood.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- f) ~~When the facility makes a conditional offer of employment to an applicant who is not exempt under subsection (s) of this Section, for a position with duties that involve direct care for residents, the employer shall inquire of the Nurse Aide Registry as to the status of the applicant's Uniform Conviction Information Act (UCIA) criminal history record check. If a UCIA criminal history record check has not been conducted within the last 12 months, the facility must initiate or have initiated on its behalf a UCIA criminal history record check for that applicant. (Section 30(e) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- g) ~~The facility shall transmit all necessary information and fees to the Illinois State Police within 10 working days after receipt of the authorization. (Section 15 of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- h) ~~The facility may accept an authentic UCIA criminal history record check that has been conducted within the last 12 months rather than initiating a check as required in subsection (f) of this Section.~~
- i) ~~The request for a UCIA criminal history record check shall be made as prescribed by the Department of State Police. The applicant or employee must be notified of the following whenever a non-fingerprint based UCIA criminal history record check is made:~~
- 1) ~~That the facility shall request or have requested on its behalf a non-fingerprint based UCIA criminal history record check pursuant to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.~~
 - 2) ~~That the applicant or employee has a right to obtain a copy of the criminal records report from the facility, challenge the accuracy and completeness of the report, and request a waiver in accordance with subsection (m) of this Section.~~
 - 3) ~~That the applicant, if hired conditionally, may be terminated if the non-fingerprint based criminal records report indicates that the applicant has a record of conviction of any of the criminal offenses enumerated in subsections (a)(1) to (27) of this Section unless the applicant's identity is validated and it is determined that the applicant or employee does not have a disqualifying criminal history record based on a fingerprint based records check pursuant to subsection (k) of this Section.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) ~~That the applicant, if not hired conditionally, shall not be hired if the non-fingerprint based criminal records report indicates that the applicant has a record of conviction of any of the criminal offenses enumerated in subsections (a)(1) to (27) of this Section unless the applicant's record is cleared based on a fingerprint based records check pursuant to subsection (k) of this Section.~~
- 5) ~~That the employee may be terminated if the criminal records report indicates that the employee has a record of conviction of any of the criminal offenses enumerated in subsections (a)(1) to (27) of this Section unless the employee's record is cleared based on a fingerprint based records check pursuant to subsection (k) of this Section. (Section 30(e) and (f) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- j) ~~A facility may conditionally employ an applicant to provide direct care for up to three months pending the results of a UCIA criminal history record check. Section 30(g) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- k) ~~An applicant or employee whose non-fingerprint based UCIA criminal history record check indicates a conviction for committing or attempting to commit one or more of the offenses listed in subsections (a)(1) to (27) of this Section may request that the facility or its designee commence a fingerprint based UCIA criminal records check by submitting any necessary fees and information in a form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. (Section 35 of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- l) ~~A facility having actual knowledge from a source other than a non-fingerprint check that an employee has been convicted of committing or attempting to commit one of the offenses enumerated in Section 25 of the Act must initiate a fingerprint based background check within 10 working days after acquiring that knowledge. The facility may continue to employ that individual in a direct care position, may reassign that individual to a non-direct care position, or may suspend the individual until the results of the fingerprint based background check are received. (Section 30(d) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- m) ~~An applicant, employee or employer may request a waiver to subsection (a), (b) or (c) of this Section by submitting the following to the Department within five working days after the receipt of the criminal records report:~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) ~~A completed fingerprint based UCIA criminal records check form (Section 40(a) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act) (which the Department will forward to the Department of State Police); and~~
- 2) ~~A certified check, money order or facility check made payable to the Department of State Police for the amount of money necessary to initiate a fingerprint based UCIA criminal records check.~~
- n) ~~The Department may accept the results of the fingerprint based UCIA criminal records check instead of the items required by subsections (m)(1) and (2) above. (Section 40(a-5) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- o) ~~The Department may grant a waiver based on mitigating circumstances, which may include:~~
 - 1) ~~The age of the individual at which the crime was committed;~~
 - 2) ~~The circumstances surrounding the crime;~~
 - 3) ~~The length of time since the conviction;~~
 - 4) ~~The applicant's or employee's criminal history since the conviction;~~
 - 5) ~~The applicant's or employee's work history;~~
 - 6) ~~The applicant's or employee's current employment references;~~
 - 7) ~~The applicant's or employee's character references;~~
 - 8) ~~Nurse Aide Registry records; and~~
 - 9) ~~Other evidence demonstrating the ability of the applicant or employee to perform the employment responsibilities competently and evidence that the applicant or employee does not pose a threat to the health or safety of residents. (Section 40(b) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- p) ~~An individual shall not be employed in a direct care position from the time that the employer receives the results of a non-fingerprint check containing~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~disqualifying conditions until the time that the individual receives a waiver from the Department. If the individual challenges the results of the non-fingerprint check, the employer may continue to employ the individual in a direct care position if the individual presents convincing evidence to the employer that the non-fingerprint check is invalid. If the individual challenges the results of the non-fingerprint check, his or her identity shall be validated by a fingerprint-based records check in accordance with subsection (k) of this Section. (Section 40(d) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~

- q) ~~A facility is not obligated to employ or offer permanent employment to an applicant, or to retain an employee who is granted a waiver. (Section 40(f) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- r) ~~A facility may retain the individual in a direct care position if the individual presents clear and convincing evidence to the facility that the non-fingerprint-based criminal records report is invalid and if there is a good faith belief on the part of the employer that the individual did not commit an offense listed in subsections (a)(1) to (27) of this Section, pending positive verification through a fingerprint-based criminal records check. Such evidence may include, but not be limited to:~~
- 1) ~~certified court records;~~
 - 2) ~~written verification from the State's Attorney's office that prosecuted the conviction at issue;~~
 - 3) ~~written verification of employment during the time period during which the crime was committed or during the incarceration period stated in the report;~~
 - 4) ~~a signed affidavit from the individual concerning the validity of the report;~~
~~or~~
 - 5) ~~documentation from a local law enforcement agency that the individual was not convicted of a disqualifying crime.~~
- s) ~~This Section shall not apply to:~~
- 1) ~~An individual who is licensed by the Department of Professional~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Regulation of the Department of Public Health under another law of this State;~~

- ~~2) An individual employed or retained by a health care employer for whom a criminal background check is required by another law of this State; or~~
- ~~3) A student in a licensed health care field including, but not limited to, a student nurse, a physical therapy student, or a respiratory care student unless he or she is employed by a health care employer in a position with duties involving direct care for residents. (Section 20 of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- ~~t) The facility must send a copy of the results of the UCIA criminal history record check to the State Nurse Aide Registry for those individuals who are on the Registry. (Section 30(b) of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act) The facility shall include the individual's Social Security number on the criminal history record check results.~~
- ~~u) The facility shall retain on file for a period of 5 years records of criminal records requests for all employees. The facility shall retain the results of the UCIA criminal history records check and waiver, if appropriate, for the duration of the individual's employment. The files shall be subject to inspection by the Department. A fine of \$500 shall be imposed for failure to maintain these records. (Section 50 of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act)~~
- ~~v) The facility shall maintain a copy of the employee's criminal history record check results and waiver, if applicable, in the personnel file or other secure location accessible to the Department.~~

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1700 Nursing Services

The FEC shall provide an organized nursing service and shall maintain a staff of nursing personnel organized to provide the nursing care for its patients commensurate with size, scope and nature of services.

- a) Director of Nursing Administration or Nursing Service Manager

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The nursing service shall be under the direction of a registered professional nurse who has qualifications in nursing administration and/or nursing management and who has the ability to organize, coordinate, and evaluate the service.
 - 2) The nursing administrator (director of nursing) shall hold a degree in nursing or have documented experience and relevant continuing education. He/she shall be employed full-time within the FEC as director of the nursing administration or nursing service manager.
 - 3) The nursing administrator shall be accountable to the chief executive officer or designee for developing and implementing policies and procedures of the service and for the nursing practice.
 - 4) The nursing administrator shall have authority over the selection, promotion and retention of nursing personnel based on established job descriptions.
 - 5) A qualified registered nurse shall be designated and authorized to act in the absence of the nursing administrator on a 24-hour basis.
- b) Nursing Staff
- 1) A sufficient number of registered professional nurses shall be on duty at all times to assess, plan, assign, supervise, and evaluate nursing care and provide patients nursing care for which the ~~judgment~~judgement and specialized skills of a registered nurse are required.
 - 2) Licensed practical nurses and other nursing personnel shall be qualified through training, education, and experience, and shall have demonstrated abilities to give nursing care that does not require the skill and ~~judgment~~judgement of a registered professional nurse. Auxiliary nursing personnel shall be assigned and supervised by a registered professional nurse and shall be given only those duties for which they are trained.
 - 3) The number of registered professional nurses, licensed practical nurses and other nursing personnel assigned shall be consistent with the types of nursing care needed by the patients and the capabilities of the staff. Patients shall be evaluated near the end of each change of shift by criteria

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

developed by the nursing service.

- c) Staffing Standards
 - 1) Staffing schedules shall reflect actual nursing personnel required for the FEC. Staffing patterns shall reflect consideration of nursing goals, standards of nursing practice, and the needs of the patients.
 - 2) Staffing schedules shall accomplish the following:
 - A) Identification of the nurse in charge.
 - B) Assignment of personnel in a manner that gives consideration to patient care and minimizes the risk of cross-infections.
 - C) Projection of future time schedules indicating assignment of personnel by name, status, date and duty tour.
 - D) Time schedules shall be kept in detail, indicating the assignment of nursing personnel by name, status, date, and patient care assignment. Actual time reports shall be kept verifying personnel attendance by name, date, patient care assignment, and time of actual attendance.
- d) Planning, decision making, and formulation of policies that affect the operation of the nursing service, the care of patients, or the environment of patients shall include nursing service representatives, and their recommendations shall be considered.
- e) Job descriptions shall be written for each position classification in the nursing service and shall delineate the functions, responsibilities, and qualifications for each classification. Copies of job descriptions shall be available to nursing personnel.
- f) Procedures shall be maintained to ensure that nursing personnel for whom licensure is required have valid and current licenses in the State of Illinois and to verify licensure status.
- g) The current license and credentials of private duty and agency nurses shall be

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

verified prior to assignment. The nursing service shall maintain adequate supervision of private duty and agency nurses and shall require that they abide by the appropriate policies and procedures and maintain the standards of the FEC and the nursing service.

- h) Nursing policies and procedures shall be developed, reviewed periodically at least once a year, and revised as necessary by nursing representatives in cooperation with appropriate representatives from administration, the medical staff and other concerned FEC services or departments. The policies and procedures shall be dated to indicate the time of the most recent review or revision.
- i) Written policies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - 1) Criteria pertaining to the performance of special procedures and the circumstances and supervision under which these may be performed by nursing personnel.
 - 2) Communication and implementation of diagnostic and therapeutic orders, including verbal orders. The responsibility and mechanism for nursing service to obtain clarification of an order when indicated.
 - 3) Administration of medication.
 - 4) Assignments for providing nursing care to patients.
 - 5) Documentation in patients' records by nursing personnel.
 - 6) Infection control.
 - 7) Patient safety.
 - 8) Nursing role in other FEC services, including, but not limited to, such services as pharmacy and housekeeping.
 - 9) Emotional and attitudinal support.
- j) A nursing procedure manual shall be developed, and copies shall be available to the nursing staff and to other services and departments, including members of the medical staff and students.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- k) The procedure manual shall provide a ready reference on nursing procedures and a basis for standardization of procedures and equipment in the FEC.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1800 Quality Assurance and Reporting

- a) The freestanding emergency center shall develop and implement a quality assessment and improvement program designed to meet at least the following:
- 1) Ongoing monitoring and evaluation of the quality and accessibility of care and services provided, including, but not limited to:
 - A) ~~Infection~~infection control,
 - B) ~~Patient~~patient satisfaction,
 - C) ~~Compliance~~compliance with EMS System protocols, and
 - D) ~~Timely~~timely patient transfers to hospitals;
 - 2) Identification and analysis of problems; and
 - 3) Identification and implementation of corrective action or changes in response to problems.
- b) The freestanding emergency center shall report the following to the Department:
- 1) *Reports of any patient transfers from the FEC to a hospital shall be faxed to the Chief, Division of Health Care Facilities and Programs at (217)782-0382 within 48 hours after the transfer. (Section 32.5(a)(10) of the Act)* Reports shall list the patient's name, diagnosis, date and time of arrival at the FEC, and date, time, destination and mechanism of transfer from the FEC.
 - 2) Reports of *morbidity and mortality rates for patients treated at the FEC shall be submitted on a quarterly basis. (Section 32.5(a)(11) of the Act)*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Reports of all patients transferred to trauma centers shall be submitted on a quarterly basis.
 - 4) Reports of injuries allegedly caused by a violent act shall be reported in accordance with Section 55.80 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and [the Violent Injury Reporting Code](#)~~77 Ill. Adm. Code 560 (Violent Injury Reporting Code)~~.
- c) Each freestanding emergency center shall submit a data report, completed by each vehicle service provider for every emergency pre-hospital or inter-hospital transport, to the [Department's Division of Emergency Medical Services and Highway Safety](#)~~Department~~ on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, covering run report data from the preceding quarter. The report shall be in one of the following formats:
- 1) Copies of the Department-issued scannable run report form, or
 - 2) A data diskette containing the prescribed data elements.
 - A) The data elements shall be in a format compatible with the Department's ~~database~~[data base](#) input specifications, and
 - B) Department review and approval of data format compatibility is required prior to submission.
- d) ~~Each~~[When computer technology is available, each](#) FEC shall develop and implement a mechanism for linking run reports with emergency department, trauma center and admission records from the hospitals that receive emergency patients within the System. This mechanism shall facilitate tracking of case outcomes for purposes of internal quality control, medical study and improvement of both adult and pediatric patients.
- e) The FEC shall use the single form designated or approved by the Resource Hospital.
- f) The FEC shall report *any injury resulting from the discharge of a firearm; or any injury sustained in the commission of or as a victim of a criminal offense.* (Section 3.2 of the Criminal Identification Act)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1900 Infection Control

- a) The freestanding emergency center shall develop policies and procedures for the prevention and control of infections within the facility, which shall be approved by the owning or controlling hospital. The person responsible for infection control in the FEC shall be a part of the hospital's Infection Control Committee.
- b) Policies and procedures for the reporting and care of individuals with cases of communicable diseases shall be in accordance with ~~77 Ill. Adm. Code 690~~, the Control of Communicable Diseases Code.
- c) When patients are diagnosed with~~have a communicable disease~~ or present signs and symptoms suggestive of a communicable disease, such diagnosis, proper precautionary measures shall be taken to avoid cross-infection to personnel, other patients, or the public, in accordance with the Control of Communicable Diseases Code.
- d) Policies and procedures for the carehandling of persons diagnosed with an infectious disease~~eases~~ shall include orders to the medical, nursing, and non-professional staffs providing for proper isolation technique in accordance with the Control of Communicable Diseases Code.
- e) All persons who care for patients with or suspected of having a communicable disease or whose work brings them in contact with materials that are potential conveyors of communicable disease shall take appropriate safeguards to avoid transmission of the disease agent pursuant to Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Guideline for Hand Hygiene in Health-Care Settings and Guidelines for Infection Control in Health Care Personnel.
- f) Thorough hand scrubbing~~handscrubbing~~ shall be required after touching any contaminated or infected material.
- g) Policies and procedures shall be established related to subsections (a) through (f) the above and including, but not limited to, the following items ~~but not limited thereto~~:
 - 1) The admission and isolation of patients with specific and/or suspected

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

infectious diseases, and protective isolation of appropriate patients.

- 2) In-service education programs on the control of infectious diseases.
- 3) Policies and procedures for isolation techniques appropriate to the working diagnosis of the patient, and protective routines for personnel and visitors.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.1950 Sterilization and Processing of Supplies

- a) All sterilization and processing of all sterile supplies and equipment shall be under competent, qualified supervision.
 - 1) The director or person responsible for [sterile supplies and equipment](#) ~~central services~~ shall be responsible to the chief executive officer. This person shall be qualified for the position by education, training, and experience.
 - 2) The number of supervisory and support personnel shall be related to the scope of the services provided. New employees shall receive initial orientation and on-the-job training, and all employees shall participate in a continuing in-service education program, which shall be documented.
 - 3) Educational efforts, though directed primarily at sterile-supply processing and handling techniques, shall also include management concepts, safety, personal hygiene, health requirements and [hand-washing](#) ~~handwashing~~, and work attire.
- b) Written policies and procedures shall be established for the decontamination and sterilization activities performed in the freestanding emergency center and shall relate, but are not limited, to the following:
 - 1) Receiving, decontaminating, cleaning, preparing, disinfecting and sterilizing ~~of~~ reusable items.
 - 2) Assembly, wrapping, storage, distribution, and quality control of sterile equipment and medical supplies. Load control numbers shall be used to

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

designate the ~~hospital~~ sterilization equipment used for each item, including the sterilization date and cycle.

- 3) Use of sterilization process monitors, including temperature and pressure recordings, and the use and frequency of appropriate chemical indicator and bacteriological spore tests for all sterilizers.
- 4) Designation of the shelf life for each FEC-wrapped and -sterilized medical item and, to the maximum degree possible, for each commercially prepared item.
 - A) Designation of a shelf life may be a specific expiration date, i.e., 30 days, six months, etc., based on manufacturer's recommendation, a nationally recognized authority, or other standard approved by the owning or controlling hospital's Infection Control Committee.
 - B) Designation of shelf life may be event related if policies and procedures, approved by the owning or controlling hospital's Infection Control Committee, address at least the following:
 - i) ~~Requirements~~ requirements for wrapping, storing and rotating ~~storage and rotation of~~ sterile supplies;
 - ii) ~~Definition~~ definition of an event that may cause a sterile item to be or be suspected of being compromised, such as the package being wet or torn, or the seal being broken or tampered with;
 - iii) ~~Clear~~ clear direction that final inspection of the package and the ultimate decision to use the contents of the package rest with the clinician; and
 - iv) ~~Orientation~~ orientation, in-service and other follow-up to assure that all necessary staff understand and implement the policies and procedures.
 - C) A facility may choose to use both a specific expiration date and event-related shelf life designation specific for certain wrappings,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

areas of the FEC, etc., as long as the policies and procedures, as approved by the Infection Control Committee, and training of staff define this practice.

- 5) Acquisition of supplies after normal working hours or any time the central supply service or sterile supply unit is considered "closed" or unstaffed.
 - 6) Preventive maintenance of all central supply service equipment, including performance verification records and reports.
 - 7) The recall and disposal or reprocessing of outdated sterile supplies.
 - 8) The emergency collection and disposition of supplies when special warnings have been issued by the manufacturer. ~~The~~ There shall be appropriate notification of the attending physician shall be notified if ~~where~~ patient exposure is known.
 - 9) Specific aeration requirements for each category of gas-sterilized items to eliminate the hazard of toxic residues.
 - 10) The cleaning and sanitizing of work surfaces, floors, utensils, and equipment used in central supply service functions.
- c) Space shall be provided for the efficient operation of all central supply service functions. Functional design and work-flow patterns shall separate ~~provide for the separation of~~ soiled and contaminated supplies from supplies ~~those~~ that are clean and sterile. Equipment of adequate design, size, and type shall be provided for ~~the effective~~ decontaminating, disinfecting, cleaning, packaging, sterilizing, storing, and distributing ~~of~~ medical instruments, supplies, and equipment used in patient care.
- d) Equipment and Procedures ~~procedures~~
- 1) The facilities, equipment, and procedures for clean-up ~~clean-up~~, preparation, and sterilization shall be adequate to allow proper cleaning, processing, and sterilizing of patient care supplies and equipment.
 - 2) When clean-up ~~clean-up~~, preparation, and sterilization functions are carried out in the same room or unit (as in a central sterilizing department), the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

physical facilities and equipment and the policies and procedures for their use shall ~~be such as to effectively~~ separate soiled or contaminated supplies and equipment from the clean or sterilized supplies and equipment.

- 3) Sterilization equipment shall be maintained in good repair and ~~be~~ under ~~the provisions of~~ a preventive maintenance program.
- 4) All pressure steam autoclaves shall have recording thermometers, and the sterilization performance shall be otherwise ~~monitored~~~~checked~~.
- e) Sterilization of ~~Instruments~~~~instruments~~ and ~~Utensils~~~~utensils~~
 - 1) All surgical instruments not adversely affected by high temperature shall be sterilized by pressure steam sterilization.
 - 2) Whenever possible, throughout the FEC, sterilization shall be accomplished by pressure steam sterilization. Hot air sterilization or gas sterilization may be used. When gas sterilization is used, there shall be policies and tested procedures for proper aeration to permit safe ~~use~~~~utilization~~. Pressure steam sterilization of reusable syringes and needles is required.
 - 3) All instruments, whether used on infected cases or clean cases, shall be cleaned before sterilization. Instruments used on infected cases shall be disinfected before transport to central supply.
 - 4) Boiling is not an approved method of sterilization.
- f) Water ~~Sterilization~~~~sterilization~~
 - 1) When non-commercial sterile water is ~~used~~~~utilized~~, water sterilization equipment shall be maintained and operated in a manner that will protect the sterilized water from contamination.
 - 2) An acceptable method for checking the sterility of the water shall be ~~used~~~~utilized~~. Water may be sterilized either in ~~approved~~-water sterilizers or autoclaved in ~~appropriate~~~~approved~~ flasks.
- g) Sterilization and ~~Storage~~~~storage~~ of ~~Supplies~~~~supplies~~ and ~~Equipment~~~~equipment~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Supplies and equipment shall be properly wrapped and labeled before sterilization.
- 2) The effectiveness of sterilization shall be checked. This ~~shall~~ should include bacteriological testing of all sterilization units throughout the facility. Indicators shall be used to show that a wrapped package has been sterilized. A procedure shall be established for the recall of expired or inadequately sterilized goods for both in-house and commercially sterilized supplies and equipment.
- 3) Supplies and equipment commercially prepared so as to retain sterility indefinitely are acceptable. The FEC ~~shall verify~~ should satisfy itself of the sterility of ~~these~~ such materials.
- 4) Sterile equipment and supplies shall be stored properly in clean cabinets, cupboards or other suitable enclosed spaces. An orderly system of rotation of supplies is recommended so that supplies stored first will be used first.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2000 Laboratory Services

The freestanding emergency center shall have a clinical laboratory to perform services commensurate with the FEC's needs for its patients, which is certified under the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (CLIA 88) and 42 CFR 493.57 FR 40 ~~(February 28, 1992)~~. Anatomical pathology services shall be available either in the FEC or by arrangement with other facilities.

- a) Adequacy of Laboratory Services. Clinical laboratory services adequate for the individual FEC shall be maintained in the FEC, as determined by the following:
 - 1) The extent and complexity of services are commensurate with the size, scope and nature of the FEC and the demands of the medical staff upon the laboratory.
 - 2) Basic laboratory services, necessary for routine examinations as defined in subsection (b) ~~of this Section~~, are provided in the FEC.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) Clinical Laboratory Examinations. Basic clinical laboratory examinations, including chemistry, microbiology, hematology, serology, and clinical microscopy, shall be carried out as required by the medical staff.
- 1) Other laboratory examinations may be provided under arrangements by the FEC with another laboratory that is certified under CLIA 88.
 - 2) In the case of work performed by an outside laboratory, the original report from this laboratory shall be contained in the medical record.
- c) Availability of Facilities and Services
- 1) Facilities and services shall be available at all times.
 - 2) Where services are provided by an outside laboratory, the conditions, procedures, and availability of examinations performed are to be in writing and available in the FEC.
- d) Laboratory Report
Signed or otherwise authenticated reports shall be filed with the patient's medical record and duplicate copies maintained in the laboratory.
- 1) The laboratory director shall be responsible for the laboratory reports.
 - 2) All tests and procedures shall be ordered by a member of the medical staff or by others in accordance with approved policies.
- e) Pathologist Services. Services of a pathologist shall be provided as indicated by the needs of the FEC.
- 1) Services are to be under the supervision of a pathologist certified by the American Board of Pathology or who possesses training and experience acceptable to the Department and equivalent to such certification, and who is licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches in Illinois, on a full-time, regular part-time or regular consultative basis. If the latter pertains, the FEC shall provide for, at a minimum, semimonthly consultative visits by a pathologist.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) The pathologist shall participate in staff, departmental and clinicopathologic conferences.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2010 Radiological Services

- a) The freestanding emergency center shall maintain and provide radiological services sufficient to perform and interpret the radiological examinations necessary for the diagnosis and treatment of patients, to the extent that the complexity of services is commensurate with the size and scope of the FEC. Additional required services shall be provided by shared services or referral of patients.
- b) The physician responsible for the direction of a radiological department or service shall be Board certified or eligible for certification by the American Board of Radiology or equivalent. The physician shall have a written agreement with the FEC to direct the Radiological Services on a full-time, part-time or consulting basis and be an approved member of the medical staff. The responsibilities of the physician ~~shall~~ must be identified in a policy and procedures manual or other document.
- c) Technicians employed in the radiological services shall have had sufficient training and experience to carry out the procedures safely and efficiently commensurate with the size and scope of the service. A procedure and means for evaluating qualifications shall be established and used.
- d) Radiological services shall be available at all times.
- e) Complete, signed reports of the radiological examinations shall be made part of the patient's record, and duplicate copies shall be kept in the department for a period of time established by the FEC.
- f) Written reports of each radiological interpretation, consultation and treatment shall be signed by the physician responsible for conducting the procedure and shall be a part of the patient's medical record. Maintenance and filing of records ~~shall~~ should be coordinated with direction and supervision by the Medical Record Administrator.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- g) X-ray or roentgen photographs shall be retained in accordance with the X-ray Retention Act ~~[210 ILCS 90]~~, which requires retention for five years and longer where notification of litigation is received.
- h) Radiological facilities operated by an FEC constitute a "radiation installation" within the meaning of the Radiation ~~Protection~~~~Installations~~ Act of 1990 ~~[420 ILCS 30]~~ and are required to be registered with the Illinois Emergency Management Agency~~Department of Nuclear Safety~~.
- i) Each radiological department or identified distinct radiological service shall prepare and maintain a policies and procedures manual, which shall be reviewed and updated annually and shall include, but not be limited to, ~~provision for~~ the following ~~identified~~ requirements:
- 1) The FEC shall establish and enforce safety regulations that will protect both patient and radiological worker from excessive or stray radiation.
 - 2) Where a radiation hazard exists, the FEC shall periodically obtain a survey and report by a qualified radiation physicist indicating that satisfactory conditions exist.
 - 3) Personnel Monitoring
 - A) Procedures for personnel monitoring shall be maintained for each individual working in the area of radiation where there is a reasonable probability of receiving one-fourth of the maximum permissible dose.
 - B) Personnel monitoring records resulting from the use of film badges or dosimeters ~~shall~~must be maintained. Readings ~~shall~~must be on at least a monthly basis.
 - C) Upon termination of employment, each worker ~~shall~~should be provided with a summary of his exposure record.
 - D) Permanent records of exposure on all monitored personnel ~~shall~~must be maintained for review by the Department's surveyors for licensing.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) Monthly and yearly reports shall be maintained on the number of examinations done and kinds of treatment given.
- 5) The use of all radiological apparatus shall be limited to personnel designated as qualified by the physician responsible for the direction and/or supervision of the department or service. The use of fluoroscopes shall be limited to credentialed physicians.
- 6) Participation in continuing education by all radiological personnel (including physicians responsible for the direction and supervision of radiological services) shall be documented.
- ~~7) A current interesting case file should be maintained on a regular basis for educational purposes.~~
- 78) At all times, reasonable privacy shall be provided for the radiological patient relative to dressing, evacuation, and the study being performed.
- 89) Safety rules shall be written for the radiological services to protect patients and personnel. These rules shall~~must~~ relate to radiation, electrical and mechanical hazards, prevention and containment of fire and explosion, and prevention and treatment of any untoward reaction to contrast media.
- 94) Written policies and procedures shall~~must~~ be enforced for the radiological services that relate to the management of critically ill patients and to the administration of diagnostic agents by nonphysicians.
- 104) When nonphysicians are permitted to administer diagnostic agents intravenously for radiological evaluations, written safety guidelines shall~~must~~ specify which individuals have this authority and require that a physician be immediately available.
- 112) An emergency drug tray shall~~must~~ always be present in the room or immediately available where parenteral diagnostic agents for radiologic evaluations are being administered. A system shall be established for maintaining an emergency drug tray with appropriate content and no outdated medications or missing items. Oxygen, airways, syringes and needles, intravenous administration sets, and appropriate parenteral solutions shall be available at all times.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ~~1213~~) Written safety rules ~~shall~~must provide: for the steps to be followed in the event of a spill of radioactive material; for specific authority for any nonphysician personnel who administer isotopes intravenously; for the recording of cumulative radiation exposure of all personnel; a requirement for protective security from all radioactive areas for all unauthorized personnel; and the establishment of a radiation protection survey at least every six months.
- ~~1314~~) Instrument log books maintained by Radiological Services ~~shall~~must include calibration records of equipment and monitors, maintenance and repair records, and the findings of outside evaluators (if used), with the corrective action taken.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2020 Comprehensive Emergency Treatment Services

Each freestanding emergency center shall provide Comprehensive Emergency Treatment Services, as defined in this Section and in the Hospital Licensing Requirements, 24 hours per day, on an outpatient basis, as follows:

- a) *At least one board certified emergency physician shall be present at the FEC 24 hours per day.* (Section 32.5(a)(~~21~~)(C) of the Act)
- b) Physician specialists representing the major specialties, and sub-specialties such as plastic surgery, dermatology, ophthalmology, etc., shall be available immediately for consultation and onsite, if necessary, within 30 minutes.
- c) Ancillary services, including laboratory and x-ray, shall be staffed at all times. Pharmacy shall be staffed or "on call" at all times.
- d) Each FEC shall provide ~~adequate~~ facilities for ~~the provision of~~ immediate life-saving measures.
- e) Policies and procedures governing the acceptance and care of emergency patients shall be established.
- f) ~~An appropriate~~ record shall be maintained on each patient who presents

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

himself/herself for emergency services.

- g) Supplies~~Appropriate supplies~~ and equipment shall be available and ready for use.
- h) This Section shall not be construed to affect facility-patient arrangements regarding payment for care.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2030 Notification of Emergency Personnel

- a) For purposes of this Section:
- 1) "Emergency Services Provider Agency" means any entity that uses vehicles, personnel and equipment for the pre-hospital or inter-hospital transportation and care of patients requiring emergency care or life support services in accordance~~conformance~~ with ~~the provisions of~~ the Act.
 - 2) "Paramedic" means an emergency medical technician-paramedic licensed by the Department pursuant to Section 3.50 of the Act.
 - 23) "Ambulance Personnel" means any person employed by an emergency services provider agency who is or was involved in the pre-hospital or inter-hospital transportation and care of a patient requiring emergency care or life support services as an ambulance crew member, including the vehicle driver.
- b) *Each freestanding emergency center (~~FEC~~) shall provide notification to establish procedures for notifying police officers, emergency medical technicians paramedics and ambulance personnel who have provided, or are about to provide, emergency care or life support services to a patient who has been diagnosed as having a dangerous communicable or infectious disease. (Section 6.08(a) of the Hospital Licensing Act) The notification procedures shall include at a minimum the requirements of this Section.*
- c) In reporting communicable disease cases, the freestanding emergency center shall comply with the Control of Communicable Diseases Code. Notification shall be required for the following diseases:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) ~~Rubella (including congenital rubella syndrome)~~
- 2) Measles
- 3) Tuberculosis
- 4) ~~Invasive meningococcal infections (meningitis or meningococemia)~~
- 5) Mumps
- 6) Chickenpox
- 7) Herpes Simplex
- 8) Diphtheria
- 9) ~~Rabies (human rabies)~~
- 10) Anthrax
- 11) Cholera
- 12) Plague
- 13) ~~Polio (Poliomyelitis)~~
- 14) Hepatitis B
- 15) ~~Typhus (louse-borne)~~
- 16) Smallpox
- 17) ~~Hepatitis non-A, non-B~~
- 18) ~~Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)~~
- 19) ~~AIDS-related complex (ARC)~~
- 20) ~~Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) *The freestanding emergency center (~~FEC~~) shall send ~~the~~ a letter of notification to the emergency services provider agency within 72 hours after the FEC receives actual knowledge of a confirmed diagnosis of any of the communicable diseases listed in (see subsection (c)) of this Section, other than AIDS, ARC or HIV infection, of in regard to any patient who has been transported to the FEC by police officers, emergency medical technicians ~~paramedics~~ or ambulance personnel. (Section 6.08(c) of the Hospital Licensing Act)*
- e) *~~If there is~~In the case of a confirmed diagnosis of AIDS, ~~ARC, or HIV infection,~~ the ~~FEC~~~~FEC~~ shall send ~~the~~ a letter of notification to the emergency services provider agency within 72 hours only if one or both of the following conditions exist:*
- 1) *The police officers, emergency medical technicians~~paramedics~~ or ambulance personnel have indicated on the ambulance run sheet that a reasonable possibility exists that they have had blood or body fluid contact with the patient.*
 - 2) *The FEC has reason to know of a possible exposure of the police officers, emergency medical technicians ~~paramedics~~ or ambulance personnel to the blood or body fluids of the patient. (Section 6.08(c) of the Hospital Licensing Act)*
- f) *Notification letters shall be sent to the designated contact at the emergency services provider agency listed on the ambulance run sheet and shall include at least the following information. Such notification letters shall not contain the patient's name or any patient-identifying information. (Section 6.08(d) of the Hospital Licensing Act)*
- 1) *The names of the police officers, emergency medical technicians~~paramedics~~, ambulance personnel, and other crew members listed on the ambulance run sheet,*
 - 2) *The name of the communicable disease diagnosed,*
 - 3) *The date the patient was transported,*
 - 4) *A statement that this information shall be maintained as a confidential medical record, and*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) A statement that *upon receipt of the notification letter, the provider agency shall contact all personnel involved in the pre-hospital or inter-hospital care and transport of the patient.* (Section 6.08(d) of the Hospital Licensing Act)
- g) Upon discharge of a patient with a communicable disease ~~listed in subsection (e) of this Section or below~~ to emergency personnel, the ~~FEC/FEC~~ shall notify the emergency personnel of appropriate precautions against the communicable disease, but shall not identify the name of the patient. (Section 6.08(e) of the Hospital Licensing Act)
- 1) Typhoid fever
 - 2) Amebiasis
 - 3) Shigellosis
 - 4) Salmonellosis
 - 5) Giardiasis
 - 6) Hepatitis A
- h) The FEC may take any measures in addition to those required in this Section ~~which it considers necessary or useful~~ to notify police officers, emergency medical technicians/paramedics or ambulance personnel of possible exposure to any communicable disease. (Section 6.08 of the Hospital Licensing Act) However, such measures shall not violate the confidentiality of the medical record of the patient, or conflict with the provisions of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2060 Emergency Services for Sexual Assault ~~Survivors~~Victims

- a) All freestanding emergency centers are required to render care to ~~victims of~~ sexual assault survivors. ~~Care such care~~ shall be in accordance with Section 545.60 of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Code ~~(77 Ill. Adm. Code 545)~~. The FEC shall submit a sexual assault treatment plan in accordance

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

with the Sexual Assault Survivors Treatment Code even if the plan is to participate in the plan submitted by the Associate or Resource Hospital.

- b) An FEC may fulfill its obligation to provide emergency service to sexual assault survivors~~victims~~ by participating in an areawide plan for emergency service in accordance with 77 Ill. Adm. Code 545.50.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2070 Pharmacy Service

- a) The freestanding emergency center shall provide a pharmacy or drug and medicine service (service) for the care and treatment of patients.
- b) A pharmacy or drug and medicine service policy and procedure manual shall identify the service and manner of operation.
- c) The service shall be under the direction of a pharmacist employed by the FEC on a full-time, part-time or consulting basis. Responsibilities of the pharmacist shall~~must~~ be identified in the policy and procedure manual or other document.
- d) A pharmacist shall staff the pharmacy during all hours when the pharmacy is open. ~~A pharmacy shall be staffed at all times by a pharmacist during open hours.~~ At all other times, the pharmacy shall be locked. A pharmacist or pharmaceutical service shall~~must~~ be on call when the pharmacy is not open.
- e) When a pharmacist is absent from the FEC, a registered professional nurse may have access to the pharmacy. The nurse, after contacting the on call pharmacist, may obtain a single dose, manufacturer's original package, or container of a drug or medication prepackaged under the supervision of a pharmacist, ~~which is~~ necessary to administer to a patient in carrying out treatment and medication orders of a prescriber. A signed receipt for the drugs and medicines removed shall be left for the pharmacist.
- f) Vending machines for the storage and supply of drugs used in the facility shall be stocked only under the supervision of a pharmacist. They shall be securely locked, and shall provide a record of what was supplied and to whom. The drugs contained in the vending machines~~therein~~ may be released ~~from such machines~~ only by a registered professional nurse, licensed practical nurse if the FEC's

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

policy allows, physician or pharmacist.

- g) All drugs and medicines shall be stored and dispensed in accordance with applicable State laws and rules and federal laws ~~and regulations~~.
- h) Pharmacy Personnel
- 1) A pharmacist shall be available or on call at all times.
 - 2) ~~The An adequate~~ number of registered pharmacists and other supportive personnel ~~shall be~~ provided shall be, consistent with the size and activity of the service.
 - 3) Pharmacy apprentices, ~~if employed when utilized~~, shall must be under the direct and personal supervision of a pharmacist.
- i) A pharmacy shall be in an identified area or room that complies with the requirements of the Pharmacy Practice Act ~~of 1987~~.
- j) Drugs and medicines shall be plainly labeled with the name of the manufacturer, lot and control number, and stored in specifically identified and well-illuminated medicine cabinets, closets, refrigerators, or other locations provided with proper lighting, ventilation and temperature control and fully protected from access by unauthorized persons.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2090 Insect and Rodent Control

Any condition on the freestanding emergency center site conducive to harboring or breeding~~the harborage or breeding of~~ insects, rodents, or other vermin shall be prohibited.

- a) All outside doors, windows, and other openings shall be effectively screened, except in air-conditioned buildings where doors and windows are normally kept closed and are opened for minimal use, automatically operated doors or infrequently used fire exits ~~shall be effectively screened during the entire fly season~~. Screens shall be kept in good repair and shall have no fewer than 16 meshes per inch. All screen doors shall open outward where building design permits and be equipped with self-closing devices. Fire and panic laws shall be

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

considered in screen installation and maintenance.

- b) Other methods of preventing the entrance of insects, such as blast-fans, electrocution screens, fly traps, sprays, etc., may be used ~~but~~ only as a supplement to the use of screens. Fly strips, paper, swatters, insecticide sprays and powders, fly traps, etc., shall be used only in such a manner and place that dead, injured, or affected insects, or the spray or powder itself, cannot fall on or otherwise come in contact with any food or food product, sterile/clean equipment and supplies or patient treatment areas.
- c) All rooms shall be free from insects, rodents, or other vermin.
- d) Any chemical substance of a poisonous nature used to control or eliminate various types of vermin shall be properly colored or labeled to identify it as a poison. Identification, storage and use shall be in accordance with local, State, and federal lawsregulations.
- e) If pest control services are contracted with an outside firm, that firm ~~shall~~must be a Pest Control Business that is licensed by the Department ~~as a Pest Control Business~~. If services are provided by FEC personnel, and restricted-use pesticides are applied, the person responsible for the application ~~shall be~~must be certified by the Department as an institutional multi-housing pest control operator who is certified by the Department.
- f) The FEC shall maintain an~~An~~ up-to-date list ~~shall be maintained~~ of all pest control products used ~~in the facility~~, areas where they are used, and areas where specific formulations ~~shall~~must not be used. This document ~~shall~~must be readily available, in case of accidental poisoning.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2100 Laundry Service

- a) Laundry service shall be provided by an organized laundry service under competent supervision or by contract with another entity.
 - 1) If laundry services are provided by an outside entityfirm, a written contract shall be available and shall specify that the laundry meets the same standards required in this Section. The linens ~~shall~~must be

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

transported in sanitary vehicles. Clean and soiled linens ~~shall~~must not be transported in the same vehicle at the same time.

- 2) Equipment and construction shall be as required in Section 518.2180.
- b) The freestanding emergency center laundry shall be:
- 1) Located so that steam, odors, lint and objectionable noises do not reach patient or personnel areas;
 - 2) Well-lighted, ventilated and adequate in size for the needs of the FEC and for the protection of employees;
 - 3) Maintained in a safe, sanitary, lint-free condition and kept in good repair; and
 - 4) Not part of a storage area.
- c) A supply of clean linen shall be provided that is adequate for the capacity and use of the facility.
- d) Written procedures shall be developed and maintained pertaining to the handling, storage, transportation and processing of linens to prevent the spread of infection and assure the maintenance of clean linen.
- e) All linens shall be mechanically washed using soap or detergent and warm or hot water. Linens shall be disinfected by using one of the following procedures:
- 1) Thermal Disinfection: Linen ~~shall~~must be exposed to hot water of at least 160°F for a cumulative time of at least 25 minutes.
 - 2) Chemical and Thermal Disinfection: Linen ~~shall~~must be exposed to wash and bleach bath water of at least 140°F. The bleach bath ~~shall~~must be at least 10 minutes long and have a starting bleach concentration of 100 ppm. This bleach concentration ~~shall~~should be measured by titration on a periodic basis.
 - 3) Other: A step-wise wash process that has been previously documented by microbiological study published in a scientific journal. The results

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~shall~~~~must~~ indicate no surviving pathogenic microorganisms and a low level of other organisms. Low level is defined as nine out of ~~10~~~~ten~~ samples with ~~fewer~~~~less~~ than two colonies per ~~10~~~~ten~~ square centimeters of test surface.

- f) All washed linens shall be thoroughly rinsed. A neutralizing rinse is recommended.
- g) Separate areas shall be maintained for storage of clean linen and soiled linen. Linen storage areas shall be adequate in size for the needs of the facility and shall not be used for any other purpose. Storage shall not be permitted in areas or rooms where plenums of air conditioning or ventilating systems are located.
- h) ~~Hand-washing~~~~Handwashing~~ and toilet facilities for laundry personnel shall be provided at locations convenient to the laundry.
- i) Soiled and clean linen carts shall be so labeled and ~~shall be~~ provided with covers made of washable materials that shall be laundered or suitably cleaned daily.
- j) Soiled Linen
 - 1) ~~Radioactive~~~~Soiled diapers, radioactive~~ contaminated linen and linen from pathology shall be separately transported, stored and washed.
 - 2) Isolation and other potentially infectious linens shall be bagged at the location where they are used in durable, leak-proof bags resistant to puncture and tears and shall be labeled or identified as infectious at the site of use.
 - 3) Soiled linen shall not be sorted or pre-rinsed in patient care areas. Soiled linen may be sorted in a separate enclosed room by a person instructed in methods of infection control. These personnel shall not have responsibility for immediately handling clean linen.
 - 4) Soiled linen shall be stored and transported in a manner that does not permit contamination of clean linen, corridors and areas occupied by patients.
 - 5) All carts and other containers used to store or to transport clean or soiled

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

linen shall be identified for soiled linen only or for clean linen only and shall be kept covered when not in use.

- 6) If laundry chutes are used for transporting soiled linen, all soiled linen shall be bagged. The chutes shall be designed to maintain a negative air pressure within the chute and shall be kept in a clean and sanitary condition. [If chutes are used, they shall meet all of the requirements of NFPA 101, Section 9.5.](#)

k) Clean Linen

- 1) Clean linen shall be sorted, handled and transported in such a manner as to prevent cross-contamination.
- 2) Clean linen carts shall be used only for the purpose of transportation or storage of clean linen.
- 3) Persons processing clean linen shall be dressed in clean garments at all times while on duty. They shall not handle soiled linen.
- 4) Clean linen received from a commercial laundry shall be completely wrapped in convenient-size bundles or otherwise protected and [shall](#) be delivered to a designated clean area of the FEC.
- 5) Clean linens shall be adequately protected from contamination. Clean linen in patient care areas shall be stored in clean, ventilated closets, rooms or alcoves, used [only](#) for that purpose ~~only~~. Corridors shall not be used for storage of linen.
- 6) If clean linen is stored in the laundry area, it shall be stored in a room separate from the sorting room, laundry room or soiled linen room.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2110 Food Service

Food service, if provided by the freestanding emergency center, shall be provided in compliance with [the Food Service Sanitation Code and](#) local ordinances.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2120 Maintenance

The freestanding emergency center shall have an organized engineering and/or maintenance department under competent supervision. The requirements of NFPA ~~Standard No. 99 (1996), "Health Care Facilities Code,"~~ shall apply in addition to the following:

- a) Maintenance services shall be under the supervision of a qualified engineer or persons who have had commensurate experience in the maintenance of public or private plants, preferably health care facilities.
- b) Personnel engaged in maintenance activities shall receive orientation and follow-up training, including training in principles of asepsis, cross-infection control, and safe practices.
- c) The FEC shall have an effective, organized, detailed preventive maintenance program. Written instructions for operating and maintaining equipment and the various mechanical, electrical, and other systems contained in the FEC shall be available to maintenance personnel.
- d) Maintenance and repairs shall be carried out in accordance with applicable codes; ~~rules, regulations, standards~~ and requirements of local jurisdictions, and applicable rules of the State Fire Marshal, ~~and the Department of Public Health.~~
- e) Space and equipment shall be provided for the managerial activities of the supervisor of maintenance for repair work and for storage of maintenance materials. Paints and oils shall not be stored in patient areas.
- f) The FEC structure and its component parts shall be kept in good repair and shall be maintained with consideration for the safety and comfort of the occupants of the building. Mechanical and electrical equipment shall be maintained in good repair and operating condition at all times.
- g) Roads, walks, and parking areas shall be properly maintained.
- h) Grounds and buildings shall be maintained as follows:
 - 1) ~~In~~ a clean condition free of safety hazards;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) ~~In an such~~ manner ~~thata~~s will prevent standing water, flooding or leakage; and
- 3) ~~Free~~free of excessive noise, odors, pollens, dusts, or other environmental pollutants and such nuisances as may adversely affect the health or welfare of patients.
 - i) Ventilation, heating, air conditioning, and air changing systems shall:
 - 1) ~~Be~~be maintained in good repair and shall be operated in a manner that will prevent the spread of infection and provide for patient comfort;
 - 2) ~~Be~~be maintained and operated so that air shall not be circulated from laboratories, toilet rooms, janitors' closets, storage rooms, shop areas, ~~and~~ soiled linen ~~and soiled utility~~ to any other part of the facility; ~~and~~
 - 3) ~~Be~~be provided, as needed, with acceptable air filtration equipment that is cleaned and serviced at adequate intervals, ~~and~~
 - 4) ~~assure that the relative humidity is maintained at a minimum of 50 percent in those areas where conductive floors are required.~~

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2130 Fire Safety

- a) Buildings and equipment shall be maintained so as to prevent fire and other hazards to personal safety.
- b) Exits, stairways, doors, and corridors shall be kept free of obstructions.
- c) Flammable and combustible liquids shall be labeled, stored, handled and used in compliance with ~~the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard No. 30 (1990) "Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code."~~
- d) Flammable and non-flammable gases shall be labeled, handled, and used in compliance with ~~the requirements of NFPA Standard No. 99 (1996), "Health Care Facilities Code."~~ Separate storage for flammable and oxidizing gases shall be

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

provided.

- e) A master fire plan, developed to suit the needs of the facility, and acceptable to the Department, shall be maintained.
- f) Fire regulations listing the fire stations, procedures and staff emergency duties by title or position shall be posted conspicuously on each floor at appropriate locations, and shall be available in each unit, section and department.
- g) Employees shall be trained in procedures to be followed in the master fire plan.
- h) Fire drills shall be conducted at irregular intervals at least 12 times per year. A record shall be kept of the staff performance and results, and indicated corrective measures shall be made.
- i) Portable fire extinguishers, provided in accordance with NFPA [Standard No. 10 \(1990\)](#), ~~"Installation of Portable Fire Extinguishers,"~~ shall be inspected at least annually, recharged or repaired as needed and labeled with the dates of the last inspection.
- j) Sprinkler systems, fire hoses, fire detection and alarm devices, and other equipment for use in the fire safety program shall be connected and maintained in a fully functional condition at all times.
- k) Fire detection and protection systems shall be inspected no less [frequently](#) than twice a year by a recognized, competent authority. A written report of the inspection shall be kept on file at the FEC for at least three years following the date of inspection.
- l) The FEC shall maintain a procedure for reporting to a designated administrative officer, on a standard form adopted for the purpose, all accidents to patients, [staff employees](#), or visitors. The report shall include all pertinent information and shall be kept on file for not less than six years after the occurrence is reported.
- m) The FEC shall maintain a procedure to investigate fires. [The FEC shall notify the Department of all fires within 24 hours after the occurrence.](#) A written report of the investigation containing all pertinent information shall be made [and a copy forwarded to the Department.](#) The report shall remain on file for not less than six years.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2140 Water Supply

The Department's rules ~~titled Public Area~~^{entitled "} Sanitary Practice ~~Code for Drinking Water, Sewage Disposal and Rest Room Facilities" (77 Ill. Adm. Code 895)~~ shall apply, except ~~when~~^{where} they differ from this Part.

- a) Water supplies of ~~FEC~~^{medical facilities} shall be operated in conformance with the following requirements:
 - 1) All water used in operation of the ~~FEC~~ facility shall be provided from a public water supply or from an alternative source. The source of water supply shall be approved by the Department.
 - 2) The construction, maintenance, and operation of any treatment process that might change the physical, chemical, or bacterial characteristics of the water shall be approved by the Department.
 - 3) Hot water shall be available at sinks and lavatories at all times. Water shall be adequate in volume and pressure for all medical purposes.
 - 4) The water system shall be operated with a hot water system adequate for all medical purposes.
 - 5) The hot water supply shall be regulated by thermostatic or other control devices, which shall be either locked or located in places not accessible to patients or the general public so that the hot water used by patients and by the public is maintained at an even temperature that cannot cause personal injury.
- b) As part of the disaster and mass casualty program, a plan for the emergency supply of water ~~shall~~^{must} be available. This plan shall be approved by the Department, and shall include at least written contracts with any outside firms, a listing of procedures to be followed, the amounts of water needed by different departments, the means of dispensing water within the ~~FEC~~^{facility}, and procedures for sanitizing in the case of contamination. Plans ~~using~~^{utilizing} existing piping are recommended.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) All plumbing shall be designed, installed, and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Illinois Plumbing Code (~~77 Ill. Adm. Code 890~~), except whenwhere that Code and this Part differ.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2150 Garbage, Waste and Sewage Handling and Disposal

- a) All garbage and refuse shall be collected, stored, and disposed of in a manner that will not permit the transmission of a contagious disease, create a nuisance or fire hazard, or provide a breeding place for vermin or rodents.
- b) Solid waste shall be handled in a safe and sanitary manner within the facility. Garbage and refuse receptacles within the facility shall be made of metal or other appropriate material provided with disposable liners or shall be cleaned and disinfected after each emptying. Receptacles in areas where wet or hazardous wastes are generated shall have tight-fitting lids and shall be kept closed except during use. Carts used for transport shall be of easily cleanable construction, and shall be kept in a sanitary condition. Trash chutes shall be kept clean and sanitary. Pulping-transport systems, where installed, shall be operated and maintained in a safe and sanitary manner. All refuse shallmust be in impervious bags during transport within the facility. Potentially hazardous waste shallmust be identified and bagged in durable bags resistant to puncture and tears. Waste may be single bagged if it can be put in the bag without contaminating the outside; otherwise, double bagging is required. Wastes capable of producing injury, such as needles and scalpel blades, shallmust be stored and transported in rigid containers. Blood specimens may be carefully poured down the drain.
- c) Collected garbage and refuse shall be stored in stable, durable, watertight, vermin- and rodent-proof containers, with tight-fitting lids. Lids shall be kept closed except during use. Containers shall be emptied at frequent intervals, and shall be kept clean and sanitary. Garbage storage areas shall be kept in a clean and nuisance-free condition.
- d) Final disposal of general solid waste shall be by incineration or grinding and flushing to the municipal sewerage system, or removal to a sanitary landfill that is approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. Incinerators shall be those approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency; for the types of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

wastes being generated. ~~Sanitary landfills shall be approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.~~ Surgical, obstetrical, and other tissue wastes shall be disposed of by grinding and flushing, incineration, or burial. Other potentially infectious wastes shall be rendered safe by grinding and flushing, incineration or steam autoclaving.

- e) Any blood or blood components, organs, semen, or other human tissue showing exposure to HIV ~~as evidenced by two of three reactive ELISA test results (according to the package insert—product circular),~~ or to any other identified causative agent of AIDS, or originating from a patient diagnosed with AIDS, ~~or AIDS Related Complex (ARC)~~ as defined in 77 Ill. Adm. Code ~~697.20693.20,~~ shall be disposed of by the FEC in accordance with subsection (f) of this Section, or delivered in accordance with subsection (g) of this Section to a research facility to use such blood, blood components, organs, semen, or other human tissue for AIDS research.
- f) Any such blood, blood components, organs, semen, or other human tissue, and any other materials or paraphernalia exposed to, or contaminated by, such blood, blood components, organs, semen, or other human tissue shall be completely incinerated, sterilized, or sealed to render the materials innocuous before disposal or removal from the premises.
- 1) Materials shall be incinerated in accordance with the requirements of the Pollution Control Board concerning the operation of an incinerator (35 Ill. Adm. Code 724).
 - 2) Materials shall be sterilized by autoclaving in accordance with the recommendations of the manufacturer of the autoclave. The effectiveness of the autoclave shall be verified and documented at least weekly with a biological spore assay containing *B. stearothermophilus*.
 - 3) Incinerated or sterilized materials shall be disposed of through routine waste disposal methods without precautions against possible contamination.
 - 4) Materials that have not been incinerated or sterilized shall be disposed of by a waste hauler with a ~~proper~~ permit from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency under rules of the Pollution Control Board (35 Ill. Adm. Code 809). These materials ~~shall~~must be sealed, transported, and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

stored in biohazard containers. These containers shall be marked "Biohazard"; shall bear the universal biohazard symbol, and shall be orange, orange and black, or red. The containers shall be rigid and puncture resistant, such as a secondary metal or plastic can with a lid that can be opened by a step-on pedal. These containers shall be lined with one or two high-density polyethylene or polypropylene plastic bags with a total thickness of at least 2.5 mil or equivalent material. The containers that are marked "Biohazard" shall be sealed before being removed from the FEC.

- g) When an FEC delivers such blood, blood components, organs, semen or other human tissue to any research facility, the FEC shall file a report with the Department (Division of Laboratories), which shall include at least the following information:
- 1) A copy of the request from the research facility for blood or human tissue;
 - 2) The quantity of blood or human tissue delivered;
 - 3) The name and location of the research facility to which the blood or human tissue was delivered; and
 - 4) The date and time of delivery.
- h) A research facility, for the purposes of this Section, shall mean any clinical laboratory licensed under the Clinical Laboratory and Blood Bank Act [210 ILCS 25], ~~any blood bank licensed under the Illinois Blood Bank Act [210 ILCS 10]~~ or any hospital licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act ~~[210 ILCS 85]~~.
- i) All sewage and liquid wastes shall be disposed of in a municipal sewerage system where such facilities are available. When a municipal sewerage system is not available, sewage and liquid wastes shall be collected, treated, and disposed of in an independent plant, the construction, maintenance, and operation of which are approved by the Department or by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2160 Submission of Architectural Plans

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) New Construction, Addition, or Major Alteration
- 1) When construction is contemplated, either for new buildings or additions or ~~material~~ alterations to existing buildings coming within the scope of this Part, design development drawings and outline specifications shall be submitted to the Department for review. Approval of design development drawings and specifications shall be obtained from the Department prior to starting final working drawings and specifications. The Department will provide comments~~Comments~~ or approval ~~shall be provided~~ within 30 working days after receipt of the drawings and specifications and the submission being deemed complete~~by the Department~~.
 - 2) Final Drawings
 - A) The final working drawings and specifications shall be submitted to the Department for review and approval prior to beginning of construction. For final approval to remain valid, contracts ~~shall~~must be signed within one year after the approval date. Alternate methods of design development and construction may be acceptable subject to the approval of the Department. The Department will provide comments~~Comments~~ or approval ~~shall be provided~~ within 30 working days after receipt of the final drawings and the submission being deemed complete~~by the Department~~.
 - B) The Department shall be notified upon~~of~~ the award of construction contracts.
 - 3) Any contract modifications that affect or change the function, design, or purpose of a facility shall be submitted to the Department for approval prior to authorizing the modifications. The Department will provide comments~~Comments~~ or approval ~~shall be provided~~ within 60 working days after receipt of the drawings and specifications~~by the Department~~.
 - 4) Upon 90% of completion, the pre-occupancy certification package shall be submitted to the Department. The Department shall be notified when construction has been completed or whenever any area is occupied.
 - 5) As-built drawings ~~shall~~should be maintained by the freestanding emergency center.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) Minor Alterations and Remodeling. Minor alterations or remodeling changes that do not affect the structural integrity of the building, that do not change functional operation, that do not affect fire safety, and that do not increase capacity over that for which the FEC is licensed need not be submitted for approval.
- c) Alterations of Water Supply, Plumbing and Drainage. No system of water supply, plumbing, sewage, garbage or refuse disposal shall be installed, nor any such existing system materially altered or extended, until complete plans and specifications for the installation, alteration or extension have been submitted to the Department and have been reviewed and approved.
- d) Codes and Standards
- 1) Nothing stated in this Part shall relieve the [license sponsor](#) from compliance with building codes, ordinances, and regulations that are enforced by city, ~~or~~ county [or local](#) jurisdictions.
 - 2) The recommendations of the [InternationalBOCA National Building Code \(1993\)](#) shall apply insofar as [thosesueh](#) recommendations are not in conflict with the standards set forth in this Part or with [the National Fire Protection Assoeiation \(NFPA\) Standard No. 101 \(1997\), "Life Safety Code."](#)
 - A) The portions of the [InternationalBOCA National Building Code](#) requiring [automatic extinguishing systems in all hospitals](#), smoke detectors in all patient rooms, and automatic door closers on all patient room doors are hereby specifically excluded from these requirements.
 - B) The [InternationalBOCA National Building Code](#) is intended as a model code for municipalities with no building code of their own.
 - C) NFPA [Standard No. 101-A \(1995\), "Alternative Approaches to Life Safety,"](#) shall apply only if the Department determines that the proposed equivalent system is safe and does not constitute a hazard to the life and safety of the staff and patients.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 518.2170 Preparation of Drawings and Specifications – Submission Requirements

Drawings and specifications shall be prepared by or under the immediate supervision of an architect registered in the State of Illinois. The requirements contained [in this Section](#) ~~herein~~ have been established for the guidance of the FEC and the architect to provide a standard method of preparation of drawings and specifications.

- a) First Stage Submission – Design Development Drawings and Outline Specifications
 - 1) The preliminary sketch plans shall indicate in detail the assignment of all spaces [and the](#); size of areas and rooms, and shall indicate in outline the fixed and movable equipment and furniture.
 - A) The plans shall be drawn at a scale sufficiently large to clearly present the proposed design [and not exceed 30 x 42 inches](#).
 - B) The drawings shall include:
 - i) A plan of each floor, including the basement or ground floor;
 - ii) Roof plan;
 - iii) Plan showing roads, parking areas, sidewalks, etc., [and](#) elevations of all facades;
 - iv) Sections through the building;
 - v) All adjacent areas clearly labeled if addition or alteration; and
 - vi) Fire and smoke separation diagrams.
 - 2) Outline specifications shall provide a general description of the construction, including finishes; acoustical material, its extent and type; extent of the conductive floor covering; heating and ventilating systems; and the type of elevators.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) The total gross floor area and bed count shall be shown on the drawings.
 - 4) A brief narrative of the proposed program shall be provided.
- b) Second Stage Submission – Working Drawings and Specifications
- All working drawings shall be well prepared so that clean and distinct prints may be obtained; drawings shall be accurately dimensioned and include all necessary explanatory notes, schedules and legends. Working drawings shall be complete and adequate for contract purposes. Separate drawings, not to exceed 30 x 42 inches, shall be prepared for each of the following branches of work: architectural, structural, mechanical, and electrical, and shall include or contain the following:
- 1) Architectural Drawings
 - A) Site plan showing all new topography, newly established levels and grades, existing structures on the site (if any), new buildings and structures, roadways, walks, and the extent of the areas to be landscaped. All structures and improvements that are to be removed under the construction contract shall be shown~~;~~
 - B) Plan of each floor and roof~~;~~
 - C) Elevations of each facade~~;~~
 - D) Sections through building~~;~~
 - E) Elevators and dumbwaiters. Drawings delineating shaft details and dimensions, sizes of cab platforms and doors, travel distances, including elevation height of landings, pit sizes, and machine rooms~~;~~
 - F) Laundry, laboratories, and similar areas shall be detailed at a scale to show the location, type, size and connection of all fixed and movable equipment~~;~~
 - G) Scale details as necessary; scale details to 1½ inch to the foot may be necessary to properly indicate portions of the work; and~~;~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

H) Schedule of finishes.

2) Structural Drawings

A) Plans of foundations, floors, roofs and all intermediate levels shall show a complete design with sizes, sections, ~~and~~ the relative location of the various members, and a schedule of beams, girders and columns.

B) Floor levels, column centers, and ~~offset~~ ~~sets~~ shall be dimensioned.

C) Special openings and pipe sleeves shall be dimensioned or otherwise noted for easy reference.

D) Details of all special connections, assemblies and expansion joints shall be given.

E) Notes on design data shall include the name of the governing building code, values of allowable unit stresses, assumed live loads, wind loads, earthquake load, and soil-bearing pressures.

F) For special structures, a stress sheet shall be incorporated in the drawings showing:

i) Outline of structure;

ii) All load assumptions used;

iii) Stresses and bending moments separately for each kind of loading;

iv) Maximum stress and/or bending moment for which each member is designed, when not readily apparent from subsection (b)(3); and

v) Horizontal and vertical reactions at column bases.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

3) Mechanical Drawings. These drawings with specifications shall show the complete heating, cooling and ventilation systems, plumbing, drainage, stand pipe, and sprinkler systems.

A) Heating, Cooling and Ventilation

- i) Radiators, coils and steam-heated equipment such as sterilizers, warmers and steam tables;
- ii) Heating and steam mains and branches with pipe sizes;
- iii) Diagram of heating and steam risers with pipe sizes;
- iv) Sizes, types and heating surfaces of boilers, furnaces with stokers and oil burners, if any;
- v) Pumps, tanks, boiler breeching and piping and boiler room accessories;
- vi) Air conditioning systems with required equipment, water and refrigerant piping, and ducts;
- vii) Supply and exhaust ventilating systems with connections and piping; and
- viii) Air quantities for all room supply and exhaust ventilating duct openings.

B) Plumbing, Drainage and Stand Pipe Systems

- i) Size and elevation of street sewer, house sewer, house drains, street water main and water service into the building;
- ii) Location and size of soil, waste, and vent stacks with connections to house drains, cleanouts, fixtures and equipment;
- iii) Size and location of hot, cold and circulating mains,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- branches, and risers from the service entrance, and tanks~~;~~
 - iv) Riser diagram of all plumbing stacks with vents, water risers and fixture connections~~;~~
 - v) Gas, oxygen and similar piped systems~~;~~
 - vi) Standpipe and sprinkler systems; ~~and-~~
 - vii) All fixtures and equipment that require water and drain connections.
- 4) Electrical Drawings. Drawings shall show all electrical wiring, outlets, and equipment that require electrical connections.
- A) Electrical service entrance with switches and feeders to the public service feeders, characteristics of the light and power current, transformers and their connections if located in the building.
 - B) Location of main switchboard, power panels, light panels and equipment. Feeder and conduit sizes shall be shown with schedule of feeder breakers or switches.
 - C) Light outlets, receptacles, switches, power outlets, and circuits.
 - D) Telephone layout showing service entrance, telephone switchboard, strip boxes, telephone outlets and branch conduits as approved by the telephone company. Where public telephones are used for inter-communication, ~~aprovide~~ separate room and conduits for racks and automatic switching equipment shall be provided as required by the telephone company.
 - E) Nurse call systems with outlets for treatment rooms, duty stations, corridor signal lights, annunciators and wiring diagrams.
 - F) Doctors' call and doctors' in-and-out systems with all equipment wiring, if provided.
 - G) Fire alarm system with stations, signal devices, control board and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

wiring diagrams.

- H) Emergency electrical system with outlets, transfer switch, source of supply, feeders, and circuits.
 - I) All other electrically operated systems and equipment.
- 5) Additions to Existing Structures
- A) Procedures and requirements for working drawings and specifications are to be followed, and the following information shall be submitted:
 - i) Type of activities within the existing building and distribution of existing treatment rooms, etc.;
 - ii) Type of construction of existing building and number of stories in height;
 - iii) Plans and details showing attachment of new construction to the existing structure; and
 - iv) Mechanical and electrical systems tying into existing system.
 - B) The Department may require submission of architectural drawings of all or any part of the existing structure if necessary for the Department's review.
- 6) Specifications. Specifications shall supplement the drawings and shall comply with the following:
- A) The specifications shall fully describe, except where fully indicated and described on the drawings, the materials, workmanship, kind, sizes, capacities, finishes, and other characteristics of all materials, products, articles and devices.
 - B) The specifications shall include:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) Cover or title sheet;
- ii) Index;
- iii) Invitation for bids;
- iv) General conditions;
- v) General requirements;
- vi) Sections describing material and workmanship in detail for each class of work; and
- vii) Bid form.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2180 Construction Details

- a) Compartmentation, exits, automatic extinguishing systems and other details relating to fire prevention and fire protection shall comply with requirements listed in the appropriate sections of [NFPA the National Fire Protection Association Standard 101-\(1997\), "Life Safety Code."](#)
- b) Items such as drinking fountains, telephone booths, vending machines, and portable equipment shall be located so as not to restrict corridor traffic or reduce the corridor width below the required minimum.
- c) Doors
 - 1) Doors to observation/treatment rooms shall not be lockable from inside the room.
 - 2) Special Locking Arrangements: Electronic locking devices may be installed at specific locations to restrict egress or ingress for patient/staff safety or security, provided [that](#) each of the following is complied with and after receiving approval from the Department:
 - A) The facility [shall](#)~~must~~ submit a narrative to the Department

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

providing a rationale for having a locked door in a required means of egress. The rationale ~~shall~~must relate to security issues.

- B) The building ~~shall~~must be ~~fully sprinklered~~protected by a sprinkler or fire detection system approved by the Department.
- C) All locking system components ~~shall~~must be U.L. listed.
- D) Cross corridor, smoke or control doors that are located in a required means of egress ~~shall~~may only be secured only with electronic locks and automatic release devices. The use of only manual keys or tools ~~only~~ to unlock the door is not permitted.
- E) Locked doors ~~shall~~must have continuous staff supervision (direct or electronic remote).
- F) No other type of locking arrangement ~~shall~~may be used in a required means of egress.
- G) All locked doors ~~shall~~must release automatically with actuation of the fire alarm system.
- H) All doors ~~shall~~must release automatically with loss of electrical power to the locking device.
- I) All locks ~~shall~~must initiate an irreversible process that will release the lock within 15 seconds whenever a force of not more than 15 pounds is continuously applied to the release device (lever type handle or panic bar) for a period of not more than ~~three~~3 seconds. Relocking of such doors shall be by manual means only. Operation of the release device shall activate a sign in the vicinity of the door to assure those attempting to exit that the system is functional. Delays of up to 30 seconds may be acceptable, based on the program narrative.
- J) Permanent signs ~~shall~~must be posted on locked doors that state: "Push until alarm sounds. Door will be opened in 15 seconds." Sign letters must be at least 1 inch high with 1/8 inch stroke. Signs may be omitted for security reasons, based on review and approval

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- by the Department of the written rationale.
- K) Emergency lighting ~~shall~~must be provided at all locked door locations.
- L) The FEC shall fully apprise the local fire department ~~must be fully apprised~~ of locked doors or units and all related details of the system.
- M) Any discharge exit door may be locked against entry.
- N) Additional electronic release of locked doors initiated from a staff duty station is to be provided.
- O) No more than one such device may be installed in any path of travel to exit discharge.
- d) The minimum width of all doors to rooms needing access for beds or stretchers shall be 3'8". Doors to rooms needing access for wheelchairs shall have a minimum width of 2'10".
- e) Doors on all openings between corridors and rooms or spaces subject to occupancy, except elevator doors, shall be swing type. Openings to patient toilets and other small wet-type areas not subject to fire hazard are exempt from this requirement. Sliding doors with a break and swing feature are acceptable.
- f) Doors, except those to spaces such as small closets that are not subject to occupancy, shall not swing into corridors in a manner that might obstruct traffic flow or reduce the required corridor width. (Large walk-in type closets are considered as occupiable spaces.)
- g) Windows shall be designed so that persons cannot accidentally fall out of them when they are open, or shall be provided with guards.
- h) Glazing. Doors, sidelights, borrowed lights, and windows in which the glazing extends down to within 18 inches of the floor (thereby creating possibility of accidental breakage by pedestrian traffic) shall be glazed with safety glass or plastic glazing material that will resist breaking and will not create dangerous cutting edges when broken. Fire-rated glass shall be used where required for fire

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

safety.

- i) Where labeled fire doors are required, these shall be certified by an independent testing laboratory as meeting the construction requirements equal to those for fire doors in NFPA ~~Standard No. 80 (1995), "Fire Doors and Windows."~~ Reference to a labeled door includes labeled frame and hardware.
- j) Elevator shaft openings shall be class B 1½ hour labeled fire doors.
- k) Linen and refuse chutes shall meet or exceed the ~~following~~ requirements of NFPA 82:
 - 1) ~~Service openings to chutes shall not be located in corridors or passageways but shall be located in a room of construction having a fire resistance of not less than one hour. Doors to such rooms shall be not less than class C ¾ hour labeled doors.~~
 - 2) ~~Service openings to chutes shall have approved self-closing class B 1½ hour labeled fire doors.~~
 - 3) ~~Minimum cross-sectional dimension of gravity chutes shall be not less than 2'0".~~
 - 4) ~~Chutes shall discharge directly into collection rooms separated from incinerator, laundry, or other services. Separate collection rooms shall be provided for trash and for linen. The enclosure construction for such rooms shall have a fire resistance rating of not less than two hours, and the doors thereto shall be not less than class B 1½ hour labeled fire doors. External discharge containers need not be enclosed.~~
 - 5) ~~Gravity chutes shall extend through the roof with provisions for continuous ventilation as well as for fire and smoke ventilation. Openings for fire and smoke ventilation shall have an effective area of not less than that of the chute cross-section and shall be not less than 4'0" above the roof and not less than 6'0" clear of other vertical surfaces. Fire and smoke ventilating openings may be covered with single strength sheet glass or stronger.~~
 - 6) ~~See NFPA Standard No. 82 (1994), "Incinerators and Rubbish Handling."~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~for other requirements.~~

- t) ~~Dumbwaiters, conveyors, and material handling systems shall not open directly into a corridor or exitway but shall open into a room enclosed by construction having a fire-resistance rating of not less than one hour and provided with class C $\frac{3}{4}$ hour labeled fire doors. Service entrance doors to vertical shafts containing dumbwaiters, conveyors, and material handling systems shall be not less than class B $1\frac{1}{2}$ hour labeled fire doors. Where horizontal conveyors and material handling systems penetrate fire-rated walls or smoke partitions, such openings must be provided with class B $1\frac{1}{2}$ hour labeled fire doors for two hour walls and class C $\frac{3}{4}$ hour labeled fire doors for one hour walls or partitions.~~
- l)m) Thresholds and expansion joint covers shall be made flush with the floor surface to facilitate use of wheelchairs and carts.
- m)n) Grab bars shall be provided at all patients' toilets. The bars shall have $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch clearance to walls and shall have sufficient strength and anchorage to sustain a concentrated load of 250 pounds.
- n)o) An accessible shower shall be provided. Safety glass or plastic glazing materials shall be used for shower doors. A grab bar shall be provided as specified in subsection (m)n)-above. A recessed soap dish shall be provided. The shower base shall have a nonslip service.
- o)p) ~~Hand-washing~~Handwashing facilities shall be located and arranged to permit their proper use and operation. Particular care shall be given to the clearances required for blade-type operating handles.
- p)q) Paper towel dispensers and waste receptacles (or electric hand dryers) shall be provided at all ~~hand-washing~~handwashing facilities except scrub sinks.
- q)r) Lavatories and ~~hand-washing~~handwashing facilities shall be securely anchored to withstand an applied vertical load of not less than 250 pounds on the front of the fixture.
- r)s) ~~X-ray~~Radiation protection requirements of x-ray and gamma ray installations shall ~~comply~~conform with National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP), Report No. ~~14749: Structural Shielding Design and Evaluation for Medical Use of X-rays and Gamma Rays of Energies up to 10~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~MeV (1976) and NCRP Report No. 102: Medical X-Ray, Electron Beam and Gamma-Ray Protection for Energies Up to 50 MeV (Equipment Design, Performance and Use) (1989).~~ The completed installation shall be tested, and all defects ~~shall~~must be corrected before use.

- ~~s)†~~ Ceiling heights shall be as follows:
- ~~1)~~ 1)2) ~~Boiler rooms shall have ceiling clearances not less than 2'6" above the main boiler header and connecting piping.~~
 - ~~2)3)~~ 1)2) Radiographic, major procedure rooms, and other rooms containing ceiling-mounted equipment or ceiling-mounted surgical light fixtures shall have height required to accommodate the equipment or fixtures.
 - ~~2)3)~~ 2)3) All other rooms shall have not less than 8'0" ceilings, except that ceiling heights in corridors, storage rooms, toilet rooms, and other minor rooms shall be not less than 7'8". Suspended tracks, rails, and pipes located in the path of normal traffic shall be not less than 6'8" above the floor.
- ~~t)‡~~ Rooms containing heat-producing equipment (such as boiler or heater rooms and laundries) shall be insulated and ventilated to prevent any floor surface above from exceeding a temperature of 10°F (6°C) above the ambient room temperature.
- ~~u)~~ The FEC shall be located on the same level as the ambulance and walk-in entrance.
- ~~v)~~ Elevators. All multi-story facilities shall have at least one institutional-type electric or electrohydraulic elevator.
- ~~1)~~ Cars and Platforms. Cars of hospital-type elevators shall have dimensions that will accommodate a patient bed and attendants and shall be at least 5'8" x 7'6". The car door shall have a clear opening of not less than 3'8".
 - ~~2)~~ Leveling. Elevators shall be equipped with an automatic leveling device of the two-way automatic maintaining type with an accuracy of + ½ inch.
 - ~~3)~~ Operation. Elevators, except freight elevators, shall be equipped with a two-way special service key operated switch to permit cars to bypass all landing button calls and be dispatched directly to any floor.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) ~~Elevator controls, alarm buttons, and telephones shall be accessible to physically handicapped persons.~~
- 5) ~~Elevator call buttons, controls, and door safety stops shall be of a type that will not be activated by heat or smoke.~~
- 6) ~~Inspections and tests shall be conducted, and written certification shall be furnished that the installation meets the requirements set forth in this Section and all applicable safety regulations and codes.~~
- 7) ~~All elevator installations shall meet the requirements of ANSI Standard No. A17.1.~~

v)w) Response to Provisions for Natural Disasters

- 1) General Requirements. An emergency radio communication system is desirable in each facility. If installed, this system shall be self-sufficient in time of emergency and shall also be linked with the available community system and State emergency medical network system, including connections with police, fire, and civil defense system.
- 2) Earthquakes. In ~~areas~~regions where local experience shows that earthquakes have caused loss of life or extensive property damage, buildings and structures shall be designed to withstand the force assumptions specified in the ~~International Building Code~~BOCA National Building Code. ~~Seismic zones are identified on the map in Section 518. Illustration A.~~
- 3) Tornadoes and Floods. Special provisions shall be made in the design of buildings in regions where local experience shows loss of life or damage to buildings resulting from tornadoes or floods.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2190 Finishes

- a) Cubicle and window curtains and draperies shall be noncombustible or ~~rendered~~ flame retardant and shall pass both the large- and small-scale tests of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~NFPA National Fire Protection Association Standard No. 701 (1989), "Fire Tests for Flame Resistant Textiles and Films."~~

- b) Flame spread and smoke developed ratings of finishes shall be in accordance with NFPA ~~Standard No. 101 (1997), "Life Safety Code."~~
- e) ~~Floors in areas and rooms in which flammable anesthetic agents are stored or administered to patients shall comply with NFPA Standard No. 99 (1996), "Health Care Facilities Code." Conductive flooring may be omitted from major procedure rooms provided that no flammable anesthetic agents will be used in these areas and provided that appropriate notices are permanently and conspicuously affixed to the wall in each such area and room.~~
- c)d) Floor materials shall be easily cleanable and have wear resistance appropriate for the location involved. Floors in toilets, janitor's closets and similar areas shall be water resistant. In all areas frequently subject to wet cleaning methods, floor materials shall not be physically affected by germicidal and cleaning solutions.
- d)e) Wall bases in soiled workrooms and other areas that are frequently subject to wet cleaning methods shall be made integral and coved with the floor, tightly sealed to the wall, and constructed without surface voids that can harbor vermin.
- e)f) All wall finishes shall be washable and, in the immediate area of plumbing fixtures, shall be smooth and moisture resistant. Walls in spaces subject to frequent cleaning shall be of suitable materials.
- f)g) Floor and wall penetrations by pipes, ducts, and conduits shall be tightly sealed to minimize entry of vermin, smoke and fire. Joints of structural elements shall be similarly sealed.
- g)h) Ceilings shall be cleanable and shall have a finished surface that covers all overhead duct work and piping, and those in sensitive areas such as major procedure rooms shall be readily washable and without crevices that can retain dirt particles. These sensitive areas shall have a finished ceiling covering all overhead duct work and piping. Finished ceilings may be omitted in mechanical and equipment spaces, shops, general storage areas, and similar spaces, unless required for fire-resistive purposes.
- h)i) The following areas shall have acoustical ceilings:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Corridors in patient areas,
- 2) Nurses' stations, [and](#)
- 3) Waiting areas.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2200 Structural Requirements

- a) In addition to compliance with this Part, all applicable local or State building codes and regulations ~~shall~~[must](#) be observed.
 - b) The buildings and all parts thereof shall be of sufficient strength to support all dead, live, and lateral loads without exceeding the working stresses permitted for the materials of their construction in generally accepted good engineering practice.
 - c) Special provision shall be made for machines or apparatus loads that would cause a greater load than the specified minimum live load.
 - d) Consideration shall be given to structural members and connections of structures that may be subject to earthquakes or tornadoes. Floor areas where partition locations are subject to change shall be designed to support for the partition, a uniformly distributed load of 25 p.s.f.
 - e) Construction shall be in accordance with ~~NFPA the requirements of National Fire Protection Association Standard No. 101 (1997), "Life Safety Code,"~~ and the minimum requirements contained [in this Part](#)~~herein~~.
- 1) Foundations shall rest on natural solid ground and shall be carried to a depth of not less than ~~one~~[one+](#) foot below the estimated frost line or shall rest on leveled rock or load-bearing piles or caissons when solid ground is not encountered. Footings, piers, and foundation walls shall be adequately protected against deterioration from the action of ground water. Test borings shall be taken to establish proper soil-bearing values for the soil at the building site.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Assumed live load shall be in accordance with the International Building Code~~BOCA National Building Code~~.
- f) Chapter 1812, "New Health Care Occupancies," ~~1997 Edition~~ of NFPA 101~~the Life Safety Code~~ shall apply in its entirety.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2210 Mechanical Requirements

- a) General Requirements
 - 1) Mechanical systems shall be tested, balanced and operated to demonstrate that these systems are installed and will perform according to the plans and specifications.
 - 2) Upon completion of the mechanical systems, the owner shall obtain a complete set of manufacturers' installation, operating, maintenance and preventive maintenance instructions, and a parts list with numbers and a description for each piece of equipment. The owner shall also obtain instruction in the operational use of the systems and equipment as required.
- b) Thermal and Acoustical Insulation
 - 1) Insulation shall be provided for the following when located within the building:
 - A) Boilers, smoke breeching and stacks;
 - B) Steam supply and condensate return piping;
 - C) Hot water piping above 120°F and all water heaters, generators, and converters. Exposed hot water supplies to fixtures need not be insulated except where exposed to contact by physically handicapped persons;
 - D) Chilled water, refrigerant, other process piping and equipment operating with fluid temperatures below ambient dew point;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- E) Water supply, storm and drainage piping on which condensation may occur;
 - F) Air ducts and casings with outside surface temperature below ambient dew point; and
 - G) Other piping, ducts and equipment as necessary to maintain the efficiency of the system.
- 2) Insulation on cold surfaces shall include an exterior vapor barrier.
 - 3) Insulation, including finishes and adhesives on exterior surfaces of ducts and equipment, shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke developed rating of 50 or less as determined by an independent testing laboratory in accordance with NFPA 255.
 - 4) Pipe insulation shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke developed rating of 150 or less.
 - 5) No duct linings shall be permitted.
- c) Steam and Hot Water Systems
- 1) Boilers shall have the capacity to supply the normal requirements of all systems and equipment. The number and arrangement of boilers shall be such that when one boiler breaks down or is temporarily taken out of service, the capacity of the remaining boilers shall be sufficient to provide hot water service, steam for sterilization, and heating for all treatment rooms.
 - 2) Boiler feed pumps, heating circulating pumps, condensate return pumps and fuel oil pumps shall be connected and installed to provide normal and standby service.
 - 3) Supply and return mains and risers of cooling, heating and process steam systems shall be valved to isolate the various sections of each system. Each piece of equipment shall be valved at supply and return ends.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4) Humidifiers used in conjunction with air handling systems shall be of the direct steam injection type.

d) Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating Systems

1) The FEC shall employ the most economical and energy-efficient systems, in accordance with this subsection (d), to provide a comfortable, clean and controlled environment.

A) The requirements of this subsection (d) do not relieve the designer from providing system capacities and components as required to maintain control of air quality, odor, ventilation rates, space temperatures and space humidity as set forth in this subsection (d).

B) The design of air conditioning, heating and ventilation systems shall be based on no less than the recommended outdoor design conditions listed in the ASHRAE Handbook – Fundamentals for 99% occurrence (winter) and 1% occurrence (summer).

2) Ventilation Systems

A) Air handling systems shall conform to NFPA 90A.

B) Fire dampers, smoke dampers and smoke control systems shall be constructed, located and installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 90A.

C) Ducts that penetrate construction intended for x-ray or other ray protection shall preserve the effectiveness of the protection.

D) Outdoor air intakes shall be located at least 15 feet from exhaust outlets of ventilation systems, combustion equipment stacks, medical/surgical vacuum systems, plumbing vents, or areas that may collect vehicular exhaust or other noxious fumes, unless other provisions are made to minimize recirculation of exhaust into outdoor air intakes. Plumbing and vacuum vents that terminate above the level of the top of the air intake may be located as close as 10 feet. The bottom of outdoor air intakes serving central systems shall be located as high as practical but at least 6 feet

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

above ground level, or, if installed above the roof, 3 feet above the roof level.

- E) Exhaust outlets from areas that may be contaminated by dangerous or noxious dust, fumes, mists, gases, odors, infectious material or other contaminants harmful to people shall be above the roof level. The discharge to the atmosphere shall be located as far as possible but not less than 25 feet from any operable window, door and/or outdoor intake for a fan that discharges air to an occupied space.
- F) The ventilation systems shall be designed and balanced to provide the ventilation and pressure relationships specified in this Section.
- G) If the ventilation rates required in this Section do not provide sufficient make-up air for use by hoods, safety cabinets and exhaust fans, the additional make-up air shall be provided to maintain required pressure balance.
- H) An all outdoor air system may be used where required by local codes, provided that some form of air-to-air or air-to-water heat recovery system is included to reclaim the energy otherwise discharged with the air exhausted to the outside.
- D) To provide maximum energy conservation, air supplied to patient care areas not required as make-up air for 100% exhaust systems shall be recirculated. Any air within the FEC that is circulated between patient rooms, or patient rooms and other areas of the FEC, shall pass through filters having a minimum efficiency reporting value (MERV) 14 rating (see subsection (d)(3) on filters).
- J) To provide maximum energy conservation, air supplied to housekeeping, administration and other nonsensitive areas not required as make-up air for 100% exhaust systems shall be recirculated. These areas require filters having a MERV 8 rating on the inlet side of the air handling unit.
- K) When a central system serves areas with different filtration requirements, the most stringent filtration requirement will be

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

provided for the complete system.

- L) All outside air supplied to patient care areas shall pass through 90% filters (see subsection (d)(3) on filters).
- M) Minimum air circulation requirements indicated in this Section are applicable to occupied spaces. During unoccupied periods, minimum air circulation may be provided as required to maintain space design temperature conditions.
- N) Where fan coil or terminal room unit systems are provided in areas to be occupied by patients, through-the-wall outside air ventilation is not acceptable. A separate central ventilation system, with final filters having a MERV 14 rating, shall supply the required outdoor air ventilation.
- O) Only fully ducted systems are acceptable. Interstitial spaces shall not be used as plenums for supply/return/exhaust.

3) Filters

- A) All central ventilation or air conditioning systems shall be equipped with filters having efficiencies no less than those specified in the area requirements (see subsection (e)).
- B) Where two filter beds are required, filter bed No. 1 shall be located upstream of the air conditioning equipment and filter bed No. 2 shall be located downstream of the supply fan and air conditioning equipment.
- C) Where only one filter bed is required, it shall be located upstream of the air conditioning equipment.
- D) All filter efficiencies shall be average atmospheric dust spot efficiencies tested in accordance with ASHRAE Handbook – Fundamentals.
- E) Filter frames shall be durable and shall provide an air-tight fit with the enclosing ductwork. All joints between filter segments and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

enclosing ductwork shall be gasketed or sealed to provide a positive seal against air leakage.

- F) A local indicating device shall be installed across each filter bed serving central air systems to measure the static pressure drop across the bed.

e) Area Requirements

1) Administration, Public Area, Medical Records and Housekeeping Offices

A) Filters

- i) Central ventilation systems shall be provided with prefilters having a MERV 8 rating.
- ii) Units that recirculate air within a room shall be provided with filters having a MERV 4 rating.

B) Space Design Conditions

- i) Temperature, measured via a dry bulb, shall be 75°F.
- ii) The minimum relative humidity in winter shall be 30%.
- iii) The maximum relative humidity in summer shall be 60%.

C) Air Circulation

- i) Total air supplied to each space shall be as required to maintain space design conditions.
- ii) Outdoor air supplied shall be not less than 20% of the total air supplied.

- D) Space Pressurization. The ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that space pressure, in relation to surrounding areas of the building, is neutral.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

E) Recirculation of air within a room is permitted.

2) Laboratories

A) Filters

i) Central ventilation systems shall be provided with prefilters having a MERV 8 rating and final filters having a MERV 14 rating.

ii) Units that recirculate air within a room shall be provided with filters having a MERV 8 rating.

B) Space Design Conditions

i) Temperature, measured via a dry bulb, shall be 75°F.

ii) The minimum relative humidity, in winter, shall be 30%.

iii) The maximum relative humidity, in summer, shall be 60%.

C) Space Pressurization

The ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that space pressure, in relation to surrounding areas of the building, is negative.

D) Recirculation of air within a room is permitted, except in areas listed in subsection (e)(2)(E), where all air must be exhausted directly to the outdoors.

E) Air from the following areas shall be exhausted directly to the outdoors:

i) All fume hoods;

ii) Histology;

iii) Bacteriology; and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

A) Filters

- i) Central ventilation systems shall be provided with prefilters having a MERV 8 rating and final filters having a MERV 14 rating.
- ii) Units that recirculate air within a room shall be provided with filters having a MERV 8 rating.
- iii) The exhaust from isotope storage shall be provided with filters with 99.97% efficiency (based on the dioctylphthalate test methods as described in DOD Penetration Test Method MIL STD No. 282).

B) Space Design Conditions

- i) Temperature, measured via a dry bulb, shall be 75°F.
- ii) The minimum relative humidity, in winter, shall be 30%.
- iii) The maximum relative humidity, in summer, shall be 60%.

C) Air Circulation

- i) Total air supplied to each space shall be as required to maintain space design conditions.
- ii) Outdoor air supplied shall be not less than 20% of the total air supplied.

D) Space Pressurization

The ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that space pressure, in relation to surrounding areas of the building, is neutral.

E) The recirculation of air within a room is permitted.4) Pharmacy Suite

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

A) Filters

- i) Central ventilation systems shall be provided with prefilters having a minimum MERV 8 rating and final filters having a MERV 14 rating.
- ii) Units that recirculate air within a room shall be provided with filters having a MERV 8 rating.

B) Space Design Conditions

- i) Temperature, measured via a dry bulb, shall be 75°F.
- ii) The minimum relative humidity, in winter, shall be 30%.
- iii) The maximum relative humidity, in summer, shall be 60%.

C) Air Circulation

- i) Total air supplied to each space shall be as required to maintain space design conditions.
- ii) Outdoor air supplied shall be not less than 20% of the total air supplied.

D) Space Pressurization

The ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that space pressure, in relation to surrounding areas of the building, is neutral.

E) The recirculation of air within a room is permitted.5) Observation/Treatment RoomsA) Filters

- i) Central ventilation systems shall be provided with prefilters having a MERV 8 rating and final filters having a MERV 14 rating.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ii) Units that recirculate air within a room shall be provided with filters having a MERV 8 rating.

B) Space Design Conditions

i) Temperature, measured via a dry bulb, shall be 75°F.

ii) The minimum relative humidity, in winter, shall be 30%.

iii) The maximum relative humidity, in summer, shall be 60%.

C) Air Circulation (Patient Rooms)

i) The total air supplied per bed shall be 15 cubic feet per minute (cfm).

ii) The outdoor air supplied per bed shall be 10 cfm.

D) Air Circulation

i) Total air supplied to each space shall be as required to maintain space design conditions.

ii) Outdoor air supplied shall be not less than 20% of the total air supplied.

E) Space Pressurization

The ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that space pressure, in relation to surrounding areas of the building, is neutral.

F) Recirculation of air within a room is permitted.

G) Isolation Rooms

These rooms may be used two ways: to protect the patient from the facility environment or to protect the facility environment from the patient. Isolation rooms shall have the same conditions as other treatment rooms, except that the air flow shall be capable of being

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

either into the room or out of the room. When isolation procedures are in place (pursuant to the Control of Communicable Diseases Code), all air shall be exhausted directly to the outdoors.

6) Central Sterile Supply

A) Filters

Central ventilation systems shall be provided with prefilters having a MERV 8 rating and final filters having a MERV 14 rating.

B) Space Design Conditions

i) The temperature, measured via a dry bulb, shall be 75°F.

ii) The minimum relative humidity, in winter, shall be 30%.

iii) The maximum relative humidity, in summer, shall be 60%.

C) Air Circulation

i) Total air supplied to each space shall be as required to maintain space design conditions.

ii) Outdoor air supplied shall be not less than 20% of the total air supplied.

D) Air flow shall be from the clean area toward the soiled or decontamination area.

E) Sterilization Room

i) Where only steam autoclaves are installed, the air exhausted from the sterilizer area for heat control may be recirculated through a central system that is provided with filters having a MERV 14 rating.

ii) Where ethylene oxide sterilizers are used, all air contaminated with ethylene oxide above 1 part per million (PPM) shall be exhausted directly outdoors. No air shall be

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

recirculated that has more than 1 PPM of ethylene oxide present.

- 7) Linen Services: Laundry
- A) Filters
Central ventilation systems shall be provided with prefilters having a MERV 8 rating and final filters having a MERV 13 rating.
 - B) Space Design Conditions: The temperature, measured via a dry bulb in winter, shall be 70°F.
 - C) All air from the soiled storage and sorting area shall be exhausted directly to outdoors.
 - D) Air flow shall be from the clean area to the soiled area. Air from the clean area may be used to make up air exhausted from the soiled area.
 - E) Air from the clean area may be recirculated within the laundry complex, but shall pass through a lint screen or trap before returning to the air handling unit.
 - F) The entire laundry ventilation system shall be controlled so that air flow is into the laundry from the FEC.
 - G) Circulation and ventilation rates may be variable, but sufficient outside air shall be supplied to make up for exhaust. Minimum circulation of unconditioned air at summer design conditions shall be 2 cfm (cubic feet per minute) per square foot or 12 air changes per hour, whichever is larger.
- 8) Miscellaneous Supporting Areas
Space temperatures in these areas shall be maintained for occupant comfort. Ventilation systems shall be designed and balanced so that air flows into these spaces from adjacent areas.
- A) Anesthesia Storage Rooms

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) All air shall be exhausted directly to the outdoors.
- ii) Minimum exhaust ventilation rates shall be six air changes per hour.
- iii) The ventilation system shall comply with NFPA 99, including the option to provide a gravity (non-mechanical) ventilation system.
- iv) Supply air makeup for exhaust requirements may be provided from a mechanical ventilation system or by transfer from adjacent areas.

B) Soiled Holding and Work Rooms

- i) All air shall be exhausted directly to the outdoors.
- ii) Minimum exhaust ventilation rates shall be 10 air changes per hour.
- iii) Supply air makeup for exhaust requirements may be provided from a mechanical ventilation system or by transfer from adjacent areas.

C) Toilet Rooms

- i) Exhaust air may be recirculated through a central ventilation system that is provided with final filters having a MERV 14 rating. Otherwise, all air shall be exhausted directly to the outdoors.
- ii) Minimum exhaust ventilation rate shall be 1.5 cfm per square foot of floor area, but no less than 50 cfm.
- iii) Supply air makeup for exhaust requirements may be provided from a mechanical ventilation system or by transfer from adjacent areas.

D) Janitor Closets, Linen and Trash Chute Rooms

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) All air shall be exhausted directly to the outdoors.
 - ii) Minimum exhaust ventilation rate shall be 1.5 cfm per square foot of floor area, but not less than 50 cfm.
 - iii) Supply air makeup for exhaust requirements may be provided from a mechanical ventilation system or by transfer from adjacent areas.
 - E) Boiler rooms shall be provided with sufficient outdoor air to maintain combustion rates of equipment and limit temperatures in working stations to 97°F effective temperature (97°F and 50% relative humidity or its equivalent) as defined by ASHRAE Handbook – Fundamentals.
 - F) Rooms containing heat-producing equipment, such as boiler rooms, heater rooms, food preparation centers, laundries or sterilizer or mechanical equipment rooms, shall be insulated and ventilated to prevent any floor surface above from exceeding a temperature of 100°F.
- a) General Requirements
 - 1) Mechanical systems shall be tested, balanced, and operated to demonstrate that these systems are installed and will perform according to the plans and specifications.
 - 2) Upon completion of the contract, the owner shall obtain a complete set of manufacturers' installation, operating, maintenance and preventive maintenance instructions, and a parts list with numbers and a description for each piece of equipment. The owner shall also obtain instruction in the operational use of the systems and equipment as required.
- b) Thermal and Acoustical Insulation
 - 1) Insulation shall be provided for the following, which are located within the building:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) ~~Boilers, smoke breeching, and stacks.~~
 - B) ~~Steam supply and condensate return piping.~~
 - C) ~~Hot water piping above 120 F and all water heaters, generators, and converters. Exposed hot water supplies to fixtures need not be insulated except where exposed to contact by physically handicapped persons.~~
 - D) ~~Chilled water, refrigerant, other process piping and equipment operating with fluid temperatures below ambient dew point.~~
 - E) ~~Water supply, storm and drainage piping on which condensation may occur.~~
 - F) ~~Air ducts and casings with outside surface temperature below ambient dew point.~~
 - G) ~~Other piping, ducts, and equipment as necessary to maintain the efficiency of the system.~~
- 2) ~~Insulation on cold surfaces shall include an exterior vapor barrier.~~
 - 3) ~~Insulation, including finishes and adhesives on exterior surfaces of ducts and equipment, shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke developed rating of 50 or less as determined by an independent testing laboratory in accordance with NFPA Standard No. 255 (1990), "Standard Method of Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Material."~~
 - A) ~~Pipe insulation shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke developed rating of 150 or less.~~
 - B) ~~All construction exposed to air flow in air distribution plenums shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke developed rating of 50 or less.~~
 - 4) ~~No duct linings shall be permitted downstream of the 90% filters serving areas requiring 90% filtration.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

e) ~~Steam and Hot Water Systems~~

- 1) ~~Boilers shall have the capacity to supply the normal requirements of all systems and equipment. The number and arrangement of boilers shall be such that when one boiler breaks down or is temporarily taken out of service, the capacity of the remaining boiler(s) shall be sufficient to provide hot water service, steam for sterilization, and heating for all treatment rooms and major procedure rooms.~~
- 2) ~~Boiler feed pumps, heating circulating pumps, condensate return pumps and fuel oil pumps shall be connected and installed to provide normal and standby service.~~
- 3) ~~Supply and return mains and risers of cooling, heating and process steam systems shall be valved to isolate the various sections of each system. Each piece of equipment shall be valved at supply and return ends.~~
- 4) ~~Humidifiers used in conjunction with air handling systems shall be of the direct steam injection type.~~

d) ~~Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating Systems~~

- 1) ~~This Part is intended to provide a comfortable, clean, controlled environment for the FEC by employing the most economical and energy efficient systems consistent with these minimum requirements.~~
 - A) ~~The minimum requirements as set forth in this Part in no way relieve the designer from providing system capacities and components as required to maintain control of air quality, odor, ventilation rates, space temperatures and space humidity as set forth herein.~~
 - B) ~~The design of air conditioning, heating and ventilation systems shall be based on no less than the recommended outdoor design conditions listed in the ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals (1981) for 99% occurrence (Winter) and 1% occurrence (Summer).~~
- 2) ~~Ventilation Systems~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) ~~Air handling systems shall conform to NFPA Standard No. 90A (1989), "Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems."~~
- B) ~~Fire dampers, smoke dampers and smoke control systems shall be constructed, located and installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA Standard No. 90A (1989), "Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems."~~
- C) ~~Ducts that penetrate construction intended for x-ray or other ray protection shall preserve the effectiveness of the protection.~~
- D) ~~Outdoor air intakes shall be located at least 15 feet from exhaust outlets of ventilation systems, combustion equipment stacks, medical/surgical vacuum systems, plumbing vents or from areas that may collect vehicular exhaust or other noxious fumes unless other provisions are made to minimize recirculation of exhaust into outdoor air intakes. Plumbing and vacuum vents that terminate above the level of the top of the air intake may be located as close as 10 feet. The bottom of outdoor air intakes serving central systems shall be located as high as practical but at least 6 feet above ground level, or if installed above the roof, 3 feet above the roof level.~~
- E) ~~Exhaust outlets from areas that may be contaminated by dangerous or noxious dust, fumes, mists, gases, odors, infectious material or other contaminants harmful to people shall be above the roof level. The discharge to the atmosphere shall be located as far as possible but not less than 25 feet from any operable window, door, and/or outdoor intake for a fan that discharges air to an occupied space.~~
- F) ~~The ventilation systems shall be designed and balanced to provide the ventilation and pressure relationships hereinafter specified.~~
- G) ~~If the ventilation rates required (as hereinafter specified) do not provide sufficient make-up air for use by hoods, safety cabinets, and exhaust fans, the additional make-up air shall be provided to maintain required pressure balance.~~
- H) ~~An all outdoor air system may be used where required by local~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~codes, provided that some form of air to air or air to water heat recovery system will be included to reclaim the energy otherwise discharged with the air exhausted to the outside.~~

- ~~I) To provide maximum energy conservation, air supplied to patient care areas not required as make-up air for 100% exhaust systems shall be recirculated. Any air within the FEC that is circulated between patient rooms, or patient rooms and other areas of the FEC, shall pass through filters having an efficiency of 90% (see subsection (d)(3) on filters below).~~
 - ~~J) To provide maximum energy conservation, air supplied to housekeeping, administration and other nonsensitive areas not required as make-up air for 100% exhaust systems shall be recirculated. These areas require filters having a minimum efficiency of 30% on the inlet side of the Air Handling Unit.~~
 - ~~K) When a central system serves areas with different filtration requirements, the most stringent filtration requirement will be provided for the complete system.~~
 - ~~L) All outside air supplied to patient care areas shall pass through 90% filters (see subsection (d)(3) on filters below).~~
 - ~~M) Minimum air circulation requirements indicated hereinafter are applicable to occupied spaces. During unoccupied periods, minimum air circulation may be provided as required to maintain space design temperature conditions.~~
 - ~~N) Where fan coil or terminal room unit systems are provided in areas to be occupied by patients, through the wall outside air ventilation is not acceptable. A separate central ventilation system, with final filters having a minimum efficiency of 90%, shall supply the required outdoor air ventilation.~~
- 3) Filters
- ~~A) All central ventilation or air conditioning systems shall be equipped with filters having efficiencies no less than those~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~specified in the area requirements.~~

- B) ~~Where two filter beds are required, filter bed No. 1 shall be located upstream of the conditioning equipment and filter bed No. 2 shall be located downstream of the supply fan and conditioning equipment.~~
 - C) ~~Where only one filter bed is required, it shall be located upstream of the air conditioning equipment.~~
 - D) ~~All filter efficiencies shall be average atmospheric dust spot efficiencies tested in accordance with ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals (1981).~~
 - E) ~~Filter frames shall be durable and shall provide an airtight fit with the enclosing duct work. All joints between filter segments and enclosing duct work shall be gasketed or sealed to provide a positive seal against air leakage.~~
 - F) ~~A local indicating device shall be installed across each filter bed serving central air systems to measure the static pressure drop across the bed.~~
- e) ~~Area Requirements: These requirements are listed in outline format.~~
- 1) ~~Administration, Public Area, Medical Records, and Housekeeping Offices~~
 - A) ~~Filters:~~
 - i) ~~Central ventilation systems shall be provided with prefilters having a minimum efficiency of 30%~~
 - ii) ~~Units that recirculate air within a room shall be provided with filters having a minimum efficiency of 10%~~
 - B) ~~Space Design Conditions:~~
 - i) ~~Temperature, dry bulb 75°F~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ~~C) Air Circulation:
 - ~~i)~~~~
- ~~D) Space Pressurization:~~
- 2) Laboratories
 - A) Filters:
 - ~~i) Central ventilation systems shall be~~
 - B) Space Design Conditions:
 - ~~i) Temperature, dry bulb 75°F C) — Air Circulation:~~
 - D) Space Pressurization:
 - ~~i)~~
 - G) All air exhausted from fume hoods shall be made
 - ~~i)~~
 - ~~i)~~
- 3) Radiology Suite; X-Ray Diagnostic, Fluoroscopy, and Special Procedures
 - A) Filters:
 - ~~i) Central ventilation systems shall be~~
 - B) Space Design Conditions:
 - ~~i) Temperature, dry bulb 75°F~~
 - C) Air Circulation:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

i)

D) ~~Space Pressurization: Ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that space pressure, in relation to surrounding areas of the building, is~~neutral

E) ~~Recirculation of air within room permitted~~
.....yes

F) ~~Air from the following areas shall be exhausted directly to the outdoors: Nuclear medicine and isotope storage.~~

4) Pharmacy Suite

A) Filters:

i) ~~Central ventilation systems shall be~~

B) ~~Space Design Conditions:~~

i) ~~Temperature, dry bulb 75°F~~

C) ~~Air Circulation:~~

i)

D) ~~Space Pressurization: Ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that space pressure, in relation to surrounding areas of the building, is~~neutral

E) ~~Recirculation of air within room permitted~~
.....yes

5) Observation/Treatment Rooms

A) Filters:

i) ~~Central ventilation systems shall be~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) ~~Space Design Conditions:~~
 - i) ~~Temperature, dry bulb 75°F~~
- C) ~~Air Circulation (Patient Rooms):~~
 - i) ~~Total air supplied, cfm per bed 15~~
- D) ~~Air Circulation:~~
 - i)
- E) ~~Space Pressurization: Ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that space pressure, in relation to surrounding areas of the building, is~~ ~~neutral~~
- F) ~~Recirculation of air within room permitted~~
~~.....yes~~
- G) ~~Isolation Rooms: These rooms may be used two ways: to protect the patient from the facility environment or to protect the facility environment from the patient. Isolation rooms shall have the same conditions as other treatment rooms, except the air flow shall be capable of being either into the room or out of the room. When the facility is being protected (communicable disease), all air shall be exhausted directly to the outdoors.~~
- 6) Major Procedure Rooms
 - A) Filters:
 - i) ~~Central ventilation systems shall be~~
 - B) ~~Space Design Conditions:~~
 - i) ~~Temperature, dry bulb (adj. range) 70°-76°F~~
 - C) ~~Air Circulation:~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~i) Total air supplied, air changes~~

~~D) Space Pressurization: Ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that space pressure, in relation to surrounding areas of the building, is positive~~

~~E) Recirculation of air within room permitted
..... yes~~

7) Central Air Supply

A) Filters:

~~i) Central ventilation systems shall be~~

B) Space Design Conditions:

~~i) Temperature, dry bulb (adj. range) 75°F~~

C) Air Circulation:

~~i)~~

~~D) Air flow shall be from the clean area toward soiled or decontamination area.~~

E) Sterilization Room:

~~i)~~

8) Linen Services; Laundry

A) Filters:

~~i) Central ventilation systems shall be~~

~~B) Space Design Conditions: Temperature, dry bulb (winter) 70°F~~

~~C) All air from the soiled storage and sorting area shall be exhausted~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~directly to outdoors.~~

- ~~D) Air flow shall be from the clean area to the soiled area. Air from the clean area may be used to make up air exhausted from the soiled area.~~
- ~~E) Air from the clean area may be recirculated within the laundry complex, but shall pass through a lint screen or trap before returning to the air handling unit.~~
- ~~F) The entire laundry ventilation system shall be controlled so that air flow is into the laundry from the FEC.~~
- ~~G) Circulation and ventilation rates may be variable, but sufficient outside air must be supplied to make up for exhaust. Minimum circulation of unconditioned air at summer design conditions shall be 2 cfm (cubic feet per minute) per square foot or 12 air changes per hour, whichever is larger.~~

9) ~~Miscellaneous Supporting Areas~~

- ~~A) Space temperatures shall be maintained for occupant comfort.~~
- ~~B) Ventilation system shall be designed and balanced so that air flows into these spaces from adjacent areas.~~
- ~~C) Anesthesia Storage Rooms:
 - ~~i)~~~~
- ~~D) Soiled Holding and Work Rooms:
 - ~~i)~~~~
- ~~E) Toilet Rooms:
 - ~~i)~~~~
- ~~F) Janitor Closets, Linen and Trash Chute Rooms:~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~h)~~

- ~~G) Boiler rooms shall be provided with sufficient outdoor air to maintain combustion rates of equipment and limit temperatures in working stations to 97°F effective temperature (97°F and 50% relative humidity or its equivalent) as defined by ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals (1981).~~
- ~~H) Rooms containing heat-producing equipment, such as boiler rooms, heater rooms, food preparation centers, laundries, sterilizer or mechanical equipment rooms, shall be insulated and ventilated to prevent any floor surface above from exceeding a temperature of 100°F.~~

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2220 Plumbing and Other Piping Systems

- a) General Requirements
All plumbing systems shall be designed and installed in accordance with the Illinois ~~State~~ Plumbing Code, except that the number of waterclosets, urinals, lavatories, drinking fountains and other fixtures shall be as required by this Part ~~and the FEC programs.~~
- b) Plumbing Fixtures
- 1) Plumbing fixtures shall be of nonabsorptive, acid-resistant materials.
 - 2) The water supply spout for lavatories and sinks required for filling pitchers ~~and,~~ for medical and nursing staff ~~hand washing~~ shall be mounted so that its discharge point is a minimum perpendicular distance of 5 inches above the rim of the fixture.
 - 3) ~~Hand-washing~~ ~~Handwashing~~ lavatories used by medical and nursing staff shall be trimmed with valves that can be operated without the use of hands where specifically required in this Part.
 - A) When blade handles are used for this purpose the blade handles

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

shall not exceed 4½ inches in length, except ~~that~~ the handles on clinical sinks shall not be less than 6 inches in length.

B) The ~~hand-washing~~~~handwashing~~ and/or scrub sinks for major procedure rooms shall be trimmed with valves that are aseptically operated (i.e., knee or foot controls) without the use of hands. Wrist blades are not acceptable.

4) Clinical rim flush sinks shall have an integral trap in which the upper portion of a visible trap seal provides a water surface.

c) Water Supply Systems

1) Systems shall be designed to supply water at sufficient pressure to operate all fixtures and equipment during maximum demand periods.

2) Each water service main, branch main, riser and branch to a group of fixtures shall be valved. Stop valves shall be provided at each fixture.

3) Flush valves installed on plumbing fixtures shall be of a quiet operating type, equipped with silencers.

~~4) Bedpan flushing devices shall be provided on each patient toilet unless a clinical service sink is centrally located in each nursing unit. This requirement does not apply to psychiatric units.~~

~~4)5)~~ Water distribution systems shall be arranged to provide hot water at each hot water outlet at all times. Hot water at shower and ~~hand-~~~~washing~~~~handwashing~~ facilities shall not exceed 110°F (43°C).

d) Water Heaters and Tanks

1) The water-heating equipment shall have sufficient capacity to supply water at the temperatures and quantities in the following areas:

	<u>Clinical</u>	<u>Laundry</u>
gallons/hour/bed	6½	4 1/2
liters/second/bed	.007	.005
temperature °F	100	180

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- j) Service outlets for central housekeeping vacuum systems, if used, shall not be located within major procedure rooms.
- k) Fire Extinguishing Systems
~~1) All fire extinguishing systems shall be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with NFPA Standard No. 101 (1997), "Life Safety Code," NFPA Standard No. 13 (1994), "Sprinkler Systems," and NFPA Standard No. 25.13A (1987), "Sprinkler System Maintenance."~~ 2) Class III, Type 1 inside standpipe system shall be provided in all buildings more than four stories or 55 feet in height. Such standpipe systems shall conform to the requirements of NFPA Standard No. 14 (1980), "Standpipe and Hose Systems."

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2230 Electrical Requirements

- a) General Requirements
- 1) All materials including equipment, conductors, controls, and signaling devices shall be installed in compliance with applicable sections of the NFPA ~~Standard No. 70 (1996), "National Electric Code,"~~ including Article 517, and as necessary to provide a complete electrical system.
 - 2) All electrical installations, including alarm, nurses' call and communication systems, shall be tested to demonstrate that the equipment installation and operation conforms to ~~this Part~~ these requirements.
- b) Switchboards and Power Panels
These items shall comply with NFPA ~~Standard No. 70 (1996), "National Electrical Code."~~ The main switchboard shall be located in an area separate from plumbing and mechanical equipment and be accessible only to authorized persons.
- c) Panelboards. Panelboards serving lighting and appliance circuits shall be located on the same floor as the circuits they serve. This requirement does not apply to the life safety system.
- d) Lighting

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) All spaces occupied by people, machinery, and equipment within buildings, approaches to and through exits from buildings, and parking lots shall have lighting.
 - 2) ~~Treatment~~Major procedure rooms shall have general lighting in addition to local lighting provided by special lighting units at the ~~treatment~~procedure tables. The general lighting shall provide a minimum of 100 footcandles at the ~~treatment~~procedure tables. Each fixed special lighting unit at the tables shall be connected to an independent circuit.
- e) Receptacles (Convenience Outlets)
- 1) Each ~~treatment~~major procedure room shall have at least two receptacles installed on each wall or eight receptacles in diversified locations per room.
 - 2) Each observation/treatment room shall have duplex grounding type receptacles as specified in Article 517-~~1883~~ and Article 517-1984 of NFPA 70the National Electrical Code. The mounting height of these receptacles shall be 22 to 42 inches above the finished floor.
 - 3) Duplex receptacles for general use shall be installed approximately 50'0" apart in all corridors and within 25'0" of the ends of corridors. These receptacles shall be circuited to the emergency system. ~~Single polarized receptacles marked for use of x-ray only shall be located in corridors of patient areas so that mobile equipment may be used in any location within a patient room without exceeding a cord length of 50'0" attached to the equipment. If the same mobile x-ray unit is used in major procedure rooms and in treatment rooms, all receptacles for x-ray use shall be of a configuration that one plug will fit the receptacles in all locations. Where capacitive discharge or battery-powered x-ray units are used, these polarized receptacles are not required.~~
- f) At least two x-ray film illuminators shall be installed in each ~~treatment~~major procedure room and in the x-ray viewing room of the radiology department. More than two units shall be installed as needed.
- g) Nurses' Calling System

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Each observation/treatment room shall be served by at least one calling station. Calls shall register with nursing staff and shall activate a visible signal in the corridor at the observation/treatment room door. In multicorridor nursing units, additional visible signals shall be installed at corridor intersections. In rooms containing two or more calling stations, indicating lights shall be provided at each station. Nurses' calling systems that provide two-way voice communications shall be equipped with an indicating light at each calling station, which will remain lighted as long as the voice circuit is operating.
- 2) Nurse call duty stations shall be installed in the clean work room, soiled work room, medicine preparation room, nourishment station and nurses' lounge of the unit.
- 3) A nurses' call emergency station shall be provided for patients' use at each patient's toilet and at the shower. These stations are to be the pull-cord type with the cord reaching within 6 inches of the floor. The cords are to be located within reach of a patient.
- 4) In areas where patients are under constant surveillance, the nurses' calling system may be limited to a bedside station that will actuate a signal that can be readily seen by the other nurses.
- 5) A communications system that may be used by nurses to summon assistance shall be provided in each ~~treatment~~[major procedure](#) room.

h) Communication System

- 1) A loud speaker-type sound system shall be provided throughout the facility to allow for announcements, such as paging of personnel and other necessary audio functions.
- 2) Speakers shall be located in all ~~areas~~[departments](#) to allow ~~hospital~~ personnel to adequately hear all audio outputs from the system.
- 3) The system shall be used as the communication link for emergency announcements, i.e., code blue, impending disasters and others. The audio line at the last speaker in the audio circuits shall be electrically supervised

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

against opens and grounds. The supervision shall be indicated at a building location that is staffed 24 hours a day.

- i) Emergency Electric Service
 - 1) To provide electricity during an interruption of the normal electric supply, an emergency source of electricity shall be provided and connected to the life safety branch, the critical branch, and the equipment branch for lighting and power as established in NFPA ~~Standard No. 70-517~~.
 - 2) The source of this emergency electric service shall be as follows:
 - A) An emergency generating set when the normal service is supplied by one or more central station transmission lines.
 - B) An emergency generating set or a central station transmission line when the normal electric supply is generated on the premises.
 - 3) Emergency Generating Set
 - A) The required emergency generating set, including the prime mover and generator, shall be located on the premises. Where stored fuel is required for the emergency generator operations, the storage capacity shall be sufficient for not less than 24 hours continuous operation.
 - B) The emergency generator set may be used during periods of high energy demands on local utilities. In the event of an outage of the normal power source, the normal loads shall immediately be removed from the emergency generator set, and the life safety branch, the critical branch, and the equipment branch shall be connected to the generator.

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 518.2240 Building Requirements

- a) Location
The freestanding emergency center shall be conveniently accessible to the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

population served. In selecting location, consideration shall be given to factors affecting source and quantity of patient load, including highway systems, public transportation, industrial plants, and recreational areas.

- b) **Parking**
One parking space for each staff member on duty at any one time and no fewer than two spaces for each major procedure room and each observation/treatment room shall be provided. Handicapped parking spaces shall be provided as required in the Illinois Accessibility Code (~~77 Ill. Adm. Code 400~~). Additional spaces shall be provided for emergency vehicles. Street, public, and shared lot spaces shall be exclusive for the use of the emergency facility. All required parking spaces shall be conveniently located to the emergency entrance.
- c) **Administration and Public Areas**
- 1) ~~The ambulance and walk-in~~An entrance shall be located at grade level and be able to accommodate wheelchairs.
- A) All entrances shall be covered to permit protected transfer of patients from ambulances, and a ramp for wheelchairs and stretchers shall be provided in addition to steps. Doors to emergency services shall be not less than 4 feet wide.
- B) The emergency entrance shall have vision panels to minimize conflict between incoming and outgoing traffic and to allow for observation of the unloading area from the control station.
- 2) A lobby and waiting area shall be provided and shall provide:
- A) ~~Convenient~~convenient access to wheelchairs and stretchers;
- B) ~~A~~a control station that may be used for triage functions, is in direct communication with medical staff and has direct visual control of the emergency entrance, observation of arriving vehicles, and access to treatment and lobby areas;
- C) ~~Waiting~~waiting areas convenient to the reception and interview areas;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) ~~Public~~ public toilet facilities for males, ~~and~~ females and/or families.
Unisex toilet facilities are prohibited.
- 3) Facilities for conducting interviews with patients and others shall be provided and shall include provisions for acoustical and visual privacy.
- 4) General and individual offices shall be provided.
- 5) Clerical spaces shall be provided.
- 6) Multipurpose rooms for staff conferences and consultation shall be provided.
- 7) Equipment and general storage areas shall be provided.
- d) Clinical Facilities
- 1) At least one major procedure room shall be provided and shall meet the following requirements:
- A) ~~A~~ a minimum clear area of 360 square feet exclusive of cabinets, shelves, door swings and fixed obstructions;
- B) ~~A~~ a minimum clear dimension of 16 feet;
- C) ~~if laser equipment is to be used, the square footage of this room is to be increased to a clear area of 400 square feet;~~
- ~~C)D)~~ Emergency ~~emergency~~ communication equipment connected to the nurses' control station;
- ~~D)E)~~ X-ray ~~x-ray~~ film illuminator (as necessary);
- ~~E)F)~~ Mechanical ~~mechanical~~ and electrical systems and devices that meet requirements for hospital surgical rooms in the Hospital Licensing Requirements (77 Ill. Adm. Code 250).
- 2) Where additional ~~major~~ procedure rooms are set up for multi-patient use, these rooms shall meet the following requirements:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) ~~Aa~~ minimum clear area of not less than 180 square feet per patient stretcher or bed;
 - B) ~~Aa~~ minimum clear dimension of 10 feet per space;
 - C) ~~Emergencyemergency~~ communication equipment connected to the ~~nurses'~~ control station;
 - D) ~~X-rayx-ray~~ film illuminator (~~as necessary~~);
 - E) ~~Mechanicalmechanical~~ and electrical devices that meet requirements for hospital surgical rooms in ~~the Hospital Licensing Requirements~~ (77 Ill. Adm. Code 250).
- 3) A holding area for stretchers and wheelchairs within the clinical area shall be provided ~~away from traffic~~ and under staff control ~~and located so as not to block means of egress~~.
- 4) A poison control service shall be provided that contains the following services:
- A) ~~Immediatelyimmediately~~ accessible antidotes;
 - B) ~~Aa~~ file of ~~information concerning~~ common poisons; and
 - C) ~~Communicationseommunications~~ links with regional and national poison centers and regional EMS centers.
- 5) A nurses' work and control station shall be located to permit visual control and access to clinical areas and shall contain space and equipment to allow the following services to be provided:
- A) ~~Chartingcharting~~;
 - B) ~~Storagestorage~~ of files;
 - C) ~~Staffstaff~~ consultation; and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) ~~Communication~~~~communication~~ link with ~~examination~~~~exam~~/treatment, ~~trauma~~~~cardiac~~, lobby and waiting ~~area~~~~reception~~ control, laboratory, radiology; ~~and~~ on-call staff.
- 6) A cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) emergency cart shall be located away from traffic and available to all areas.
- 7) Scrub stations shall be provided at each trauma/cardiac room with water and soap controls operable without the use of hands.
- e) Radiology
- 1) Facilities for basic diagnostic radiological procedures shall be provided and shall include the following ~~elements~~:
- A) Space~~a~~-size adequate to accommodate needed equipment with a minimum clearance of 3 feet on all four sides of the table;
- B) A~~a~~ shielded control alcove with windows providing a full view of the examination table and the patient; and
- C) A~~a~~ patient toilet accessible from the radiology~~radiographic~~ room.
- 2) Film processing facilities shall be provided (if required).
- 3) Viewing and administrative areas shall be provided.
- 4) Storage facilities for exposed film shall be provided (if required).
- 5) Dressing rooms or booths with convenient toilet access shall be provided.
- f) Laboratory
- 1) Laboratory ~~facilities~~Facilities shall be provided for the performance of tests in hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, microbiology, anatomic pathology; and cytology to meet the work load~~workload described in the functional program~~.
- 2) Laboratory facilities shall provide~~Provisions shall be made~~ for the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

following procedures to be performed on-site: blood counts, urinalysis, blood glucose, electrolytes, blood urea and nitrogen (BUN), coagulation, and transfusions (type capability). If transport time by an ambulance to the nearest hospital is 10 minutes or less, plasma expanders may be used. If transport time by ambulance to the nearest hospital is greater than 10 minutes, then type O negative blood ~~shall~~ **must** be available for transfusion. ~~Facilities~~ **Provisions** shall also be included for specimen collection and processing.

- 3) The following shall be provided in the laboratory suite:
 - A) Work counters with space for items such as microscopes, chemical analyzers, incubators, and centrifuges; work counters shall include sinks and provisions for fluid disposal, eye washes, vacuum, gases, electrical services, and piped-in air;
 - B) Hand-washing lavatories operable without the use of hands at strategic locations for convenience of use;
 - C) Storage facilities;
 - D) Chemical safety provisions, including emergency showers, eye-flushing devices, and blankets; floor drains at the emergency shower locations;
 - E) Flammable liquid storage in the form of vented cabinets designed for use with flammable liquids;
 - F) Specimen collection facilities including: blood collection area with work counter; space for patient seating and hand washing (~~operable without the use of hands~~); a urine and feces collection room equipped with water and lavatory;
 - G) A terminal sterilization facility for contaminated specimens (autoclave or electric oven), unless contaminated waste is disposed of through a licensed waste management service in accordance with Section 518.2150(f)(4); and
 - H) If radioactive materials are employed, facilities for long-term

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

storage and disposal of these materials, appropriately shielded to prevent exposure.

- g) Staff locker rooms and toilets shall be provided.
- h) At least one housekeeping room per floor shall be provided. [The housekeeping room](#) shall contain a service sink and storage for housekeeping supplies and equipment [and shall be located within the FEC](#).
- i) Utility Rooms
 - 1) A clean utility room shall be provided and contain the following:
 - A) [Storage](#) for clean and sterile supplies and equipment;
 - B) [Work](#) counters;
 - C) [Hand-washing](#) sinks operable without the use of hands;
 - D) [Ice](#) maker;
 - E) [Under-counter](#) refrigerator; and
 - F) [Communication](#) equipment.
 - 2) A soiled utility room shall be provided and contain the following:
 - A) [Storage](#) for soiled supplies and equipment;
 - B) [Work](#) counters;
 - C) [Hands-free](#) hand-washing sinks ~~operable without the use of hands~~;
 - D) [Communication](#) equipment; and
 - E) [Clinical](#) service sink.
- j) Sterile supply and processing rooms shall be provided and may be combined with

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the clean and soiled utility rooms if the program narrative is approved.

- 1) One-way flow shall be maintained between the soiled supplies, clean~~up~~, sterilizing, and storage functions.
 - 2) Storage spaces for clean and sterile supplies and equipment shall be provided.
 - 3) Storage spaces for soiled supplies and equipment shall be provided.
 - 4) There shall be no direct access between the soiled and clean sides of sterile supply and processing.
 - 5) Work counters and hand-washing sinks operable without the use of hands shall be provided.
 - 6) A clinical service sink shall be provided on the soiled side.
 - 7) The soiled side shall have equipment for cleaning, such as ultrasound, washers, and deep three-compartment sink and tray assembly.
 - 8) A pass-through sterilizer shall be provided.
 - 9) Space shall be provided in the soiled side for processing equipment and tray assembly, such as steris machines, dryers, tube racks, wrapping and labelling counters. The steris machine shall be located in a clean utility room. Only tray loading is permitted in the soiled side.
- k) A nourishment room for the use of patients, conveniently located to the clinical area, shall contain the following:
- 1) Work~~work~~ counter;
 - 2) Refrigerator~~refrigerator~~;
 - 3) Ice~~ice~~ maker;
 - 4) Hands-free hand-washing sink ~~operable without the use of hands~~; and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) ~~Storage~~ storage for supplies.
- l) Facilities shall be provided for ~~observing~~ holding patients until they can be transferred to an appropriate hospital. The size and type of equipment shall be what is required for anticipated patient load and lengths of stay. Each observation bed shall provide for:
- 1) ~~Direct~~ direct visual observation of each patient from the nurses' station;
 - 2) ~~Patient~~ patient privacy;
 - 3) ~~Access~~ access to patient toilets;
 - 4) ~~Secure~~ secure storage of patients' belongings;
 - 5) ~~Medication~~ medication dispensing;
 - 6) ~~Bedpan~~ bedpan storage and cleaning;
 - 7) ~~Hand-washing~~ hand-washing facilities without the use of hands;
 - 8) ~~Communication~~ communications system with nurses station; and
 - 9) ~~Monitoring~~ monitoring capabilities.
- m) A consultation/communications room shall be located within access of the diagnostic and treatment facilities and ~~shall~~ provide sound isolated for privacy and confidentiality of consultation for the use of the staff during the tele-medicine consultation. The room shall contain the following:
- 1) ~~Computer~~ computer support and telecommunications support equipment necessary for the consultation task;
 - 2) ~~View~~ view screens;
 - 3) ~~Work~~ work counters;
 - 4) ~~Storage~~ storage areas; and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) ~~Additional~~additional refrigeration units as required by equipment.
- n) ~~Mobile Transportable Diagnostic Units~~
- 1) ~~If used, the size of mobile transportable diagnostic units shall limit occupancy and therefore minimize life safety hazards. These units shall be restricted to the following:~~
- A) ~~minimum construction of one-hour protected wood frame;~~
 - B) ~~built in smoke detectors and sprinkler systems;~~
 - C) ~~a two-hour fire separation from the freestanding emergency center;~~
 - D) ~~a maximum clear area of 1,000 square feet; and~~
 - E) ~~a maximum occupancy of two patients and not more than six persons at any one time.~~
- 2) ~~Site conditions shall be a consideration in placement of the units. The following elements shall be included in the siting of the unit:~~
- A) ~~turning radius of vehicles, slopes of approach (6% min.), existing conditions;~~
 - B) ~~gauss fields of MRI Units, and radio frequency interference;~~
 - C) ~~properly sized power, including emergency power, water, waste, telephone, fire alarm connections;~~
 - D) ~~level concrete pads or piers designed for the structural loads of the facility;~~
 - E) ~~adequate access for cryogen storage units in the case of MRIs;~~
 - F) ~~covered walkway or enclosure to ensure patient safety from the outside elements;~~
 - G) ~~diesel exhaust from the tractor unit and/or generator must be kept~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ~~away from the fresh air intake of the facility; and~~
- H) ~~pad anchors and wheel blocks to stabilize unit and prevent movement.~~
- 3) ~~A room for transition access between the portable unit and the center shall be provided and shall contain the following:~~
- A) ~~two-hour separation between the exterior wall of the center and the mobile unit;~~
- B) ~~hand washing sink;~~
- C) ~~protection from the elements;~~
- D) ~~equipment storage;~~
- E) ~~communications with control station; and~~
- F) ~~patient toilet.~~

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 518. TABLE A Piping Locations for Oxygen, Vacuum and Medical Compressed Air

Location	Oxygen	Vacuum	Compressed Air
Patient Treatment Room	A	A	
Examination and Treatment Rooms	D	D	
Major Procedure Room	E	E	E

A = One outlet accessible to each bed. One outlet may serve 2 beds.

D = One outlet.

~~E = Two outlets.~~

(Source: Amended at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 518.TABLE C Minimum Efficiency Reporting Values

<u>Minimum Efficiency Reporting Values (MERV)</u> <u>ASHRAE Standard 52.2</u>						
<u>Group</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>MERV</u> <u>Rating</u>	<u>E1</u> <u>Average</u> <u>Particle Size</u> <u>Efficiency</u> <u>(PSE)</u> <u>0.3-1.0</u> <u>Microns</u>	<u>E2</u> <u>Average</u> <u>Particle Size</u> <u>Efficiency</u> <u>(PSE) 1.0-</u> <u>3.0 Microns</u>	<u>E3</u> <u>Average</u> <u>Particle Size</u> <u>Efficiency</u> <u>(PSE) 3.0-10.0</u> <u>Microns</u>	<u>Average</u> <u>Arrestance</u> <u>(ASHRAE</u> <u>52.1)</u>	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Final</u> <u>Resistance</u> <u>(in. W.G.)</u>
	<u>MERV 1</u>	=	=	< 20%	<65%	<u>0.3^m</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>MERV 2</u>	=	=	< 20%	<u>65-69.9%</u>	<u>0.3^m</u>
	<u>MERV 3</u>	=	=	< 20%	<u>70-74.9%</u>	<u>0.3^m</u>
	<u>MERV 4</u>	=	=	< 20%	<u>75% or ></u>	<u>0.3^m</u>
		<u>MERV 5</u>	=	=	<u>20-34.9%</u>	=
<u>2</u>	<u>MERV 6</u>	=	=	<u>35-49.9%</u>	=	<u>0.6^m</u>
	<u>MERV 7</u>	=	=	<u>50-69.9%</u>	=	<u>0.6^m</u>
	<u>MERV 8</u>	=	=	<u>70-84.9%</u>	=	<u>0.6^m</u>
		<u>MERV 9</u>	=	<50%	<u>85% or ></u>	=
<u>3</u>	<u>MERV 10</u>	=	<u>50-64.9%</u>	<u>85% or ></u>	=	<u>1.0^m</u>
	<u>MERV 11</u>	=	<u>65-79.9%</u>	<u>85% or ></u>	=	<u>1.0^m</u>
	<u>MERV 12</u>	=	<u>80-89.9%</u>	<u>90% or ></u>	=	<u>1.0^m</u>
		<u>MERV 13</u>	< 75%	<u>90% or ></u>	<u>90% or ></u>	=
<u>4</u>	<u>MERV 14</u>	<u>75-84.9%</u>	<u>90% or ></u>	<u>90% or ></u>	=	<u>1.4^m</u>
	<u>MERV 15</u>	<u>85-94.9%</u>	<u>90% or ></u>	<u>90% or ></u>	=	<u>1.4^m</u>
	<u>MERV 16</u>	<u>95% or ></u>	<u>95% or ></u>	<u>95% or ></u>	=	<u>1.4^m</u>

Notes: 1 ASHRAE Standard 52.2 tests are to be conducted at one of seven air flow rates.

Notes: 1.

<u>118 FPM (.60 m/s)</u>	<u>492 FPM (2.50 m/s)</u>
<u>246 FPM (1.25 m/s)</u>	<u>630 FPM (3.20 m/s)</u>
<u>295 FPM (1.50 m/s)</u>	<u>748 FPM (3.80 m/s)</u>

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

374 FPM (1.90 m/s)

2. The air flow rate at which the filter was tested is included in the MERV rating (MERV 10 @ 2.5m/s).
3. Filters with an E3 efficiency of less than 20% (MERV 1 through MERV 4) must also be tested for arrestance per ASHRAE Standard 52.1.
4. Final resistance must be at least twice the initial resistance at the test air flow rate, or the values shown in the table above, whichever is greater.

(Source: Added at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Self-Exclusion List
- 2) Code Citation: 11 Ill. Adm. Code 453
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
453.10	New
453.20	New
453.30	New
453.40	New
453.50	New
453.60	New
453.70	New
453.80	New
453.90	New
453.100	New
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 9(b) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 [230 ILCS 5/9(b)]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed rulemaking authorizes problem gamblers to voluntarily request that their names be placed on a list of self-excluded persons to be maintained by the Illinois Racing Board. As a result of the entry of a person's name on the list, that person would be prohibited from wagering on horse races and appearing at facilities licensed by the Illinois Racing Board.

The proposed rulemaking also establishes procedures for an individual's inclusion on, and removal from, the list of self-excluded persons; establishes procedures for the confidential transmittal to the racetracks and off-track wagering facilities of identifying information concerning persons on the self-exclusion list; and requires racetracks and off-track wagering facilities to establish procedures designed to remove persons on the self-excluded list from mailings or other forms of advertising or promotions and deny such persons access to credit, check cashing privileges, club programs, and other similar benefits.
- 6) Published studies or reports and sources of underlying data used to compose this rulemaking: Illinois Gaming Board Voluntary Self-Exclusion Program, 86 Ill. Adm. Code Part 3000, Subpart G.
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending in this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: No local governmental units will be required to increase expenditures.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments should be submitted, within 45 days after this notice, to:
- Mickey Ezzo
Illinois Racing Board
100 West Randolph
Suite 7-701
Chicago, Illinois 60601
- 312/814-5017
- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the two most recent regulatory agendas because: the Board did not anticipate the need for this rulemaking at the time the agendas were published.

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page.

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 11: ALCOHOL, HORSE RACING, AND LOTTERY

SUBTITLE B: HORSE RACING

CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

SUBCHAPTER b: RULES APPLICABLE TO ORGANIZATION LICENSEES

PART 453

SELF-EXCLUSION LIST

Section

453.10	Establishment of a Self-Exclusion List
453.20	Information Required for Placement on Self-Exclusion List
453.30	Locations to Execute Self-Exclusion Forms
453.40	Effect of Placement on Self-Exclusion List
453.50	Duties of Licensees
453.60	Distribution and Availability of Confidential Self-Exclusion List
453.70	Request for Removal from the Self-Exclusion List
453.80	Required Information, Recommendations, Forms and Interviews
453.90	Appeal of a Notice of Denial of Removal
453.100	Duties of the Board

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 9(b) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 [230 ILCS 5/9(b)].

SOURCE: Adopted at 33 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 453.10 Establishment of a Self-Exclusion List

- a) Any person who acknowledges that he or she has a gambling problem may request of the Board that he or she be excluded voluntarily from the premises of any racetrack and off-track wagering facility in Illinois on a permanent basis, except as limited by Section 453.70. A person shall be placed on the Self-Exclusion List upon submission of all information and completion and execution of all forms required under Section 453.30, as enforced by the Board.
- b) Any person placed on the Self-Exclusion List shall be prohibited for a minimum of one year from entering the premises of any racetrack and off-track wagering facility in Illinois. Any regulatory agency in any state with which the Board enters into an agreement to share confidentially the information contained in the Self-Exclusion List may, in its sole discretion, prohibit a person placed on the

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Self-Exclusion List from entering any racetrack or off-track wagering facility within its jurisdiction.

- c) The Board shall maintain the Self-Exclusion List in a confidential manner.

Section 453.20 Information Required for Placement on Self-Exclusion List

- a) The Board shall determine the information and forms to be required of a person seeking placement on the Self-Exclusion List. The information shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - 1) Full name, including maiden name, nicknames and alias information;
 - 2) Home street address and/or P.O. Box;
 - 3) Date of Birth;
 - 4) Social Security Number;
 - 5) A copy of his or her driver's license;
 - 6) A physical description; and
 - 7) A current photograph.
- b) Failure to provide any information or to execute any forms deemed necessary by the Board may result in a denial of a request for placement on the Self-Exclusion List.
- c) The forms shall include a request to waive the liability of the Board, its agents and the State of Illinois for any damages that may arise out of any act or omission related to placement on the Self-Exclusion List.

Section 453.30 Locations to Execute Self-Exclusion Forms

- a) Any person may voluntarily request that the Board place his or her name on the Self-Exclusion List by completing an application form provided by the Board. The form will be available at the Board's central office located at: 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 7-701, Chicago, Illinois 60601. The form will also be

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

available on the Board's website (www.state.il.us/agency/irb) and at Illinois racetracks and off-track wagering facilities. The applicant shall complete, sign and date the application form authorizing placement on the Self-Exclusion List. The application, upon completion, shall be mailed or delivered to the Illinois Racing Board central office.

- b) Following receipt of an application, and a determination that the application is complete, the Executive Director of the Board or designee shall send a letter to the applicant indicating the date upon which his or her name will be entered on the Self-Exclusion List as a self-excluded person.

Section 453.40 Effect of Placement on Self-Exclusion List

- a) A person seeking placement on the Self-Exclusion List shall, at the time of the request to be placed on the List, agrees in writing that he or she will:
 - 1) Not enter the premises of any Illinois racetrack or off-track wagering facility for any reason.
 - 2) Forfeit all claimed or unclaimed winnings in the possession or control of the self-excluded person, at the time he or she is apprehended, as a sanction for entering the premises of the Illinois racetrack or off-track wagering facility after voluntary placement on the Self-Exclusion List.
- b) A person shall designate, at the time of his or her placement on the Self-Exclusion List, the duly registered charitable or governmental agency on a list of gambling support service and/or treatment providers approved by the Department of Human Services that shall receive a donation of assets forfeited by the person, as provided by this Section, if the self-excluded person enters the premises of an Illinois racetrack or off-track wagering facility.

Section 453.50 Duties of Licensees

- a) No licensee shall knowingly allow any person placed on the Self-Exclusion List to enter the premises of any Illinois racetrack or off-track wagering facility.
- b) The licensee shall remove the name and address of any person on the Self-Exclusion List from mailing, marketing or promotional lists, and financial

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

eligibility lists (i.e., check cashing). No licensee shall knowingly send marketing or promotional materials to any person placed on the Self-Exclusion List.

- c) Licensees shall maintain a system designed to detect persons on the Self-Exclusion List so as to enforce this Part.
- d) The licensee must immediately notify a Board representative upon making a determination that a person listed on the Self-Exclusion List has entered the premises.
- e) Upon ascertaining that a person on the Self-Exclusion List is on the premises, the licensee must inventory all claimed or unclaimed winnings, at the time the person is apprehended, and provide a receipt to the self-excluded person for all items inventoried. The self-excluded person shall be subject to immediate ejection from the facility.

Section 453.60 Distribution and Availability of Confidential Self-Exclusion List

- a) The Board shall maintain and keep current the Self-Exclusion List. The List shall be updated and distributed in its entirety to each racetrack and off-track wagering facility.
- b) Upon placement on the Self-Exclusion List by the Executive Director, the name and identifying information of the self-excluded person shall be distributed to each racetrack and off-track wagering facility.
- c) No racetrack or off-track wagering facility may disclose the name of any person on the Self-Exclusion List to any third party unless specifically authorized by this Part or required by a court order specifically requiring the release of mental health records and information.
- d) No organization licensee, intertrack wagering location licensee, occupational licensee or approved key person who obtains identifying information about a person on the Self-Exclusion List from any source may disclose the name or identifying information of the self-excluded person, except as necessary to effectuate, or as specifically permitted by, this Part.
- e) Any licensee or applicant who knowingly discloses, authorizes disclosure, permits a disclosure, or otherwise assists in the disclosure of the identity of a person on

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

the Self-Exclusion List shall be subject to discipline for each disclosure, including but not limited to any disclosure by any of its officers, directors, employees, attorneys, agents and contractors, unless the disclosure complies with the following provisions:

- 1) The disclosure is made, on the same need to know basis that applies to mental health information, to staff for the sole purpose of effectuating the approved Internal Control responsibilities.
- 2) The disclosure is made for the sole purpose of effectuating the Self-Exclusion program and this Part as to any customer tracking system, customer identification system, financial transactions, or check and credit system.
- 3) The disclosure is made in compliance with the approved Internal Controls:
 - A) Disclosure may be made to racing jurisdictions with the prior written approval of the Executive Director. A licensee seeking that approval must provide to the Executive Director an explanation of the manner in which the identity of the self-excluded persons will be maintained confidentially by the racing jurisdictions.
 - B) Nothing in this Section prohibits disclosure of the name of a person on the Self-Exclusion List to the Board or its staff or to a person authorized in writing by the person on the Self-Exclusion List to receive the information.

Section 453.70 Request for Removal from the Self-Exclusion List

- a) A person whose name appears on the Self-Exclusion List may, at any time after one year from the date of placement on the List, request to have his or her name removed from the List. The request must be in writing, state with specificity the reason for the request and be submitted to the Executive Director at the Board's central office. The request must be based on the elimination of a mental health or medical condition underlying the person's acknowledgment that he or she has been a problem gambler and unable to gamble responsibly. Information as to mental health or medical conditions will be maintained pursuant to the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act [740 ILCS 110].

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- b) If the Executive Director approves the request, the Executive Director shall inform all racetracks and off-track wagering facilities of the removal no later than 10 days after approval. If the request is denied, the Executive Director shall send to the person who has requested removal a Notice of Denial of Removal by certified mail. Licensees may continue to deny gambling privileges to self-excluded persons who have been removed from the List.
- c) A decision whether to remove a person from the Self-Exclusion List shall be within the discretion of the Executive Director, subject to the fulfillment of all requirements under Section 453.80 and further subject to the process provided by Section 453.90.

Section 453.80 Required Information, Recommendations, Forms and Interviews

- a) A person requesting removal from the Self-Exclusion List must, in connection with the request, provide the Board's Executive Director with all the following:
 - 1) Documentation as to treatment received for the person's gambling problem, length of treatment, and names and qualifications of treatment providers.
 - 2) A written recommendation, from a treating physician or qualified mental health professional who is a certified gambling counselor, as to the self-excluded person's capacity to participate in gambling without adverse health and mental health risks or consequences related to gambling. Certified gambling counselor means an individual who has completed a specific course of study in the treatment of problem gambling and has been certified by a certification organization.
 - 3) Upon request, a written recommendation from a second certified gambling counselor.
 - 4) All information required under Section 453.20.
 - 5) A statement informing the Executive Director whether the person has been present at any racetrack or off-track wagering facility while on the Self-Exclusion List and, if so, the dates, times and places of attendance.

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 6) A waiver of liability of the Board and the State of Illinois for any damages that may arise out of any act or omission committed by the person as a consequence of his or her removal from the Self-Exclusion List, including any monetary or other damages sustained in connection with the person's renewal of any gaming activities.
 - 7) A verified, written consent to the release of all the person's medical and counseling records related to the proposed removal from the Self-Exclusion List.
 - 8) Any additional information, as determined by the Executive Director, to demonstrate the elimination of the mental health or medical condition underlying the person's acknowledgment that he or she has been a problem gambler and unable to gamble responsibly.
- b) Upon request of the Executive Director, a person seeking removal from the Self-Exclusion List shall appear for an interview at an office of the Board designated by the Executive Director.
 - c) The Executive Director shall ascertain to the extent possible whether a person requesting removal from the Self-Exclusion List was ever present at a racetrack or off-track wagering facility while on the List.
 - d) The Executive Director shall not rule on a request for removal from the Self-Exclusion List until all requirements of this Section have been fulfilled.

Section 453.90 Appeal of a Notice of Denial of Removal

- a) A denial by the Executive Director of a request for removal from the Self-Exclusion List pursuant to Section 453.70 shall be subject to review by the Board upon a verified written petition submitted to the Board within 10 days after the issuance of the Notice of Denial of Removal.
- b) The petition shall state with specificity facts believed by the petitioner to constitute clear and convincing evidence for removal of his or her name from the Self-Exclusion List. The petition shall be notarized and include a certification in the following form: The undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this petition are true and correct.

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- c) The Board shall set the petition for a hearing. The Board may deny a petition if:
 - 1) The petition fails to comply with any of the requirements of subsection (a) or (b) of this Section;
 - 2) The facts contained in the petition are the same or substantially the same facts the petitioner set forth in a previous petition filed under this Section;
or
 - 3) The petition, assuming all facts contained in it are true and correct, does not establish a prima facie case.
- d) In the event the Board elects to set the petition for hearing, the procedures specified in 11 Ill. Adm. Code 204, with the exception of Section 204.20, shall apply.
- e) For purposes of hearings conducted under this Section, all information, recommendations, forms, records of interviews and other materials, formal and informal, obtained by the Executive Director in accordance with Section 453.80 shall be considered official Illinois Racing Board records under 11 Ill. Adm. Code 204.100 and admissible into evidence.
- f) All proceedings related to an administrative hearing on a Notice of Denial of Removal shall be closed to members of the public unless otherwise consented to in writing by the self-excluded person.
- g) The Board's denial of a petition brought under this Section is a final decision of the Board. Judicial review of the final order of the Board shall be conducted under the Administrative Review Law [735 ILCS 5/Art. III] in accordance with the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975.

Section 453.100 Duties of the Board

The Board shall assist a person who acknowledges that he or she has, or has had, a gambling problem. The Board shall provide to a person seeking placement on, or removal from, the Self-Exclusion List pertinent information about the Illinois Department of Human Services, including any information about problem gambling and post-treatment assistance, deemed appropriate for distribution by the Department of Human Services. The Board may refer any inquiries, regarding assessment, evaluation or treatment or post-treatment assistance, from a person

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

seeking to be placed on, or removed from, the Self-Exclusion List to the Department of Human Services or another appropriate source of information.

LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) Programs
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 3500
- 3) Section Number: 3500.160 Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 235 ILCS 5/3-12(a)(2) and (a)(11.1)
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: November 14, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Date Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 32 Ill. Reg. 9796; July 11, 2008
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this amendment? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: In Section 3500.160(a), change "servers" to "sellers" the first time it appears and insert "sellers and" before "servers" the second time it appears.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: The amendment to 3500.160(a) changes the required Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) minimum classroom hours for certificate seekers who sell liquor for off-premises consumption from six hours to three hours. In addition, the rule changes the required BASSET minimum classroom hours for certificate seekers who serve for on-premises

LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

consumption from six hours to four hours. Furthermore, there is no longer a need to provide for a special exception for in-house packaged liquor training programs. The section providing that exception is removed entirely.

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Richard Haymaker
Chief Legal Counsel
Illinois Liquor Control Commission
100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 7-801
Chicago, Illinois 60601

312/814-1804

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER XVI: LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSIONPART 3500
BEVERAGE ALCOHOL SELLERS AND SERVERS EDUCATION
AND TRAINING (BASSET) PROGRAMS

Section

3500.101	Programs Subject to Licensure
3500.105	Purpose of BASSET
3500.110	License Applications
3500.115	Renewal Applications
3500.120	License Fees
3500.125	Period of Licensure
3500.130	Acceptance for Processing
3500.135	Non-Transferability of License
3500.140	Change in BASSET Program Director or Services
3500.145	Exceptions for BASSET Programs
3500.150	Compliance With Local Government Ordinances
3500.155	BASSET Curriculum Requirements
3500.160	BASSET Programmatic Requirements
3500.165	BASSET Program Fee
3500.170	Sanctions
3500.175	Eligibility Requirements

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3-12(a)(2) and (11.1) of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 [235 ILCS 5/3-12(a)(2) and (11.1)].

SOURCE: Adopted at 20 Ill. Reg. 13591, effective October 3, 1996; codification change at 21 Ill. Reg. 9319; recodified from 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2057 to 77 Ill. Adm. Code 3500 at 23 Ill. Reg. 11342; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1630, effective January 14, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 13591, effective October 15, 2001; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 17396, effective November 10, 2003; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18300, effective November 14, 2008.

Section 3500.160 BASSET Programmatic Requirements

- a) The BASSET program shall include a minimum of ~~threesix~~ hours of classroom instruction for off-premises sellers and four hours for on-premises sellers and servers. This instruction may be offered in one entire session or scheduled in

LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

increments over a specified period of time. The program time can be adjusted to take into account new, innovative teaching methods if approved by the Commission. ~~Any off premises only BASSET licensee (including but not limited to: liquor, grocery or convenience store) that has an in-house training program shall include a minimum of four hours of classroom instruction, if approved by the Commission.~~

- b) At the time of application for licensure, the program must specify how the required curriculum hours will be scheduled.
- c) BASSET programs shall design and administer a pre-test and post-test to participants to assess the program's effectiveness and any increase in knowledge in the curriculum areas. The pre-test and post-test must be submitted for review by the Commission at the time of application for licensure or prior to the provision of services.
- d) BASSET programs shall issue a certificate to each participant that it determines has successfully completed the course.
- e) BASSET programs shall submit at the time of licensing a listing of all BASSET instructors.
- f) Within ten days after the completion of an approved training course, the BASSET licensee shall submit to the Commission a roster. The roster shall include: the name, address, telephone number and date of birth of each student who successfully complete the training course and passed the required examination; the name and company of the BASSET trainer that conducted the course; the date each participant successfully completed the course; and whether the course was off-premises instruction only. The Commission will then issue BASSET cards to those participants who successfully complete the course. Replacement cards will cost \$15. These cards must be carried by the person whose name appears on the card if involved in the selling and/or serving of alcoholic liquor and local ordinance mandates BASSET training. A BASSET licensee may issue a temporary card to any person who has successfully completed its course. The temporary card shall be valid pending receipt of the card issued by the Commission but for no longer than 30 days after issuance of the temporary card.
- g) Within 30 days after notification by the Commission, BASSET programs shall compile and submit, on a format designed by the Commission, a semi-annual

LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

report containing the following information:

- 1) The number of participants trained during the reporting period.
 - 2) The number of BASSET courses scheduled and completed during the reporting period and the location of each course.
 - 3) The total fees charged for BASSET training per course during the reporting period.
 - 4) The number of businesses represented by participants completing BASSET programs and the respective counties of those businesses.
- h) BASSET programs shall maintain a record of all participants who successfully complete BASSET training for a minimum of one year.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18300, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of Type II School Buses
- 2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 442
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
442.120	Amend
442.130	Amend
442.208	Amend
442.216	New Section
442.218	Amend
442.250	Amend
442.275	Amend
442.435	Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Article VIII of Chapter 12 of the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5/Ch. 12, Art. VIII] and Section 14-3(m) of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/14-3(m)] and authorized by Section 12-812 of the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5/12-812]
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: November 14, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporation by reference? Yes
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Department's Division of Traffic Safety and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: July 18, 2008; 32 Ill. Reg. 10889
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: Various nonsubstantive corrections were made throughout the Part in agreement with JCAR.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: Following are descriptions of three Public Acts affecting this Part. The Department also cited to pertinent Sections in the rule that were added or amended pursuant to the Public Acts.

Public Act 95-0176 (effective January 1, 2008) requires each school bus operated in Illinois to display the telephone number of the school bus owner on the rear of the bus for use in reporting erratic driving by the school bus driver. Section 442.250(o) was added to establish standards for the decal required by Public Act 95-0176. An Agency Note was also added that provides that the decal is not required to be applied at the time the school bus is manufactured; instead, the owner may elect to apply the decal after the bus is purchased.

Public Act 95-0260 (effective August 17, 2007) provides that each school district must have in place, by January 1, 2008, a policy to ensure that the school bus driver is the last person leaving the bus and that no passenger is left behind or remains on the vehicle at the end of a route, work shift or work day. If a school district has a contract with a private sector school bus company, the school district shall require, in the contract, that the company have a post-trip inspection policy in place by January 1, 2008, that requires the school bus driver to activate the interior lights and walk to the rear of the bus to check for children still on board. If a mechanical or electronic post-trip inspection reminder system is used, that device must activate the interior lights when the ignition is shut off. Section 442.216, Child Check System (Optional), was added to establish standards to implement Public Act 95-0260. A definition of Child Check System has also been added at Section 442.120.

Public Act 95-0352 (effective August 23, 2007) will allow both visual and audio recordings to be made of the interior of a school bus while the school bus is being used to transport students to and from school and school-sponsored activities. Notice of the recordings must be clearly posted on the entrance door and inside the school bus. Section 442.250(p) was added to establish the standards for the decals required by Public Act 95-0352. An Agency Note has been added providing that the notice is not required to be applied at the time the school bus is manufactured; instead, the owner may elect to apply the notice after the bus is purchased.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

At Section 442.130, the Department updated the incorporation by reference of 49 CFR 571.101 through 571.404 to the October 1, 2007 edition, the most recent edition of 49 CFR. The Department also updated the Department's web address referenced in this Section.

Additionally, at Section 442.275(h), language was added to allow an optional grab handle that can be located on the right side of the entranceway. A cross reference was added at Section 442.208(a) to refer the reader to 92 Ill. Adm. Code 444 for exemptions for special education school buses to meet the unique needs of special education students. Finally, an Agency Note was added at Section 442.435(a) that addresses new USEPA requirements affecting exhaust emissions.

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Ms. Catherine Allen
Illinois Department of Transportation
Division of Traffic Safety
P. O. Box 19212
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9212

217/785-1181

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUBCHAPTER e: TRAFFIC SAFETY (EXCEPT HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)

PART 442

MINIMUM SAFETY STANDARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF
TYPE II SCHOOL BUSES

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section

442.110	Scope
442.120	Definitions
442.130	Incorporation by Reference and Certification

SUBPART B: CONSTRUCTION OF BODY

Section

442.205	Aisle
442.208	Barriers, Guard
442.210	Body Structure and Mounting
442.213	Bumper, Rear
442.214	Capacity, Passenger
442.215	Ceiling and Side Walls
442.216	Child Check System (Optional)
442.218	Crossing Control Arm
442.220	Defrosters
442.225	Doors (Repealed)
442.230	Emergency Exits and Door Alarms
442.235	Floor Covering
442.240	Glazing Materials
442.245	Heaters
442.250	Identification/Lettering
442.253	Metal Treatment
442.255	Mirrors
442.258	Paint/Color Requirements
442.259	Rack, Book/Luggage
442.260	Rub Rails
442.265	Seat Belts, Driver's and Passengers'

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

442.270	Seating
442.275	Service Entrance and Door
442.280	Stanchion Guard Panel or Barrier Guard (Repealed)
442.285	Stop Signal Arm Panel
442.290	Tool Compartment (Purchaser's Option)
442.295	Sun Visor
442.300	Undercoating
442.305	Ventilation
442.310	Window Openings
442.315	Windshield
442.320	Windshield Wipers
442.325	Windshield Washer

SUBPART C: CHASSIS REQUIREMENTS

Section	
442.405	Air Cleaner
442.410	Axles
442.415	Brakes
442.420	Bumper, Front
442.425	Drive Shaft Guard
442.430	Engine
442.435	Exhaust System and Muffler
442.440	Frame
442.445	Fuel Tank
442.450	Heater Connections
442.455	Horn
442.460	Ignition Lock
442.465	Instruments
442.470	Oil Filter
442.475	Shock Absorbers
442.480	Springs and Suspension
442.485	Steering Mechanism
442.490	Tires and Wheels
442.495	Transmissions

SUBPART D: ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS

Section

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

442.605	Battery and Battery Compartment
442.610	Generator or Alternator
442.615	Lamps, Reflectors, and Signals
442.620	Wiring

SUBPART E: EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

Section

442.705	Fire Extinguisher (Purchaser's Option)
442.710	First-Aid Kit (Purchaser's Option)
442.715	Warning Devices (Optional)

442.APPENDIX A	Hexagon Shaped Stop Signal Arm (Repealed)
442.APPENDIX B	Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) and Related Rules (Repealed)
442.APPENDIX C	Specification for Sheet Reflective Material – Encapsulated Lens (Based on FHWA Notice N 5040.17, June 15, 1976) (Repealed)
442.APPENDIX D	Sheeting and Tape, Reflective: Nonexposed Lens (Repealed)
442.APPENDIX E	Octagon Shaped Stop Signal Arm

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article VIII of Chapter 12 of the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5/Ch. 12, Art. VIII] and Section 14-3(m) of the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5/14-3(m)] and authorized by Section 12-812 of the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5/12-812].

SOURCE: Adopted at 2 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 115, effective November 10, 1978; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 15002; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15505, effective August 10, 1984; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4220, effective February 9, 1988; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1685, effective January 14, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3540, effective March 2, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 14789, effective September 20, 1994; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 3255, effective February 19, 2002; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8238, effective May 25, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18305, effective November 14, 2008.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 442.120 Definitions

"ANSI" means the American National Standards Institute (11 West 42nd Street, New York [NY, N.Y.](#) 10036).

"Body" means the portion of a bus that encloses the occupant and cargo spaces

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

and separates those spaces from the chassis frame, engine compartment, driveline, and other "chassis" components, except certain chassis controls used by the driver.

"Body-on-Chassis" means a completed vehicle consisting of a passenger seating body mounted on a truck type chassis (or other separate chassis) so that the body and chassis are separate entities, although one may reinforce or brace the other.

"Child Check System" means an optional mechanical or electronic monitoring system used for ensuring that no passengers remain on the school bus at the end of a route, a work shift, or the work day. The system shall require the school bus driver to walk to the rear of the bus to deactivate the system before the driver leaves the bus. The vehicle's interior lights must illuminate when the ignition is turned off to assist the driver in seeing in and under the seats during a visual sweep of the bus. (See P.A. 95-0260, effective August 17, 2007.)

"Code ~~(the Code)~~" means the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5].

"Driver" means ~~every~~*Every* person who drives or is in actual physical control of a vehicle. (Section 1-116 of the Code)

"Empty Weight" means the "unloaded vehicle weight"; i.e., the weight of a vehicle with maximum capacity of all fluids necessary for operation of the vehicle but without cargo or occupant (49 CFR 571.3), plus 350 pounds allowance for driver and equipment.

"FMVSS" means the rules and standards set forth in 49 CFR 571 and known as the "Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards".

"Forward Control" means a configuration in which more than half of the engine length is rearward of the foremost point of the windshield base and the steering wheel hub is in the forward quarter of the vehicle length (49 CFR 571.3) – includes mid-engine and rear-engine ("pusher") buses.

"Gross Vehicle Weight Rating" or "{GVWR}" means the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight of the school bus. (See Section 1-124.5 of the Code.)~~(Section 12-800 of the Code)~~

"Incomplete Vehicle" means an assemblage consisting, at a minimum, of frame

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

and chassis structure, power train, steering system, suspension system, and braking system, to the extent that those systems are to be part of the completed vehicle, that requires further manufacturing operations (other than the addition of readily attachable components such as mirrors or tire and rim assemblies or minor finishing operations, such as painting) to become a completed school bus for use in Illinois. (Based on 49 CFR 568.3-)

"Integral Type" bus means a completed vehicle either without separate body and chassis or with body and chassis joined into one unit.

"m", following a numeral, means either "meter" or "meters".

"mm", following a numeral, means either "millimeter" or "millimeters".

"Manufacturer" (unless otherwise indicated at the point of use) means the person or organization whose name follows "MANUFACTURED BY" or "MFD BY" on the label required in Section 442.130(b).

"Multiple Glazed Unit" means two or more sheets of safety glazing material separated by air [spacespace\(s\)](#) and assembled in a common mounting (ANSI Z26.1-1996, no later amendments or editions included).

"Passenger" means every bus occupant who is not the driver.

"SAE" means the Society of Automotive Engineers (400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale [PA, Pennsylvania](#) 15096).

"School Bus" means:

Every motor vehicle, except as provided in this definition, owned or operated by or for any of the following entities for the transportation of persons regularly enrolled as students in grade 12 or below in connection with any activity of such entity:

Any public or private primary or secondary school;

Any primary or secondary school operated by a religious institution; or

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Any public, private or religious nursery school.

This definition shall not include the following:

A bus operated by a public utility, municipal corporation or common carrier authorized to conduct local or interurban transportation of passengers when such bus is not traveling a specific school bus route but is:

On a regularly scheduled route for the transportation of other fare paying passengers;

Furnishing charter service for the transportation of groups on field trips or other special trips or in connection with other special events; or

Being used for shuttle service between attendance centers or other educational facilities.

A motor vehicle of the first division.

A motor vehicle designed for the transportation of not less than 7 nor more than 16 persons that is operated by or for a public or private primary or secondary school, including any primary or secondary school operated by a religious institution, for the purpose of transporting not more than 15 students to and from interscholastic athletic or other interscholastic or school sponsored activities. (Section 1-182 of the Code)

"SI" means "Système International d'Unités" (International System of Units); officially abbreviated SI in all languages; the "modernized metric system" defined in ANSI IEEE-ASTM-SI-10-1997.

The symbol " following a numeral means either "inch" or "inches".

"Type I School Bus" means *a school bus with a gross vehicle weight rating of more than 10,000 pounds. ([Section 1-213.4 of the Code](#))(~~Section 12-800 of the Code~~)*

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Type I-A School Bus" means a term commonly used by school bus manufacturers to classify a certain type of school bus that is a conversion or body constructed upon a van-type or cutaway front-section vehicle with a left side driver's door, designed for carrying more than 10 persons. The Type I-A school bus has a ~~GVWR~~Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) of more than 10,000 pounds.

"Type II School Bus" means a school bus with a ~~GVWR~~gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or less. (Section 1-213.5 of the Code)(~~Section 12-800 of the Code~~)

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18305, effective November 14, 2008)

Section 442.130 Incorporation by Reference and Certification

- a) Each bus body and chassis must conform to the applicable provisions of the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) (49 CFR 571.1 through 571.404). Those applicable provisions of the FMVSS are incorporated by reference as that part of the FMVSS was in effect on October 1, ~~2007~~2006. No later amendments to or editions of 49 CFR 571 are incorporated.
- b) Each bus body and chassis must conform to the applicable provisions of 49 CFR 567, Certification, and 49 CFR 568, Vehicles Manufactured in Two or More Stages, that were in effect on the first day of the month in which the chassis manufacturer completed his last manufacturing operation on the incomplete bus. Those applicable provisions are incorporated by reference as they were in effect on October 1, ~~2007~~2006. No later amendments to or editions of 49 CFR 567 and 49 CFR 568 are incorporated.
- c) Each school bus must conform to the applicable Standards and Recommended Practices of the Society of Automotive Engineers Handbook. Those applicable provisions of the SAE Standards and Recommended Practices are incorporated by reference as of the 2005 edition date. No later amendments to or editions of the SAE Standards and Recommended Practices are incorporated.
- d) Copies of the above materials incorporated by reference are available for inspection at the Division of Traffic Safety, 3215 Executive Park Drive, 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62703 or by calling (217)785-1181. The federal standards are available on the National Archives and Records Administration's website at

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov>. The Division of Traffic Safety's rules are available on the Department's website at <http://www.dot.il.gov/safety.html> <http://www.dot.il.gov/regulations.html>.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18305, effective November 14, 2008)

SUBPART B: CONSTRUCTION OF BODY

Section 442.208 Barriers, Guard

- a) A restraining guard barrier shall be installed in front of the right and left front passenger seats. Barriers shall be constructed to guard passengers from being thrown into the stairwell, dash, windshield, or driver's compartment. Barriers shall be padded to give knee and head impact protection. Barriers shall conform to S5.2 through S5.2.3 of FMVSS 222. ([See 92 Ill. Adm. Code 444 for exceptions for special education school buses.](#))
- b) The vertical distance from the floor covering to the top of a barrier positioned in front of a student's seat shall measure not less than the vertical distance from the floor covering to the top of the seat back on the seat back installed behind that barrier.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18305, effective November 14, 2008)

Section 442.216 Child Check System (Optional)

If a mechanical or electronic child check system is installed, the system must illuminate the interior lights on the bus when the ignition is turned off. (See P.A. 95-0260, effective August 17, 2007.)

(Source: Added at 32 Ill. Reg. 18305, effective November 14, 2008)

Section 442.218 Crossing Control Arm

- a) Must meet or exceed [the wiring requirements of](#) SAE Recommended Practice J1133.
- b) Must be capable of full operation between, and including, the temperatures -40 degrees F and 160 degrees F.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- c) The arm, when activated, must extend a minimum of five feet from the front face of the bumper.
- d) The arm must be mounted on the far right side (entry side) of the front bumper.
- e) Appropriate brackets shall be used to attach the arm to the front bumper for proper operation and storage.
- f) All component parts must meet or exceed any applicable FMVSS in effect at the time of manufacture.
- g) The arm must extend at the same time the stop arm panel extends. An independent "on/off" switch is prohibited.
- h) If the driver can stop the arm from extending with the use of an optional override switch, the arm sequence must automatically reset once the service door is closed.
- i) Red lights and/or red reflectors are prohibited.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18305, effective November 14, 2008)

Section 442.250 Identification/Lettering

- a) Except where otherwise required or allowed, lettering on the exterior of the body shall be black against a national school bus glossy yellow background. All required letters and numerals shall conform to Series "B", or heavier series, of the Standard Alphabets for Highway Signs issued by the Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C. 20591. Decals may be used instead of paint. Signs, numbers, or lettering, other than those either required by Section 12-802 of the Code or this Part shall not be affixed permanently on either the exterior or interior of the bus. Interior lettering shall contrast with its background.
- b) The words "SCHOOL BUS" shall be displayed against a national school bus glossy yellow background as high as practical and approximately centered on the front and rear of the bus body, in letters at least 200 mm (8") high (see Section 12-802 of the Code). These words may be painted on or applied to the bus body or displayed on a sign firmly attached to or built into the body. The background of an illuminated sign shall approximate the national school bus glossy yellow

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

color as closely as feasible.

- c) A school bus identification number, supplied by the purchaser, shall be displayed as high as practical on the front and rear of the bus in numerals not less than 100 mm (4") high. Such number may be displayed on the sides of the bus as specified by the purchaser. As an option, identification numbers may be located on the rooftop.
- d) Either the owner's name or the school district number or both must be displayed on both sides of the bus at least four inches high, approximately centered and as high as practicable below the window line. (See Section 12-802 of the Code.) The lettering must be located on one line.
- e) The body and/or chassis manufacturer's name, emblem, or other identification may be displayed, colorless or in any color, on any unglazed surface of the bus so as not to be mistaken for the name required in subsection (d) of this Section, and so as not to interfere with any required letters or numerals.
- f) The words "EMPTY WEIGHT", or the abbreviation "EMPTY WT.", or the letters "E.W.", followed by the empty weight of the bus (see Section 442.120), stated in pounds, shall be displayed on the exterior of the body near the rear edge of the service entrance in numerals and letters at least 50 mm (2") high (see Section 12-802 of the Code).

Examples: EMPTY WEIGHT 16,800 lb E.W. 16,800 lb

- g) The word "CAPACITY", or the abbreviation "CAP.", and the rated passenger capacity, as described in Section 442.214, followed by the word "PASSENGERS", or the abbreviation "PASS.", shall be displayed on the exterior of the body near the rear edge of the service entranceway, and on the interior above the right portion of the windshield, in numerals and letters at least 50 mm (2") high (see Section 12-802 of the Code).
- h) The words "NO STANDEES" shall be displayed only on the interior above the windshield, approximately opposite the aisle but to the right of the mirror and sun visor, in letters at least 50 mm (2") high.
- i) The words "EMERGENCY DOOR" or "EMERGENCY EXIT" in letters at least 5 cm (2") high must be displayed on the interior and exterior of the bus.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"EMERGENCY DOOR" must be displayed at the top of, or directly above, any emergency exit door. "EMERGENCY EXIT" must be displayed at the top of, or directly above, or at the bottom of, any emergency exit window. They may be displayed on a separate colorless background (such as white, aluminum, or silver) that extends no more than 15 mm (.6") above or below the words and no more than 25 mm (1") to the right or left of the words.

- j) A black arrow, curved or straight, at least 150 mm (5.9") in length and 15 mm (.6") in width, showing the direction each exterior emergency exit release mechanism is to be moved to open the emergency exit, shall be painted or permanently affixed on the exterior yellow portion of the bus within 150 mm (5.9") of each release mechanism.
- k) An arrow showing the direction each interior emergency exit release mechanism is to be moved to open the emergency exit shall be painted or permanently affixed on the interior of the bus within 150 mm (5.9") of each emergency exit release mechanism. Each interior arrow shall contrast with its background and, where suitable space is limited, may be smaller than the exterior arrow(s) but must be conspicuous.
- l) Alternate Fuel
- 1) *If the bus uses alternate fuel (e.g., propane, CNG), the vehicle must be marked with an identifying decal. Such decal shall be diamond shaped with white or silver scotchlite letters one inch in height and a stroke of the brush at least 1/4 inch wide on a black background with a white or silver scotchlite border bearing either the words or letters:*
- "PROPANE" = If propelled by liquefied petroleum gas other than liquefied natural gas; or*
- "CNG" = If propelled by compressed natural gas. The sign or decal shall be maintained in good legible condition.*
- 2) *The alternate fuel decal shall be displayed near the rear bumper and visible from the rear of the vehicle. (Section 12-704.3 of the Code)*
- m) The vehicle's length (rounded up to nearest whole foot) must be displayed on or adjacent to the interior bulkhead clearly within the driver's view. (For example:

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

vehicle length of 39.1 feet will be displayed as 40 feet.) Each letter or numeral must be at least two inches high and black in color. The measurement must be taken from the front bumper to the rear bumper.

- n) A "Stop Line" in contrasting color is required between 5.9 and 6.1 inches below the top of each side window opening. The line shall be located between each window that slides downward.
- o) The decal described in this subsection (o) is required to be displayed on every school bus registered in Illinois. The school bus manufacturer may elect to apply the decal at the time the school bus is manufactured or the decal may be applied by the school bus owner after the school bus is purchased. A white decal with black lettering and numerals that measure one inch high must be displayed on the rear of the bus. The decal must display the words TO REPORT ERRATIC DRIVING followed by the area code and phone number of the bus owner. The decal shall be located on the rear window glazing below the rear seat back, on the bus body below the window line, or on the rear bumper. The decal must be visible to the motoring public from the rear of the bus and cannot obstruct any required lettering or numerals. The decal cannot be located on any emergency door glazing or any emergency window glazing. Magnetic signs are not allowed. (See P.A. 95-0176, effective January 1, 2008.)
- p) The decals described in this subsection (p) are required to be displayed on every school bus registered in Illinois if an audio and/or visual recording will be made of the interior of the school bus. The school bus manufacturer may elect to apply the decals at the time the school bus is manufactured or the decals may be applied by the school bus owner after the school bus is purchased. Two white decals with black lettering measuring one inch high shall be displayed, one on the exterior of the service (e.g., entrance) door or on the bus body adjacent to the service door if the door is not adequate to accommodate the decal and a second on the front interior bulkhead. The decals shall serve as a notice of audio and/or visual recordings. The exterior decal must not be located on any service door glazing and the interior decal must not obstruct any other required lettering on the bulkhead. Magnetic signs are not allowed. (See P.A. 95-0352, effective August 23, 2007.)

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18305, effective November 14, 2008)

Section 442.275 Service Entrance and Door

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) The service entrance shall be located on the right side near the front, in unobstructed and convenient view of the driver. The service entrance shall have a minimum vertical opening of 1.7 m (67") and a minimum horizontal opening of 610 mm (24").
- b) The service entrance steps shall be designed so that the first step shall not be more than 13½" off the ground. If necessary, a step of adequate width and length shall be installed to meet this requirement. Provision shall be made to prevent road splash from the wheel from accumulating on the step if installed outside the body.
- c) The service door shall be either manually or power operated by the seated driver. When in the closed and secured position, the door operating mechanism shall prevent accidental opening but shall afford prompt release and opening by the driver. No exposed parts of a door operating mechanism shall come together so as to shear or crush finger(s). The vertical closing edge(s) of a service door shall be padded to lessen chance of injury.
- d) A power operated door shall be equipped for emergency manual operation in case of power failure. Instructions for emergency operation of a power operated door shall be affixed permanently on the interior of the door in letters at least 12 mm (.5") high.
- e) A single-section service door shall be hinged at the front of the service entrance.
- f) Glazed panels shall be installed in the service door to afford the driver a view of small children outside the door, traffic signs, and intersecting roadways. The bottom of each lower glass panel shall not be more than 10 inches from the top surface of the bottom step. The top of each upper glass panel shall not be more than 3 inches from the top of the door.
- g) Service Door Lock (Optional). If ordered by the purchaser, a lock may be installed on or at the service door. Any type service door locking system installed in the bus shall conform to at least one of the following requirements.
 - 1) Requirement 1: A locking system shall not be capable of preventing the driver from easily and quickly opening the service door; or
 - 2) Requirement 2: A locking system that is capable of preventing the driver

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

from easily and quickly opening the service door shall include an audible and visible alarm to alert the driver when the engine is running and the service door is locked. No alarm disconnect, "squelch control", or other alarm defeating or attenuating device shall be installed; or

- 3) Requirement 3: A locking system shall not be capable of preventing the driver from easily and quickly opening the service door except when, and only when, a person outside the bus uses a key that is not capable of locking more than one of at least 1000 of the door manufacturer's key locking systems.
- h) A grab handle of steel, as long as practicable, shall be solidly attached to the left of any person entering the school bus. Forward handrails are prohibited, except when required by 92 Ill. Adm. Code 444 (Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of School Buses used in Special Education Transportation). [An optional grab handle can also be located on the right side of the entranceway.](#)

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18305, effective November 14, 2008)

SUBPART C: CHASSIS REQUIREMENTS

Section 442.435 Exhaust System and Muffler

- a) The exhaust pipe, muffler and tail pipe shall be outside the bus body and attached to the chassis.

[AGENCY NOTE: As mandated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency \(USEPA\), diesel-powered engines manufactured after December 31, 2006 are required to meet stricter standards that will reduce emissions of particulate matter and nitrogen oxides into the atmosphere. School bus manufacturers may be required to modify exhaust systems to meet the USEPA requirements, e.g., mufflers may be replaced with after-treatment devices that significantly reduce toxins released into the atmosphere. Modifications to exhaust systems made in compliance with the USEPA requirements are acceptable provided they do not impact the safe operation of the school bus.](#)

- b) The exhaust system shall be insulated from any insulated wire, flammable material, brake hose or line, or fuel system component by a securely attached metal shield at any point where the exhaust system is 11.8 inches (300 mm) or

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

less (four inches (101.6 mm) or less if diesel powered engine) from the components listed in this subsection.

- c) The tail pipe may meet the chassis manufacturer's standard configuration. However, the tail pipe shall not exit beneath any fuel filler location or beneath any emergency exit door.
- d) The tail pipe shall extend out to, but not more than, 1 inch (25.4 mm) beyond the perimeter of the body or the bumper.
- e) The shielding of engine compartment components shall be governed by the chassis manufacturer's standards.
- f) Each gas conducting component that is not of stainless steel shall be of commercial heat and corrosion resistant exhaust system material and shall be nonflexible.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18305, effective November 14, 2008)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

WITHDRAWAL OF SUSPENSION OF PEREMPTORY RULE

Heading of the Part: Medical Payment

Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

Section Numbers: 140.414 140.422 140.427 140.443

Date Originally Published in Illinois Register: 4/18/08; 32 Ill. Reg. 6743

Date Suspension Published in Illinois Register: 6/8/08; 32 Ill. Reg. 8449

Date Suspension Became Effective: 5/21/08

Date Suspension Withdrawn: 11/12/08

The Joint Committee on Administrative Rules hereby certifies that, pursuant to Section 5-125 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the Joint Committee, at its meeting on 11/12/08, has withdrawn the Suspension of the Department of Healthcare and Family Service's peremptory rule titled Medical Payment (89 Ill. Adm. Code 140; 32 Ill. Reg. 6743). The Committee originally issued this Suspension at its 5/20/08 meeting.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Peremptory Action:</u>
310.220	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE H	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE I	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE J	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE L	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE N	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE O	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE R	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE W	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE X	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE Y	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE Z	Amendment
- 4) Reference to the Specific State or Federal Court Order, Federal Rule or Statute which Requires this Peremptory Rulemaking: The Department of Central Management Services (CMS) is amending the Pay Plan (80 Ill. Adm. Code 310) Sections 310.220 and 310.Appendix A Tables H, I J, N O, R, W, X Y and Z to reflect the contract between CMS and the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) that were signed October 23, 2008. The contract includes changes to red-circled rates and a general increase of 1.5% effective January 1, 2009.

CMS is amending Section 310.Appendix A Table L. The Agreement between CMS and the International Brotherhood of Boiler Makers – Iron Shipbuilders, Blacksmiths, Forgers, and Helpers was signed December 6, 2004. The contract agreement states that the Illinois Department of Labor shall notify CMS of the Prevailing Rate. On October 16, 2008, the Illinois Department of Labor notified CMS of the Boiler Safety Specialist rate effective July 1, 2008 in the northern region and effective April 28, 2008 in the central region. The contract agreement also states that effective January 1, 2006 Boiler Safety Specialist title shall be paid an additional 4.00% above the prevailing rate of wages for the employees on the standard pension formula.
- 5) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 20 ILCS 415/8a]

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

- 6) Effective Date: November 14, 2008
- 7) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: In Section 310.220 subsection (g), the base salary that an employee represented by a bargaining unit receives in a Trainee Program title and upon completion of a Trainee Program is changed.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table H, the Youth Supervisor I, II, II and Trainee titles information are removed from the title table as the titles were abolished with approval by the Civil Service Commission effective September 1, 2007 and therefore no longer represented by the bargaining unit. The rate table effective July 1, 2007 exclusively during the previous fiscal year is removed. The January 1, 2009 rate table is added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table I, the Mental Health Technician Trainee I title is corrected in the title table. The rate table effective July 1, 2007 exclusively during the previous fiscal year is removed. The January 1, 2009 rate table is added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table J, the titles in the title table are placed in alphabetic order. The rate table effective July 1, 2007 exclusively during the previous fiscal year is removed. The January 1, 2009 rate table is added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table L, the northern region effective July 1, 2007, the central region effective April 1, 2006 and January 1, 2007, southern region rate effective September 2, 2006 are removed. The northern region rate effective July 1, 2008 and the central region rate effective April 28, 2008 are added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table N, the rate table effective July 1, 2007 exclusively during the previous fiscal year is removed. The January 1, 2009 rate table is added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table O, the rate table effective July 1, 2007 exclusively during the previous fiscal year is removed. The January 1, 2009 rate table is added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table R, the rate table effective July 1, 2007 exclusively during the previous fiscal year is removed. The January 1, 2009 rate table is added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table W, the note is updated to include all titles with positions out of state. The rate table effective July 1, 2007 exclusively during the previous fiscal year is removed. The January 1, 2009 rate table is added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table X, the rate table effective July 1, 2007 exclusively

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

during the previous fiscal year is removed. The January 1, 2009 rate table is added. In Section 310.Appendix A Table Y, the rate tables effective July 1, 2007 exclusively during the previous fiscal year are removed. The January 1, 2009 rate tables are added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table Z, the rate table effective July 1, 2007 exclusively during the previous fiscal year is removed. The January 1, 2009 rate table is added.

- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Date filed with the Index Department: November 14, 2008
- 10) This and other Pay Plan amendments are available in the Division of Technical Services of the Bureau of Personnel.
- 11) Is this in compliance with Section 5-50 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act?
Yes
- 12) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Ill. Reg. Citation:</u>
310.47	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08
310.50	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08
310.80	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08
310.220	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08
310.260	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08
310.280	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08
310.410	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08
310.415	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08
310.Appendix A Table V	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08
310.Appendix A Table X	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 15147; 9/26/08

- 13) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These amendments to the Pay Plan affect only the employees subject to the Personnel Code and do not set out any guidelines that affect local or other jurisdictions in the State.
- 14) Information and questions regarding this peremptory amendment shall be directed to:

Mr. Jason Doggett
Manager

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Compensation Section
Division of Technical Services and Agency Training and Development
Bureau of Personnel
Department of Central Management Services
504 William G. Stratton Building
Springfield IL 62706

217/782-7964
Fax: 217/524-4570
CMS.PayPlan@Illinois.gov

The full text of the Peremptory Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310
PAY PLAN

SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	
310.20	Policy and Responsibilities
310.30	Jurisdiction
310.40	Pay Schedules
310.45	Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications
310.47	In-Hiring Rate
310.50	Definitions
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.70	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.80	Increases in Pay
310.90	Decreases in Pay
310.100	Other Pay Provisions
310.110	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes
310.120	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.130	Effective Date
310.140	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases (Repealed)
310.150	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	
310.205	Introduction
310.210	Prevailing Rate
310.220	Negotiated Rate
310.230	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate (Repealed)
310.240	Daily or Hourly Rate Conversion
310.250	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate
310.260	Trainee Rate

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

310.270	Legislated and Contracted Rate
310.280	Designated Rate
310.290	Out-of-State Rate (Repealed)
310.295	Foreign Service Rate (Repealed)
310.300	Educator Schedule for RC-063 and HR-010
310.310	Physician Specialist Rate
310.320	Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections (Repealed)
310.330	Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)

SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

Section	
310.410	Jurisdiction
310.415	Merit Compensation Salary Range Assignments
310.420	Objectives
310.430	Responsibilities
310.440	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.450	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases and Bonuses
310.455	Intermittent Merit Increase
310.456	Merit Zone (Repealed)
310.460	Other Pay Increases
310.470	Adjustment
310.480	Decreases in Pay
310.490	Other Pay Provisions
310.495	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes
310.500	Definitions
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units (Repealed)
310.520	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.530	Implementation
310.540	Annual Merit Increase and Bonus Guidechart
310.550	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX A	Negotiated Rates of Pay
310.TABLE A	RC-104 (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE B	VR-706 (Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisors, Automotive Shop Supervisors and Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisors, Laborers' –

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

	ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE C	RC-056 (Site Superintendents and Natural Resource, Historic Preservation and Agriculture Managers, IFPE)
310.TABLE D	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #726)
310.TABLE E	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
310.TABLE F	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
310.TABLE G	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, IFPE)
310.TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
310.TABLE L	RC-008 (Boilermakers)
310.TABLE M	RC-110 (Conservation Police Lodge)
310.TABLE N	RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
310.TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
310.TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, IFPE)
310.TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
310.TABLE S	VR-704 (Corrections, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
310.TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)
310.TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees)
310.TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
310.TABLE AA	NR-916 (Department of Natural Resources, Teamsters)
310.TABLE AB	VR-007 (Plant Maintenance Engineers, Operating Engineers) (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX B	Schedule of Salary Grade Pay Grades – Monthly Rates of Pay
310.APPENDIX C	Medical Administrator Rates (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule
310.APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX G	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

ILCS 415/8 and 8a].

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 31, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; preemptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; preemptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; preemptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12647; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19221, effective December 12, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 615, effective January 2, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1627, effective January 11, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7652, effective May 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10002, effective June 11, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11330, effective June 29, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14361, effective August 24, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15570, effective September 11, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on February 8, 1991; corrected at 14 Ill. Reg. 16092; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 17098, effective September 26, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 2, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18719, effective November 13, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 18854, effective November 13, 1990; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective February 14, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4401, effective March 11, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5100, effective March 20, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5465, effective April 2, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 10485, effective July 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11080, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13080, effective August 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14210, effective September 23, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 711, effective December 26, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3450, effective

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

February 20, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 5068, effective March 11, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7056, effective April 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 8239, effective May 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8382, effective May 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13950, effective August 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14452, effective September 4, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 23, 1992; preemptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 498, effective December 18, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 590, effective January 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1819, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6441, effective April 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12900, effective July 22, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13409, effective July 29, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 13789, effective August 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 14666, effective August 26, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19103, effective October 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 21858, effective December 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 22514, effective December 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 227, effective December 17, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1107, effective January 18, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5146, effective March 21, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 9562, effective June 13, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 13476, effective August 17, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 14417, effective September 9, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16545, effective October 31, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 16708, effective October 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17191, effective November 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1024, effective January 24, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 2481, effective February 17, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3073, effective February 17, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 3456, effective March 7, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5145, effective March 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 6452, effective May 2, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 6688, effective May 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7841, effective June 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 8156, effective June 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9096, effective June 27, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 11954, effective August 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 13979, effective September 19, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15103, effective October 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16160, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 308, effective December 22, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 4060, effective February 27, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 6334, effective April 22, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 7434, effective May 14, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8301, effective June 11, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8657, effective June 20, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9006, effective June 26, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9925, effective July 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 10213, effective July 15, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

at 20 Ill. Reg. 10841, effective August 5, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13408, effective September 24, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15018, effective November 7, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 15092, effective November 7, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 1023, effective January 6, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 22, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5144, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6444, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7118, effective June 3, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 10061, effective July 21, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 12859, effective September 8, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14267, effective October 14, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14589, effective October 15, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 15030, effective November 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16344, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 16465, effective December 4, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 17167, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective December 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2580, effective January 14, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 4326, effective February 13, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5108, effective February 26, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5749, effective March 3, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6204, effective March 12, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7053, effective April 1, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7320, effective April 10, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7692, effective April 20, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 12607, effective July 2, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 15489, effective August 7, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16158, effective August 31, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19105, effective September 30, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19943, effective October 27, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 20406, effective November 5, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 20581, effective November 16, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 664, effective January 1, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 730, effective December 29, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 6533, effective May 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7065, effective June 3, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8169, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11020, effective August 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12429, effective September 21, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 12493, effective September 23, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12604, effective September 24, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13053, effective September 27, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 13132, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13570, effective October 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14020, effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1025, effective January 7, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 3399, effective February 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3537, effective February 18, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6874, effective April 21, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective May 23, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10328, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27,

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective July 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13384, effective August 17, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 14460, effective September 14, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16700, effective October 30, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective November 16, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18058, effective December 4, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 18444, effective December 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 811, effective January 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 2389, effective January 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4552, effective March 14, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 5067, effective March 21, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5618, effective April 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6655, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7151, effective May 25, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8009, effective June 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9336, effective July 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 9846, effective July 23, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12087, effective September 6, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15560, effective November 20, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 15671, effective November 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15974, effective November 28, 2001; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 223, effective December 21, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 1143, effective January 17, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4127, effective March 5, 2002; preemptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 4963, effective March 15, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 16, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 7314, effective April 29, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 10425, effective July 1, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13934, effective September 10, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14965, effective October 7, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 16583, effective October 24, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 22, 2003; preemptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 17280, effective November 18, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17374, effective November 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17987, effective December 9, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3261, effective February 11, 2003; expedited correction at 28 Ill. Reg. 6151, effective February 11, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 8855, effective May 15, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9114, effective May 27, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10442, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2003; preemptory amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 17433, effective November 7, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18560, effective December 1, 2003; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 1441, effective January 9, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2684, effective January 22, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 6879, effective April 30, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 7323, effective May 10, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 8842, effective June 11, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 9717, effective June 28, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 12585, effective August 27, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13011, effective September 8, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13247, effective September 20, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13656, effective September 27, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14174, effective October 15, 2004, for a

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 13, 2005; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14689, effective October 22, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 15336, effective November 15, 2004; preemptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 16513, effective December 9, 2004; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 726, effective December 15, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 1166, effective January 7, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1385, effective January 4, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1559, effective January 11, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 2050, effective January 19, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 4125, effective February 23, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 5375, effective April 4, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 6105, effective April 14, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7217, effective May 6, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7840, effective May 10, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 8110, effective May 23, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8214, effective May 23, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8418, effective June 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 9319, effective July 1, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12076, effective July 15, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 13265, effective August 11, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 13540, effective August 22, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 14098, effective September 2, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14166, effective September 9, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 19551, effective November 21, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20554, effective December 2, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20693, effective December 12, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 623, effective December 28, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 1382, effective January 13, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2289, effective February 6, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 4157, effective February 22, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 5687, effective March 7, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 6409, effective March 30, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 7857, effective April 17, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 9438, effective May 15, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10153, effective May 18, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10508, effective June 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 11336, effective July 1, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12340, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12418, effective July 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 12761, effective July 17, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 13547, effective August 1, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 15059, effective September 5, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16439, effective September 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16626, effective October 3, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 17603, effective October 20, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18610, effective November 20, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 18823, effective November 21, 2006; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 230, effective December 20, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1483, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 2485, effective January 17, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 4445, effective February 28, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4982, effective March 15, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Reg. 7338, effective May 3, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8901, effective July 1, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10056, effective July 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10496, effective July 6, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12335, effective August 9, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12608, effective August 16, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13220, effective August 30, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13357, effective August 29, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 13981, effective September 21, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 14331, effective October 1, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16094, effective November 20, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16792, effective December 13, 2007; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 598, effective December 27, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 1082, effective January 11, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 3095, effective February 13, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 6097, effective March 25, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 7154, effective April 17, 2008; expedited correction at 32 Ill. Reg. 9747, effective April 17, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 9360, effective June 13, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 9881, effective July 1, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 12065, effective July 9, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 13861, effective August 8, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16591, effective September 24, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16872, effective October 3, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008.

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section 310.220 Negotiated Rate

- a) Rates by Geographic Area, Agency or Agency Area – The rate of pay for a class in any specific area or agency, or in a specific area for an agency, as established and approved by the Director of Central Management Services after having conducted negotiations for this purpose, or as certified as being correct and reported to the Director of Central Management Services by the Director of the Illinois Department of Labor for designated classifications.
- b) Rates for Positions Excluded from Bargaining Unit Representation – An employee occupying a position in a class normally subject to contract, but whose position is excluded from the bargaining unit, shall be assigned to the Merit Compensation System (Subpart C) and receive the rates within the Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule (Appendix D) based on the salary range assigned to the classification title in Section 310.410.
- c) Rates for Higher Duties – As provided in certain collective bargaining

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

agreements, an employee may be paid at an appropriate higher rate when assigned to perform the duties of a higher level position. Eligibility for and the amount of this pay will be as provided in the contract.

- d) Promotion from Step 8 – Effective March 27, 2008, when an employee represented by the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) is promoted from Step 8, the employee shall be paid as provided in Section 310.80(d)(1)(A)(ii).
- e) Signing Pay – Effective July 10, 2008, if the employee is represented by the VR-704 bargaining unit and would have been eligible for an annual merit compensation evaluation between June 8, 2007 and December 31, 2007, potentially receiving a one-time merit compensation bonus at that time, the employee is eligible for the signing pay. The signing pay is calculated by taking the employee's VR-704 monthly salary effective June 8, 2007 times 12 months and multiplying the result by 3%. The VR-704 monthly salaries are located in Appendix A Table S.
- f) To Locate Rates – The negotiated rates of pay for classifications in specified operating agencies, in specified agency facilities or with specified duties shall be as indicated in Appendix A, unless the rates are red-circled.
- g) Red-Circled Rates – Red-circled rates are the negotiated or arbitrator assigned base salaries not otherwise on a step in the pay grade assigned to a classification or in the Pay Plan. The base salaries may be above the pay grade's maximum base salary or between two base salaries on consecutive steps. An employee who takes a position in a Trainee Program (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.170) classification that represents a reduction when comparing classifications (Section 310.45) shall receive the higher amount of either the in-hire rate or have the base salary red-circled at the amount of the former classification. Upon completion of a trainee period, the employee who is promoted to a targeted title shall receive the rate on a step that results in a minimum of one dollar increase based on the difference between the two steps, which the red-circled rate is between, added to the red-circled rate. If through negotiation of a classification assignment to a pay grade where the base salary exceeds Step 8, the base salary shall be red-circled at its current rate and may receive contractual adjustments.

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE H RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Canine Specialist	06500	RC-006	14
Correctional Officer	09675	RC-006	09
Correctional Officer Trainee	09676	RC-006	05
Correctional Sergeant	09717	RC-006	12
Corrections Agricultural Lead Worker	09747	RC-006	12
Corrections Agricultural Supervisor	09746	RC-006	15
Corrections Clerk I	09771	RC-006	09
Corrections Clerk II	09772	RC-006	11
Corrections Food Service Supervisor I	09793	RC-006	11
Corrections Food Service Supervisor II	09794	RC-006	13
Corrections Grounds Supervisor	09796	RC-006	12
Corrections Identification Technician	09801	RC-006	11
Corrections Industry Lead Worker	09805	RC-006	12
Corrections Laundry Manager I	09808	RC-006	12
Corrections Locksmith	09818	RC-006	12
Corrections Maintenance Craftsman	09821	RC-006	12
Corrections Maintenance Worker	09823	RC-006	10
Corrections Medical Technician	09824	RC-006	10
Corrections Residence Counselor I	09837	RC-006	11
Corrections Supply Supervisor I	09861	RC-006	11
Corrections Supply Supervisor II	09862	RC-006	13
Corrections Transportation Officer I	09871	RC-006	11
Corrections Transportation Officer II	09872	RC-006	14
Corrections Utilities Operator	09875	RC-006	12
Corrections Vocational Instructor	09879	RC-006	12
Educator Aide	13130	RC-006	06
Housekeeper II	19602	RC-006	02
Juvenile Justice Specialist	21971	RC-006	14
Juvenile Justice Specialist Intern	21976	RC-006	11
Pest Control Operator	31810	RC-006	06
Property and Supply Clerk II	34792	RC-006	04
Social Service Aide Trainee	41285	RC-006	01
Storekeeper I	43051	RC-006	07

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Storekeeper II	43052	RC-006	08
Stores Clerk	43060	RC-006	03
Youth Supervisor I	49911	RC-006	06
Youth Supervisor II	49912	RC-006	09
Youth Supervisor III	49913	RC-006	12
Youth Supervisor Trainee	49915	RC-006	05

Effective July 1, 2007
Bargaining Unit: RC-006

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	Q	2310	2363	2418	2474	2540	2605	2665	2737	2795	2913	3030
01	S	2370	2423	2477	2536	2600	2667	2722	2795	2855	2973	3092
02	Q	2366	2422	2478	2537	2601	2664	2731	2800	2866	2985	3104
02	S	2426	2481	2539	2597	2663	2721	2791	2862	2925	3044	3166
03	Q	2426	2483	2540	2601	2665	2743	2811	2879	2952	3070	3193
03	S	2486	2542	2600	2663	2722	2802	2871	2938	3012	3133	3258
04	Q	2484	2541	2602	2665	2745	2814	2895	2971	3049	3183	3310
04	S	2543	2601	2664	2722	2805	2874	2955	3030	3111	3245	3375
05	Q	2641	2705	2771	2837	2924	3017	3110	3209	3305	3460	3598
05	S	2703	2763	2829	2897	2985	3080	3173	3271	3366	3526	3667
06	Q	2787	2854	2925	2996	3110	3211	3316	3425	3534	3723	3872
06	S	2847	2915	2986	3057	3173	3272	3381	3490	3604	3789	3941
07	Q	2802	2871	2940	3014	3110	3219	3315	3433	3534	3716	3865
07	S	2864	2930	3000	3077	3173	3281	3379	3499	3604	3783	3934
08	Q	2995	3070	3150	3233	3351	3470	3606	3728	3849	4061	4223

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

08	S	3056	3133	3213	3295	3415	3535	3672	3795	3918	4129	4294
09	Q	3004	3078	3155	3238	3356	3479	3616	3744	3881	4091	4255
09	S	3062	3139	3220	3301	3421	3548	3683	3812	3949	4159	4325
10	Q	3116	3196	3281	3365	3491	3637	3776	3918	4063	4292	4464
10	S	3179	3260	3343	3432	3558	3705	3844	3986	4132	4361	4535
11	Q	3250	3335	3426	3522	3667	3808	3970	4120	4279	4526	4707
11	S	3312	3399	3491	3586	3732	3874	4038	4188	4352	4594	4778
12	Q	3376	3467	3566	3668	3822	3988	4153	4316	4478	4736	4925
12	S	3441	3534	3633	3734	3891	4059	4221	4387	4546	4805	4997
13	Q	3528	3629	3730	3837	4012	4191	4368	4547	4731	5004	5204
13	S	3596	3696	3798	3905	4081	4262	4440	4617	4800	5073	5276
14	Q	3581	3682	3787	3896	4080	4265	4441	4621	4805	5087	5290
14	S	3648	3751	3854	3968	4150	4333	4510	4690	4872	5156	5362
15	Q	3696	3801	3910	4026	4214	4404	4586	4781	4971	5257	5467
15	S	3762	3867	3979	4094	4283	4476	4656	4854	5040	5327	5540

Effective January 1, 2008

Bargaining Unit: RC-006

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	Q	2379	2434	2491	2548	2616	2683	2745	2819	2879	3000	3121
01	S	2441	2496	2551	2612	2678	2747	2804	2879	2941	3062	3185
02	Q	2437	2495	2552	2613	2679	2744	2813	2884	2952	3075	3197
02	S	2499	2555	2615	2675	2743	2803	2875	2948	3013	3135	3261

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

03	Q	2499	2557	2616	2679	2745	2825	2895	2965	3041	3162	3289
03	S	2561	2618	2678	2743	2804	2886	2957	3026	3102	3227	3356
04	Q	2559	2617	2680	2745	2827	2898	2982	3060	3140	3278	3409
04	S	2619	2679	2744	2804	2889	2960	3044	3121	3204	3342	3476
05	Q	2720	2786	2854	2922	3012	3108	3203	3305	3404	3564	3706
05	S	2784	2846	2914	2984	3075	3172	3268	3369	3467	3632	3777
06	Q	2871	2940	3013	3086	3203	3307	3415	3528	3640	3835	3988
06	S	2932	3002	3076	3149	3268	3370	3482	3595	3712	3903	4059
07	Q	2886	2957	3028	3104	3203	3316	3414	3536	3640	3827	3981
07	S	2950	3018	3090	3169	3268	3379	3480	3604	3712	3896	4052
08	Q	3085	3162	3245	3330	3452	3574	3714	3840	3964	4183	4350
08	S	3148	3227	3309	3394	3517	3641	3782	3909	4036	4253	4423
09	Q	3091	3170	3250	3335	3457	3583	3724	3856	3997	4214	4383
09	S	3154	3233	3317	3400	3524	3654	3793	3926	4067	4284	4455
10	Q	3209	3292	3379	3466	3596	3746	3889	4036	4185	4421	4598
10	S	3274	3358	3443	3535	3665	3816	3959	4106	4256	4492	4671
11	Q	3348	3435	3529	3628	3777	3922	4089	4244	4407	4662	4848
11	S	3411	3501	3596	3694	3844	3990	4159	4314	4483	4732	4921
12	Q	3477	3571	3673	3778	3937	4108	4278	4445	4612	4878	5073
12	S	3544	3640	3742	3846	4008	4181	4348	4519	4682	4949	5147
13	Q	3634	3738	3842	3952	4132	4317	4499	4683	4873	5154	5360
13	S	3704	3807	3912	4022	4203	4390	4573	4756	4944	5225	5434

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

14	Q	3688	3792	3901	4013	4202	4393	4574	4760	4949	5240	5449
14	S	3757	3864	3970	4087	4275	4463	4645	4831	5018	5311	5523
15	Q	3807	3915	4027	4147	4340	4536	4724	4924	5120	5415	5631
15	S	3875	3983	4098	4217	4411	4610	4796	5000	5191	5487	5706

Effective January 1, 2009
Bargaining Unit: RC-006

<u>Pay</u> <u>Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan</u> <u>Code</u>	<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>					
							<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2415</u>	<u>2471</u>	<u>2528</u>	<u>2586</u>	<u>2655</u>	<u>2723</u>	<u>2786</u>	<u>2861</u>	<u>2922</u>	<u>3045</u>	<u>3168</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2478</u>	<u>2533</u>	<u>2589</u>	<u>2651</u>	<u>2718</u>	<u>2788</u>	<u>2846</u>	<u>2922</u>	<u>2985</u>	<u>3108</u>	<u>3233</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2474</u>	<u>2532</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2652</u>	<u>2719</u>	<u>2785</u>	<u>2855</u>	<u>2927</u>	<u>2996</u>	<u>3121</u>	<u>3245</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2536</u>	<u>2593</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2715</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2845</u>	<u>2918</u>	<u>2992</u>	<u>3058</u>	<u>3182</u>	<u>3310</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2536</u>	<u>2595</u>	<u>2655</u>	<u>2719</u>	<u>2786</u>	<u>2867</u>	<u>2938</u>	<u>3009</u>	<u>3087</u>	<u>3209</u>	<u>3338</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2599</u>	<u>2657</u>	<u>2718</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2846</u>	<u>2929</u>	<u>3001</u>	<u>3071</u>	<u>3149</u>	<u>3275</u>	<u>3406</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2597</u>	<u>2656</u>	<u>2720</u>	<u>2786</u>	<u>2869</u>	<u>2941</u>	<u>3027</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3187</u>	<u>3327</u>	<u>3460</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2658</u>	<u>2719</u>	<u>2785</u>	<u>2846</u>	<u>2932</u>	<u>3004</u>	<u>3090</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3252</u>	<u>3392</u>	<u>3528</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2761</u>	<u>2828</u>	<u>2897</u>	<u>2966</u>	<u>3057</u>	<u>3155</u>	<u>3251</u>	<u>3355</u>	<u>3455</u>	<u>3617</u>	<u>3762</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2826</u>	<u>2889</u>	<u>2958</u>	<u>3029</u>	<u>3121</u>	<u>3220</u>	<u>3317</u>	<u>3420</u>	<u>3519</u>	<u>3686</u>	<u>3834</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>2984</u>	<u>3058</u>	<u>3132</u>	<u>3251</u>	<u>3357</u>	<u>3466</u>	<u>3581</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3893</u>	<u>4048</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2976</u>	<u>3047</u>	<u>3122</u>	<u>3196</u>	<u>3317</u>	<u>3421</u>	<u>3534</u>	<u>3649</u>	<u>3768</u>	<u>3962</u>	<u>4120</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2929</u>	<u>3001</u>	<u>3073</u>	<u>3151</u>	<u>3251</u>	<u>3366</u>	<u>3465</u>	<u>3589</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3884</u>	<u>4041</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2994</u>	<u>3063</u>	<u>3136</u>	<u>3217</u>	<u>3317</u>	<u>3430</u>	<u>3532</u>	<u>3658</u>	<u>3768</u>	<u>3954</u>	<u>4113</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3131</u>	<u>3209</u>	<u>3294</u>	<u>3380</u>	<u>3504</u>	<u>3628</u>	<u>3770</u>	<u>3898</u>	<u>4023</u>	<u>4246</u>	<u>4415</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>8</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3195</u>	<u>3275</u>	<u>3359</u>	<u>3445</u>	<u>3570</u>	<u>3696</u>	<u>3839</u>	<u>3968</u>	<u>4097</u>	<u>4317</u>	<u>4489</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3137</u>	<u>3218</u>	<u>3299</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3509</u>	<u>3637</u>	<u>3780</u>	<u>3914</u>	<u>4057</u>	<u>4277</u>	<u>4449</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3201</u>	<u>3281</u>	<u>3367</u>	<u>3451</u>	<u>3577</u>	<u>3709</u>	<u>3850</u>	<u>3985</u>	<u>4128</u>	<u>4348</u>	<u>4522</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3257</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>3430</u>	<u>3518</u>	<u>3650</u>	<u>3802</u>	<u>3947</u>	<u>4097</u>	<u>4248</u>	<u>4487</u>	<u>4667</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3323</u>	<u>3408</u>	<u>3495</u>	<u>3588</u>	<u>3720</u>	<u>3873</u>	<u>4018</u>	<u>4168</u>	<u>4320</u>	<u>4559</u>	<u>4741</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3398</u>	<u>3487</u>	<u>3582</u>	<u>3682</u>	<u>3834</u>	<u>3981</u>	<u>4150</u>	<u>4308</u>	<u>4473</u>	<u>4732</u>	<u>4921</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3462</u>	<u>3554</u>	<u>3650</u>	<u>3749</u>	<u>3902</u>	<u>4050</u>	<u>4221</u>	<u>4379</u>	<u>4550</u>	<u>4803</u>	<u>4995</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3529</u>	<u>3625</u>	<u>3728</u>	<u>3835</u>	<u>3996</u>	<u>4170</u>	<u>4342</u>	<u>4512</u>	<u>4681</u>	<u>4951</u>	<u>5149</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3597</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3798</u>	<u>3904</u>	<u>4068</u>	<u>4244</u>	<u>4413</u>	<u>4587</u>	<u>4752</u>	<u>5023</u>	<u>5224</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3689</u>	<u>3794</u>	<u>3900</u>	<u>4011</u>	<u>4194</u>	<u>4382</u>	<u>4566</u>	<u>4753</u>	<u>4946</u>	<u>5231</u>	<u>5440</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3760</u>	<u>3864</u>	<u>3971</u>	<u>4082</u>	<u>4266</u>	<u>4456</u>	<u>4642</u>	<u>4827</u>	<u>5018</u>	<u>5303</u>	<u>5516</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3743</u>	<u>3849</u>	<u>3960</u>	<u>4073</u>	<u>4265</u>	<u>4459</u>	<u>4643</u>	<u>4831</u>	<u>5023</u>	<u>5319</u>	<u>5531</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3813</u>	<u>3922</u>	<u>4030</u>	<u>4148</u>	<u>4339</u>	<u>4530</u>	<u>4715</u>	<u>4903</u>	<u>5093</u>	<u>5391</u>	<u>5606</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3864</u>	<u>3974</u>	<u>4087</u>	<u>4209</u>	<u>4405</u>	<u>4604</u>	<u>4795</u>	<u>4998</u>	<u>5197</u>	<u>5496</u>	<u>5715</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3933</u>	<u>4043</u>	<u>4159</u>	<u>4280</u>	<u>4477</u>	<u>4679</u>	<u>4868</u>	<u>5075</u>	<u>5269</u>	<u>5569</u>	<u>5792</u>

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE I RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Activity Program Aide I	00151	RC-009	03
Activity Program Aide II	00152	RC-009	05
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist I	01231	RC-009	05
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist II	01232	RC-009	09
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist III	01233	RC-009	23
Clinical Laboratory Associate	08200	RC-009	08
Clinical Laboratory Phlebotomist	08213	RC-009	06
Clinical Laboratory Technician I	08215	RC-009	16
Clinical Laboratory Technician II	08216	RC-009	22
Cook I	09601	RC-009	07
Cook II	09602	RC-009	14
Educator Aide	13130	RC-009	19
Facility Assistant Fire Chief	14430	RC-009	21
Facility Fire Safety Coordinator	14435	RC-009	21
Facility Firefighter	14439	RC-009	16
Florist II	15652	RC-009	19
Institutional Maintenance Worker	21465	RC-009	10
Laboratory Assistant	22995	RC-009	02
Laboratory Associate I	22997	RC-009	16
Laboratory Associate II	22998	RC-009	22
Licensed Practical Nurse I	23551	RC-009	16
Licensed Practical Nurse II	23552	RC-009	21
Locksmith	24300	RC-009	27
Mental Health Technician I	27011	RC-009	05
Mental Health Technician II	27012	RC-009	09
Mental Health Technician III	27013	RC-009	12
Mental Health Technician IV	27014	RC-009	14
Mental Health Technician V	27015	RC-009	17
Mental Health Technician VI	27016	RC-009	18
Mental Health Technician Trainee I	27021	RC-009	01
Musician	28805	RC-009	12
Pest Control Operator	31810	RC-009	15
Physical Therapy Aide I	32191	RC-009	04

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Physical Therapy Aide II	32192	RC-009	10
Physical Therapy Aide III	32193	RC-009	17
Rehabilitation Workshop Instructor I	38192	RC-009	12
Rehabilitation Workshop Instructor II	38193	RC-009	20
Residential Care Worker	38277	RC-009	20
Residential Care Worker Trainee	38279	RC-009	11
Security Therapy Aide I	39901	RC-009	24
Security Therapy Aide II	39902	RC-009	25
Security Therapy Aide III	39903	RC-009	26
Security Therapy Aide IV	33904	RC-009	27
Security Therapy Aide Trainee	39905	RC-009	13
Social Service Aide I	41281	RC-009	12
Social Service Aide II	41282	RC-009	17
Social Service Aide Trainee	41285	RC-009	02
Support Service Coordinator I	44221	RC-009	15
Support Service Coordinator II	44222	RC-009	22
Support Service Lead	44225	RC-009	07
Support Service Worker	44238	RC-009	04
Transportation Officer	45830	RC-009	25
Veterans Nursing Assistant – Certified	47750	RC-009	12

Effective July 1, 2007
Bargaining Unit: RC-009

Pay Grade	Pay-Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1e	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	B	2117	2166	2217	2271	2321	2385	2441	2499	2559	2665	2772
01	Q	2198	2251	2304	2360	2413	2478	2539	2598	2659	2772	2883
02	B	2164	2215	2269	2321	2385	2448	2503	2574	2630	2743	2853
02	Q	2248	2301	2358	2413	2478	2543	2602	2675	2735	2851	2965
03	B	2179	2231	2285	2341	2413	2491	2569	2650	2735	2846	2960
03	Q	2263	2318	2373	2430	2507	2588	2670	2757	2843	2959	3077
04	B	2218	2272	2325	2381	2441	2502	2569	2635	2696	2810	2922

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

04	Q	2305	2361	2417	2474	2539	2601	2670	2739	2803	2923	3040
05	B	2234	2287	2343	2398	2472	2550	2630	2715	2802	2915	3032
05	Q	2320	2376	2432	2493	2571	2654	2735	2824	2914	3031	3152
06	B	2281	2336	2393	2451	2516	2583	2656	2723	2799	2917	3034
06	Q	2370	2427	2486	2545	2616	2686	2762	2834	2910	3034	3155
07	B	2329	2387	2442	2503	2581	2645	2722	2796	2870	2993	3113
07	Q	2422	2480	2540	2602	2682	2751	2833	2908	2986	3118	3243
08	B	2344	2399	2459	2516	2586	2663	2738	2812	2890	3022	3143
08	Q	2433	2494	2553	2616	2689	2770	2847	2925	3007	3147	3273
09	B	2351	2406	2466	2526	2605	2688	2773	2863	2957	3084	3207
09	Q	2441	2501	2562	2625	2709	2794	2884	2978	3079	3212	3340
10	B	2401	2461	2519	2581	2656	2730	2811	2887	2971	3110	3234
10	Q	2496	2556	2618	2682	2762	2838	2924	3003	3093	3238	3368
11	B	2406	2466	2526	2586	2669	2748	2834	2912	2994	3136	3261
11	Q	2501	2562	2625	2689	2777	2856	2949	3027	3119	3266	3397
12	B	2419	2477	2538	2601	2684	2770	2858	2949	3048	3182	3309
12	Q	2513	2576	2639	2705	2790	2881	2973	3070	3177	3314	3447
13	B	2480	2541	2604	2669	2751	2840	2927	3021	3111	3257	3387
13	Q	2580	2642	2708	2777	2862	2955	3046	3145	3239	3394	3530
14	B	2486	2545	2609	2676	2759	2852	2940	3039	3143	3282	3413
14	Q	2584	2648	2714	2782	2871	2965	3060	3164	3273	3421	3558
15	B	2540	2603	2667	2735	2818	2914	3005	3106	3196	3350	3484

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

15	Q	2641	2707	2775	2843	2931	3030	3129	3236	3329	3494	3634
16	B	2561	2622	2688	2754	2855	2940	3037	3133	3230	3395	3531
16	Q	2663	2726	2794	2866	2969	3060	3163	3263	3365	3544	3686
17	B	2564	2625	2690	2757	2846	2940	3036	3140	3246	3408	3544
17	Q	2665	2728	2796	2869	2959	3060	3162	3271	3384	3558	3700
18	B	2585	2649	2715	2783	2872	2971	3069	3173	3280	3435	3572
18	Q	2688	2755	2824	2895	2989	3093	3196	3307	3419	3585	3728
19	B	2621	2686	2752	2821	2927	3022	3121	3223	3323	3499	3639
19	Q	2724	2792	2864	2934	3046	3147	3251	3357	3464	3652	3798
20	B	2642	2708	2775	2846	2949	3046	3151	3254	3360	3564	3707
20	Q	2747	2816	2887	2959	3070	3174	3282	3392	3505	3722	3871
21	B	2715	2783	2854	2926	3026	3121	3228	3337	3451	3640	3786
21	Q	2824	2895	2968	3044	3151	3251	3362	3479	3604	3800	3952
22	B	2755	2824	2895	2971	3080	3182	3300	3408	3534	3723	3872
22	Q	2868	2938	3013	3093	3207	3314	3441	3558	3687	3888	4044
23	B	2820	2891	2966	3042	3154	3264	3388	3504	3618	3817	3970
23	Q	2933	3008	3086	3168	3286	3403	3534	3659	3778	3989	4149
24	B	2825	2896	2972	3048	3159	3274	3398	3522	3648	3844	3998
24	Q	2939	3014	3094	3177	3292	3414	3547	3675	3812	4021	4182
25	B	3058	3140	3224	3311	3444	3578	3732	3873	4026	4260	4430
25	Q	3186	3271	3358	3452	3596	3737	3899	4049	4208	4453	4631
26	B	3178	3263	3352	3445	3598	3748	3906	4062	4216	4461	4639

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

26	Q	3311	3401	3498	3597	3755	3916	4082	4246	4404	4664	4851
27	B	3326	3419	3514	3613	3767	3930	4093	4254	4414	4666	4853
27	Q	3470	3568	3669	3774	3936	4110	4278	4445	4613	4874	5069

Effective January 1, 2008**Bargaining Unit: RC-009**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	B	2181	2231	2284	2339	2391	2457	2514	2574	2636	2745	2855
01	Q	2264	2319	2373	2431	2485	2552	2615	2676	2739	2855	2969
02	B	2229	2281	2337	2391	2457	2521	2578	2651	2709	2825	2939
02	Q	2315	2370	2429	2485	2552	2619	2680	2755	2817	2937	3054
03	B	2244	2298	2354	2411	2485	2566	2646	2730	2817	2931	3049
03	Q	2331	2388	2444	2503	2582	2666	2750	2840	2928	3048	3169
04	B	2285	2340	2395	2452	2514	2577	2646	2714	2777	2894	3010
04	Q	2374	2432	2490	2548	2615	2679	2750	2821	2887	3011	3131
05	B	2301	2356	2413	2470	2546	2627	2709	2796	2886	3002	3123
05	Q	2390	2447	2505	2568	2648	2734	2817	2909	3001	3122	3247
06	B	2349	2406	2465	2525	2591	2660	2736	2805	2883	3005	3125
06	Q	2441	2500	2561	2621	2694	2767	2845	2919	2997	3125	3250
07	B	2399	2459	2515	2578	2658	2724	2804	2880	2956	3083	3206
07	Q	2495	2554	2616	2680	2762	2834	2918	2995	3076	3212	3340
08	B	2414	2471	2533	2591	2664	2743	2820	2896	2977	3113	3237
08	Q	2506	2569	2630	2694	2770	2853	2932	3013	3097	3241	3371

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

09	B	2422	2478	2540	2602	2683	2769	2856	2949	3046	3177	3303
09	Q	2514	2576	2639	2704	2790	2878	2971	3067	3171	3308	3440
10	B	2473	2535	2595	2658	2736	2812	2895	2974	3060	3203	3331
10	Q	2571	2633	2697	2762	2845	2923	3012	3093	3186	3335	3469
11	B	2478	2540	2602	2664	2749	2830	2919	2999	3084	3230	3359
11	Q	2576	2639	2704	2770	2860	2942	3037	3118	3213	3364	3499
12	B	2492	2551	2614	2679	2765	2853	2944	3037	3139	3277	3408
12	Q	2588	2653	2718	2786	2874	2967	3062	3162	3272	3413	3550
13	B	2554	2617	2682	2749	2834	2925	3015	3112	3204	3355	3489
13	Q	2657	2721	2789	2860	2948	3044	3137	3239	3336	3496	3636
14	B	2561	2621	2687	2756	2842	2938	3028	3130	3237	3380	3515
14	Q	2662	2727	2795	2865	2957	3054	3152	3259	3371	3524	3665
15	B	2616	2681	2747	2817	2903	3001	3095	3199	3292	3451	3589
15	Q	2720	2788	2858	2928	3019	3121	3223	3333	3429	3599	3743
16	B	2638	2701	2769	2837	2941	3028	3128	3227	3327	3497	3637
16	Q	2743	2808	2878	2952	3058	3152	3258	3361	3466	3650	3797
17	B	2641	2704	2771	2840	2931	3028	3127	3234	3343	3510	3650
17	Q	2745	2810	2880	2955	3048	3152	3257	3369	3486	3665	3811
18	B	2663	2728	2796	2866	2958	3060	3161	3268	3378	3538	3679
18	Q	2769	2838	2909	2982	3079	3186	3292	3406	3522	3693	3840
19	B	2700	2767	2835	2906	3015	3113	3215	3320	3423	3604	3748
19	Q	2806	2876	2950	3022	3137	3241	3349	3458	3568	3762	3912

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

20	B	2721	2789	2858	2931	3037	3137	3246	3352	3461	3671	3818
20	Q	2829	2900	2974	3048	3162	3269	3380	3494	3610	3834	3987
21	B	2796	2866	2940	3014	3117	3215	3325	3437	3555	3749	3900
21	Q	2909	2982	3057	3135	3246	3349	3463	3583	3712	3914	4071
22	B	2838	2909	2982	3060	3172	3277	3399	3510	3640	3835	3988
22	Q	2954	3026	3103	3186	3303	3413	3544	3665	3798	4005	4165
23	B	2905	2978	3055	3133	3249	3362	3490	3609	3727	3932	4089
23	Q	3021	3098	3179	3263	3385	3505	3640	3769	3891	4109	4273
24	B	2910	2983	3061	3139	3254	3372	3500	3628	3757	3959	4118
24	Q	3027	3104	3187	3272	3391	3516	3653	3785	3926	4142	4307
25	B	3150	3234	3321	3410	3547	3685	3844	3989	4147	4388	4563
25	Q	3282	3369	3459	3556	3704	3849	4016	4170	4334	4587	4770
26	B	3273	3361	3453	3548	3706	3860	4023	4184	4342	4595	4778
26	Q	3410	3503	3603	3705	3868	4033	4204	4373	4536	4804	4997
27	B	3426	3522	3619	3721	3880	4048	4216	4382	4546	4806	4999
27	Q	3574	3675	3779	3887	4054	4233	4406	4578	4751	5020	5221

Effective January 1, 2009

Bargaining Unit: RC-009

<u>Pay</u>	<u>Pay Plan</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>										
<u>Grade</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2214</u>	<u>2264</u>	<u>2318</u>	<u>2374</u>	<u>2427</u>	<u>2494</u>	<u>2552</u>	<u>2613</u>	<u>2676</u>	<u>2786</u>	<u>2898</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2298</u>	<u>2354</u>	<u>2409</u>	<u>2467</u>	<u>2522</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2716</u>	<u>2780</u>	<u>2898</u>	<u>3014</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>2</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2262</u>	<u>2315</u>	<u>2372</u>	<u>2427</u>	<u>2494</u>	<u>2559</u>	<u>2617</u>	<u>2691</u>	<u>2750</u>	<u>2867</u>	<u>2983</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2350</u>	<u>2406</u>	<u>2465</u>	<u>2522</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2658</u>	<u>2720</u>	<u>2796</u>	<u>2859</u>	<u>2981</u>	<u>3100</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2278</u>	<u>2332</u>	<u>2389</u>	<u>2447</u>	<u>2522</u>	<u>2604</u>	<u>2686</u>	<u>2771</u>	<u>2859</u>	<u>2975</u>	<u>3095</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2366</u>	<u>2424</u>	<u>2481</u>	<u>2541</u>	<u>2621</u>	<u>2706</u>	<u>2791</u>	<u>2883</u>	<u>2972</u>	<u>3094</u>	<u>3217</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2319</u>	<u>2375</u>	<u>2431</u>	<u>2489</u>	<u>2552</u>	<u>2616</u>	<u>2686</u>	<u>2755</u>	<u>2819</u>	<u>2937</u>	<u>3055</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2410</u>	<u>2468</u>	<u>2527</u>	<u>2586</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2719</u>	<u>2791</u>	<u>2863</u>	<u>2930</u>	<u>3056</u>	<u>3178</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2336</u>	<u>2391</u>	<u>2449</u>	<u>2507</u>	<u>2584</u>	<u>2666</u>	<u>2750</u>	<u>2838</u>	<u>2929</u>	<u>3047</u>	<u>3170</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2426</u>	<u>2484</u>	<u>2543</u>	<u>2607</u>	<u>2688</u>	<u>2775</u>	<u>2859</u>	<u>2953</u>	<u>3046</u>	<u>3169</u>	<u>3296</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2384</u>	<u>2442</u>	<u>2502</u>	<u>2563</u>	<u>2630</u>	<u>2700</u>	<u>2777</u>	<u>2847</u>	<u>2926</u>	<u>3050</u>	<u>3172</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2478</u>	<u>2538</u>	<u>2599</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2734</u>	<u>2809</u>	<u>2888</u>	<u>2963</u>	<u>3042</u>	<u>3172</u>	<u>3299</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2435</u>	<u>2496</u>	<u>2553</u>	<u>2617</u>	<u>2698</u>	<u>2765</u>	<u>2846</u>	<u>2923</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3129</u>	<u>3254</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2532</u>	<u>2592</u>	<u>2655</u>	<u>2720</u>	<u>2803</u>	<u>2877</u>	<u>2962</u>	<u>3040</u>	<u>3122</u>	<u>3260</u>	<u>3390</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2450</u>	<u>2508</u>	<u>2571</u>	<u>2630</u>	<u>2704</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2862</u>	<u>2939</u>	<u>3022</u>	<u>3160</u>	<u>3286</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2544</u>	<u>2608</u>	<u>2669</u>	<u>2734</u>	<u>2812</u>	<u>2896</u>	<u>2976</u>	<u>3058</u>	<u>3143</u>	<u>3290</u>	<u>3422</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2458</u>	<u>2515</u>	<u>2578</u>	<u>2641</u>	<u>2723</u>	<u>2811</u>	<u>2899</u>	<u>2993</u>	<u>3092</u>	<u>3225</u>	<u>3353</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2552</u>	<u>2615</u>	<u>2679</u>	<u>2745</u>	<u>2832</u>	<u>2921</u>	<u>3016</u>	<u>3113</u>	<u>3219</u>	<u>3358</u>	<u>3492</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2510</u>	<u>2573</u>	<u>2634</u>	<u>2698</u>	<u>2777</u>	<u>2854</u>	<u>2938</u>	<u>3019</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3251</u>	<u>3381</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2610</u>	<u>2672</u>	<u>2737</u>	<u>2803</u>	<u>2888</u>	<u>2967</u>	<u>3057</u>	<u>3139</u>	<u>3234</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3521</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2515</u>	<u>2578</u>	<u>2641</u>	<u>2704</u>	<u>2790</u>	<u>2872</u>	<u>2963</u>	<u>3044</u>	<u>3130</u>	<u>3278</u>	<u>3409</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2615</u>	<u>2679</u>	<u>2745</u>	<u>2812</u>	<u>2903</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3083</u>	<u>3165</u>	<u>3261</u>	<u>3414</u>	<u>3551</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2529</u>	<u>2589</u>	<u>2653</u>	<u>2719</u>	<u>2806</u>	<u>2896</u>	<u>2988</u>	<u>3083</u>	<u>3186</u>	<u>3326</u>	<u>3459</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2627</u>	<u>2693</u>	<u>2759</u>	<u>2828</u>	<u>2917</u>	<u>3012</u>	<u>3108</u>	<u>3209</u>	<u>3321</u>	<u>3464</u>	<u>3603</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>13</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2592</u>	<u>2656</u>	<u>2722</u>	<u>2790</u>	<u>2877</u>	<u>2969</u>	<u>3060</u>	<u>3159</u>	<u>3252</u>	<u>3405</u>	<u>3541</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2697</u>	<u>2762</u>	<u>2831</u>	<u>2903</u>	<u>2992</u>	<u>3090</u>	<u>3184</u>	<u>3288</u>	<u>3386</u>	<u>3548</u>	<u>3691</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2599</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2727</u>	<u>2797</u>	<u>2885</u>	<u>2982</u>	<u>3073</u>	<u>3177</u>	<u>3286</u>	<u>3431</u>	<u>3568</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2702</u>	<u>2768</u>	<u>2837</u>	<u>2908</u>	<u>3001</u>	<u>3100</u>	<u>3199</u>	<u>3308</u>	<u>3422</u>	<u>3577</u>	<u>3720</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2655</u>	<u>2721</u>	<u>2788</u>	<u>2859</u>	<u>2947</u>	<u>3046</u>	<u>3141</u>	<u>3247</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>3503</u>	<u>3643</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2761</u>	<u>2830</u>	<u>2901</u>	<u>2972</u>	<u>3064</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3271</u>	<u>3383</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3653</u>	<u>3799</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2678</u>	<u>2742</u>	<u>2811</u>	<u>2880</u>	<u>2985</u>	<u>3073</u>	<u>3175</u>	<u>3275</u>	<u>3377</u>	<u>3549</u>	<u>3692</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2850</u>	<u>2921</u>	<u>2996</u>	<u>3104</u>	<u>3199</u>	<u>3307</u>	<u>3411</u>	<u>3518</u>	<u>3705</u>	<u>3854</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2681</u>	<u>2745</u>	<u>2813</u>	<u>2883</u>	<u>2975</u>	<u>3073</u>	<u>3174</u>	<u>3283</u>	<u>3393</u>	<u>3563</u>	<u>3705</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2786</u>	<u>2852</u>	<u>2923</u>	<u>2999</u>	<u>3094</u>	<u>3199</u>	<u>3306</u>	<u>3420</u>	<u>3538</u>	<u>3720</u>	<u>3868</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2703</u>	<u>2769</u>	<u>2838</u>	<u>2909</u>	<u>3002</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3208</u>	<u>3317</u>	<u>3429</u>	<u>3591</u>	<u>3734</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2811</u>	<u>2881</u>	<u>2953</u>	<u>3027</u>	<u>3125</u>	<u>3234</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>3457</u>	<u>3575</u>	<u>3748</u>	<u>3898</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2741</u>	<u>2809</u>	<u>2878</u>	<u>2950</u>	<u>3060</u>	<u>3160</u>	<u>3263</u>	<u>3370</u>	<u>3474</u>	<u>3658</u>	<u>3804</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2848</u>	<u>2919</u>	<u>2994</u>	<u>3067</u>	<u>3184</u>	<u>3290</u>	<u>3399</u>	<u>3510</u>	<u>3622</u>	<u>3818</u>	<u>3971</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2762</u>	<u>2831</u>	<u>2901</u>	<u>2975</u>	<u>3083</u>	<u>3184</u>	<u>3295</u>	<u>3402</u>	<u>3513</u>	<u>3726</u>	<u>3875</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2871</u>	<u>2944</u>	<u>3019</u>	<u>3094</u>	<u>3209</u>	<u>3318</u>	<u>3431</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3664</u>	<u>3892</u>	<u>4047</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2838</u>	<u>2909</u>	<u>2984</u>	<u>3059</u>	<u>3164</u>	<u>3263</u>	<u>3375</u>	<u>3489</u>	<u>3608</u>	<u>3805</u>	<u>3959</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2953</u>	<u>3027</u>	<u>3103</u>	<u>3182</u>	<u>3295</u>	<u>3399</u>	<u>3515</u>	<u>3637</u>	<u>3768</u>	<u>3973</u>	<u>4132</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2881</u>	<u>2953</u>	<u>3027</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3220</u>	<u>3326</u>	<u>3450</u>	<u>3563</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3893</u>	<u>4048</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2998</u>	<u>3071</u>	<u>3150</u>	<u>3234</u>	<u>3353</u>	<u>3464</u>	<u>3597</u>	<u>3720</u>	<u>3855</u>	<u>4065</u>	<u>4227</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2949</u>	<u>3023</u>	<u>3101</u>	<u>3180</u>	<u>3298</u>	<u>3412</u>	<u>3542</u>	<u>3663</u>	<u>3783</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4150</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3066</u>	<u>3144</u>	<u>3227</u>	<u>3312</u>	<u>3436</u>	<u>3558</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3826</u>	<u>3949</u>	<u>4171</u>	<u>4337</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2954</u>	<u>3028</u>	<u>3107</u>	<u>3186</u>	<u>3303</u>	<u>3423</u>	<u>3553</u>	<u>3682</u>	<u>3813</u>	<u>4018</u>	<u>4180</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3072</u>	<u>3151</u>	<u>3235</u>	<u>3321</u>	<u>3442</u>	<u>3569</u>	<u>3708</u>	<u>3842</u>	<u>3985</u>	<u>4204</u>	<u>4372</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3197</u>	<u>3283</u>	<u>3371</u>	<u>3461</u>	<u>3600</u>	<u>3740</u>	<u>3902</u>	<u>4049</u>	<u>4209</u>	<u>4454</u>	<u>4631</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3331</u>	<u>3420</u>	<u>3511</u>	<u>3609</u>	<u>3760</u>	<u>3907</u>	<u>4076</u>	<u>4233</u>	<u>4399</u>	<u>4656</u>	<u>4842</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3322</u>	<u>3411</u>	<u>3505</u>	<u>3601</u>	<u>3762</u>	<u>3918</u>	<u>4083</u>	<u>4247</u>	<u>4407</u>	<u>4664</u>	<u>4850</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3461</u>	<u>3556</u>	<u>3657</u>	<u>3761</u>	<u>3926</u>	<u>4093</u>	<u>4267</u>	<u>4439</u>	<u>4604</u>	<u>4876</u>	<u>5072</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3477</u>	<u>3575</u>	<u>3673</u>	<u>3777</u>	<u>3938</u>	<u>4109</u>	<u>4279</u>	<u>4448</u>	<u>4614</u>	<u>4878</u>	<u>5074</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3628</u>	<u>3730</u>	<u>3836</u>	<u>3945</u>	<u>4115</u>	<u>4296</u>	<u>4472</u>	<u>4647</u>	<u>4822</u>	<u>5095</u>	<u>5299</u>

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE J RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Account Clerk I	00111	RC-014	05
Account Clerk II	00112	RC-014	07
Account Technician I	00115	RC-014	10
Account Technician II	00116	RC-014	12
Administrative Services Worker Trainee	00600	RC-014	02
Aircraft Dispatcher	00951	RC-014	12
Aircraft Lead Dispatcher	00952	RC-014	14
Audio Visual Technician I	03501	RC-014	06
Audio Visual Technician II	03502	RC-014	09
Buyer Assistant	05905	RC-014	10
Check Issuance Machine Operator	06920	RC-014	09
Check Issuance Machine Supervisor	06925	RC-014	11
Clerical Trainee	08050	RC-014	TR
Communications Dispatcher	08815	RC-014	09
Communications Equipment Technician I	08831	RC-014	17
Communications Equipment Technician II	08832	RC-014	19
Communications Equipment Technician III	08833	RC-014	20
Court Reporter	09900	RC-014	15
Data Processing Assistant	11420	RC-014	06
Data Processing Operator	11425	RC-014	04
Data Processing Operator Trainee	11428	RC-014	02
Drafting Worker	12749	RC-014	11
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer	13340	RC-014	10
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer Lead Worker	13345	RC-014	12
Electronics Technician	13360	RC-014	15
Emergency Response Lead Telecommunicator	13540	RC-014	12
Emergency Response Telecommunicator	13543	RC-014	10
Engineering Technician II	13732	RC-014	13
Engineering Technician III	13733	RC-014	16
Executive Secretary I	14031	RC-014	11
Executive Secretary II	14032	RC-014	14
Executive Secretary III	14033	RC-014	16
Graphic Arts Designer	17366	RC-014	14

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Graphic Arts Designer Supervisor	17365	RC-014	18
Graphic Arts Technician	17400	RC-014	12
Human Resources Assistant	19690	RC-014	08
Human Resources Associate	19691	RC-014	11
Industrial Commission Reporter	21080	RC-014	16
Industrial Commission Technician	21095	RC-014	11
Insurance Analyst I	21561	RC-014	09
Insurance Analyst II	21562	RC-014	12
Insurance Analyst Trainee	21566	RC-014	07
Intermittent Clerk	21686	RC-014	02H
Library Aide I	23421	RC-014	03
Library Aide II	23422	RC-014	05
Library Aide III	23423	RC-014	07
Library Technical Assistant	23450	RC-014	10
Lottery Telemarketing Representative	24520	RC-014	09
Microfilm Laboratory Technician I	27175	RC-014	07
Microfilm Laboratory Technician II	27176	RC-014	09
Microfilm Operator I	27181	RC-014	04
Microfilm Operator II	27182	RC-014	06
Microfilm Operator III	27183	RC-014	08
Office Administrator I	29991	RC-014	07
Office Administrator II	29992	RC-014	09
Office Administrator III	29993	RC-014	11
Office Aide	30005	RC-014	02
Office Assistant	30010	RC-014	06
Office Associate	30015	RC-014	08
Office Clerk	30020	RC-014	04
Office Coordinator	30025	RC-014	09
Photographer I	32085	RC-014	11
Photographer II	32086	RC-014	14
Photographer III	32087	RC-014	15
Photographic Technician I	32091	RC-014	11
Photographic Technician II	32092	RC-014	14
Photographic Technician III	32093	RC-014	15
Procurement Representative	34540	RC-014	09
Property and Supply Clerk I	34791	RC-014	03.5
Property and Supply Clerk II	34792	RC-014	05.5
Property and Supply Clerk III	34793	RC-014	08
Rehabilitation Case Coordinator I	38141	RC-014	08

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Rehabilitation Case Coordinator II	38142	RC-014	10
Reproduction Service Supervisor I	38201	RC-014	13
Reproduction Service Technician I	38203	RC-014	05
Reproduction Service Technician II	38204	RC-014	09
Reproduction Service Technician III	38205	RC-014	11
Safety Responsibility Analyst	38910	RC-014	12
Safety Responsibility Analyst Supervisor	38915	RC-014	14
Storekeeper I	43051	RC-014	10.5
Storekeeper II	43052	RC-014	12.5
Storekeeper III	43053	RC-014	14
Stores Clerk	43060	RC-014	04.5
Switchboard Operator I	44411	RC-014	05
Switchboard Operator II	44412	RC-014	07
Switchboard Operator III	44413	RC-014	09
Telecommunications Supervisor	45305	RC-014	20
Telecommunicator	45321	RC-014	12
Telecommunicator – Command Center	45316	RC-014	13
Telecommunicator Call Taker	45322	RC-014	14
Telecommunicator Lead Call Taker	45323	RC-014	16
Telecommunicator Lead Specialist	45327	RC-014	17
Telecommunicator Lead Worker	45324	RC-014	14
Telecommunicator Lead Worker – Command Center	45318	RC-014	15
Telecommunicator Specialist	45326	RC-014	15
Telecommunicator Trainee	45325	RC-014	10
Telecommunicator – Command Center	45316	RC-014	13
Telecommunicator Lead Worker – Command Center	45318	RC-014	15
Telecommunicator	45321	RC-014	12
Telecommunicator – Call Taker	45322	RC-014	14
Telecommunicator – Lead Call Taker	45323	RC-014	16
Telecommunicator Lead Worker	45324	RC-014	14
Telecommunicator Trainee	45325	RC-014	10
Telecommunicator Specialist	45326	RC-014	15
Telecommunicator Lead Specialist	45327	RC-014	17
Telecommunications Supervisor	45305	RC-014	20
Vehicle Permit Evaluator	47585	RC-014	11
Veterans Service Officer Associate	47804	RC-014	13

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

NOTE: RC-014-TR is at least the minimum wage and below the minimum rate in the pay grade of the targeted title. The targeted title is the lowest entry level position in the office, either Office Aide (pay grade RC-014-02), Office Clerk (pay grade RC-014-04) or, for the Department of Corrections only, Office Assistant (pay grade RC-014-06).

Effective July 1, 2007
Bargaining Unit: RC-014

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1e	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
02	B	2072	2121	2171	2221	2271	2321	2384	2437	2494	2586	2689
02	Q	2153	2202	2255	2308	2360	2413	2477	2536	2593	2689	2797
02	S	2212	2262	2314	2369	2419	2472	2538	2596	2654	2750	2860
02H	B	12.75	13.05	13.36	13.67	13.98	14.28	14.67	15.00	15.35	15.91	16.55
02H	Q	13.25	13.55	13.88	14.20	14.52	14.85	15.24	15.61	15.96	16.55	17.21
02H	S	13.61	13.92	14.24	14.58	14.89	15.21	15.62	15.98	16.33	16.92	17.60
03	B	2117	2166	2217	2271	2321	2385	2441	2499	2559	2665	2772
03	Q	2198	2251	2304	2360	2413	2478	2539	2598	2659	2772	2883
03	S	2258	2310	2364	2419	2472	2539	2599	2658	2718	2831	2944
03.5	B	2164	2215	2269	2321	2381	2441	2501	2559	2622	2735	2844
03.5	Q	2248	2301	2358	2413	2474	2539	2600	2659	2726	2843	2957
03.5	S	2307	2362	2417	2472	2536	2599	2660	2718	2787	2904	3020
04	B	2164	2215	2269	2321	2385	2448	2503	2574	2630	2743	2853
04	Q	2248	2301	2358	2413	2478	2543	2602	2675	2735	2851	2965
04	S	2307	2362	2417	2472	2539	2603	2664	2736	2793	2912	3028
04.5	B	2218	2272	2325	2381	2441	2502	2569	2635	2696	2810	2922
04.5	Q	2305	2361	2417	2474	2539	2601	2670	2739	2803	2923	3040
04.5	S	2365	2421	2476	2536	2599	2663	2728	2797	2865	2984	3103

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

05	B	2221	2275	2328	2385	2451	2515	2581	2643	2708	2819	2932
05	Q	2308	2364	2421	2478	2545	2615	2682	2748	2816	2932	3049
05	S	2369	2424	2480	2539	2605	2675	2744	2810	2877	2993	3113
05.5	B	2275	2328	2385	2441	2503	2579	2642	2708	2779	2891	3007
05.5	Q	2364	2421	2478	2539	2602	2680	2747	2816	2891	3008	3128
05.5	S	2424	2480	2539	2599	2664	2741	2809	2877	2951	3069	3192
06	B	2281	2336	2393	2451	2516	2583	2656	2723	2799	2917	3034
06	Q	2370	2427	2486	2545	2616	2686	2762	2834	2910	3034	3155
06	S	2429	2488	2545	2605	2676	2746	2823	2894	2971	3097	3221
07	B	2344	2399	2459	2516	2586	2663	2738	2812	2890	3022	3143
07	Q	2433	2494	2553	2616	2689	2770	2847	2925	3007	3147	3273
07	S	2495	2552	2614	2676	2750	2828	2907	2986	3066	3209	3337
08	B	2406	2466	2526	2586	2669	2748	2834	2912	2994	3136	3261
08	Q	2501	2562	2625	2689	2777	2856	2949	3027	3119	3266	3397
08	S	2561	2621	2684	2750	2835	2917	3010	3092	3182	3329	3462
09	B	2480	2541	2604	2669	2751	2840	2927	3021	3111	3257	3387
09	Q	2580	2642	2708	2777	2862	2955	3046	3145	3239	3394	3530
09	S	2639	2704	2768	2835	2922	3015	3109	3208	3302	3459	3597
10	B	2561	2622	2688	2754	2855	2940	3037	3133	3230	3395	3531
10	Q	2663	2726	2794	2866	2969	3060	3163	3263	3365	3544	3686
10	S	2720	2787	2854	2925	3029	3122	3225	3325	3432	3611	3755
10.5	B	2636	2701	2768	2836	2927	3027	3120	3229	3323	3493	3633
10.5	Q	2740	2810	2880	2952	3046	3152	3250	3363	3464	3644	3790
10.5	S	2799	2870	2939	3012	3109	3216	3312	3431	3532	3714	3863

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

11	B	2651	2717	2787	2856	2953	3049	3158	3263	3364	3542	3684
11	Q	2758	2826	2897	2971	3077	3178	3291	3401	3509	3699	3847
11	S	2819	2887	2957	3030	3138	3238	3353	3465	3576	3764	3915
12	B	2755	2824	2895	2971	3080	3182	3300	3408	3534	3723	3872
12	Q	2868	2938	3013	3093	3207	3314	3441	3558	3687	3888	4044
12	S	2927	2998	3075	3153	3269	3377	3507	3625	3756	3958	4116
12.5	B	2820	2891	2966	3042	3154	3264	3388	3504	3618	3817	3970
12.5	Q	2933	3008	3086	3168	3286	3403	3534	3659	3778	3989	4149
12.5	S	2994	3069	3149	3230	3349	3467	3604	3727	3847	4060	4222
13	B	2856	2928	3003	3083	3196	3318	3442	3568	3702	3907	4063
13	Q	2971	3048	3127	3211	3329	3460	3595	3726	3863	4083	4246
13	S	3030	3110	3190	3272	3393	3526	3663	3792	3934	4153	4319
14	B	2973	3049	3132	3215	3337	3467	3618	3751	3893	4120	4285
14	Q	3095	3178	3262	3350	3479	3620	3778	3920	4070	4306	4478
14	S	3155	3238	3324	3414	3548	3686	3847	3988	4140	4374	4549
15	B	3087	3168	3254	3342	3490	3634	3776	3930	4076	4321	4494
15	Q	3216	3301	3392	3487	3641	3792	3945	4110	4260	4514	4695
15	S	3278	3362	3457	3552	3709	3858	4016	4178	4328	4585	4768
16	B	3224	3311	3401	3499	3655	3817	3976	4143	4307	4562	4744
16	Q	3358	3452	3550	3652	3817	3989	4156	4327	4501	4769	4960
16	S	3425	3520	3617	3721	3886	4060	4228	4397	4572	4835	5028
17	B	3367	3462	3562	3666	3835	4012	4182	4351	4528	4797	4989
17	Q	3513	3614	3719	3825	4009	4192	4368	4546	4731	5013	5214
17	S	3578	3681	3786	3894	4079	4264	4440	4616	4800	5085	5288
18	B	3539	3641	3746	3857	4044	4233	4425	4605	4790	5076	5279

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

18	Q	3695	3801	3914	4031	4230	4424	4626	4815	5006	5306	5518
18	S	3761	3867	3984	4098	4297	4494	4694	4884	5078	5374	5589
19	B	3724	3833	3946	4066	4273	4475	4683	4880	5083	5392	5608
19	Q	3889	4006	4126	4249	4466	4674	4896	5100	5314	5634	5859
19	S	3959	4077	4197	4320	4537	4746	4965	5171	5385	5704	5932
20	B	3934	4052	4173	4296	4513	4723	4948	5163	5377	5703	5931
20	Q	4113	4235	4360	4490	4716	4938	5172	5394	5619	5962	6200
20	S	4180	4304	4430	4561	4785	5006	5241	5464	5688	6029	6270
TR		TR										

**Effective January 1, 2008
Bargaining Unit: RC-014**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
02	B	2134	2185	2236	2288	2339	2391	2456	2510	2569	2664	2770
02	Q	2218	2268	2323	2377	2431	2485	2551	2612	2671	2770	2881
02	S	2278	2330	2383	2440	2492	2546	2614	2674	2734	2833	2946
02H	B	13.13	13.45	13.76	14.08	14.39	14.71	15.11	15.45	15.81	16.39	17.05
02H	Q	13.65	13.96	14.30	14.63	14.96	15.29	15.70	16.07	16.44	17.05	17.73
02H	S	14.02	14.34	14.66	15.02	15.34	15.67	16.09	16.46	16.82	17.43	18.13
03	B	2181	2231	2284	2339	2391	2457	2514	2574	2636	2745	2855
03	Q	2264	2319	2373	2431	2485	2552	2615	2676	2739	2855	2969
03	S	2326	2379	2435	2492	2546	2615	2677	2738	2800	2916	3032
03.5	B	2229	2281	2337	2391	2452	2514	2576	2636	2701	2817	2929
03.5	Q	2315	2370	2429	2485	2548	2615	2678	2739	2808	2928	3046

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

03.5	S	2376	2433	2490	2546	2612	2677	2740	2800	2871	2991	3111
04	B	2229	2281	2337	2391	2457	2521	2578	2651	2709	2825	2939
04	Q	2315	2370	2429	2485	2552	2619	2680	2755	2817	2937	3054
04	S	2376	2433	2490	2546	2615	2681	2744	2818	2877	2999	3119
04.5	B	2285	2340	2395	2452	2514	2577	2646	2714	2777	2894	3010
04.5	Q	2374	2432	2490	2548	2615	2679	2750	2821	2887	3011	3131
04.5	S	2436	2494	2550	2612	2677	2743	2810	2881	2951	3074	3196
05	B	2288	2343	2398	2457	2525	2590	2658	2722	2789	2904	3020
05	Q	2377	2435	2494	2552	2621	2693	2762	2830	2900	3020	3140
05	S	2440	2497	2554	2615	2683	2755	2826	2894	2963	3083	3206
05.5	B	2343	2398	2457	2514	2578	2656	2721	2789	2862	2978	3097
05.5	Q	2435	2494	2552	2615	2680	2760	2829	2900	2978	3098	3222
05.5	S	2497	2554	2615	2677	2744	2823	2893	2963	3040	3161	3288
06	B	2349	2406	2465	2525	2591	2660	2736	2805	2883	3005	3125
06	Q	2441	2500	2561	2621	2694	2767	2845	2919	2997	3125	3250
06	S	2502	2563	2621	2683	2756	2828	2908	2981	3060	3190	3318
07	B	2414	2471	2533	2591	2664	2743	2820	2896	2977	3113	3237
07	Q	2506	2569	2630	2694	2770	2853	2932	3013	3097	3241	3371
07	S	2570	2629	2692	2756	2833	2913	2994	3076	3158	3305	3437
08	B	2478	2540	2602	2664	2749	2830	2919	2999	3084	3230	3359
08	Q	2576	2639	2704	2770	2860	2942	3037	3118	3213	3364	3499
08	S	2638	2700	2765	2833	2920	3005	3100	3185	3277	3429	3566
09	B	2554	2617	2682	2749	2834	2925	3015	3112	3204	3355	3489
09	Q	2657	2721	2789	2860	2948	3044	3137	3239	3336	3496	3636
09	S	2718	2785	2851	2920	3010	3105	3202	3304	3401	3563	3705

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

10	B	2638	2701	2769	2837	2941	3028	3128	3227	3327	3497	3637
10	Q	2743	2808	2878	2952	3058	3152	3258	3361	3466	3650	3797
10	S	2802	2871	2940	3013	3120	3216	3322	3425	3535	3719	3868
10.5	B	2715	2782	2851	2921	3015	3118	3214	3326	3423	3598	3742
10.5	Q	2822	2894	2966	3041	3137	3247	3348	3464	3568	3753	3904
10.5	S	2883	2956	3027	3102	3202	3312	3411	3534	3638	3825	3979
11	B	2731	2799	2871	2942	3042	3140	3253	3361	3465	3648	3795
11	Q	2841	2911	2984	3060	3169	3273	3390	3503	3614	3810	3962
11	S	2904	2974	3046	3121	3232	3335	3454	3569	3683	3877	4032
12	B	2838	2909	2982	3060	3172	3277	3399	3510	3640	3835	3988
12	Q	2954	3026	3103	3186	3303	3413	3544	3665	3798	4005	4165
12	S	3015	3088	3167	3248	3367	3478	3612	3734	3869	4077	4239
12.5	B	2905	2978	3055	3133	3249	3362	3490	3609	3727	3932	4089
12.5	Q	3021	3098	3179	3263	3385	3505	3640	3769	3891	4109	4273
12.5	S	3084	3161	3243	3327	3449	3571	3712	3839	3962	4182	4349
13	B	2942	3016	3093	3175	3292	3418	3545	3675	3813	4024	4185
13	Q	3060	3139	3221	3307	3429	3564	3703	3838	3979	4205	4373
13	S	3121	3203	3286	3370	3495	3632	3773	3906	4052	4278	4449
14	B	3062	3140	3226	3311	3437	3571	3727	3864	4010	4244	4414
14	Q	3188	3273	3360	3451	3583	3729	3891	4038	4192	4435	4612
14	S	3250	3335	3424	3516	3654	3797	3962	4108	4264	4505	4685
15	B	3180	3263	3352	3442	3595	3743	3889	4048	4198	4451	4629
15	Q	3312	3400	3494	3592	3750	3906	4063	4233	4388	4649	4836
15	S	3376	3463	3561	3659	3820	3974	4136	4303	4458	4723	4911

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

16	B	3321	3410	3503	3604	3765	3932	4095	4267	4436	4699	4886
16	Q	3459	3556	3657	3762	3932	4109	4281	4457	4636	4912	5109
16	S	3528	3626	3726	3833	4003	4182	4355	4529	4709	4980	5179
17	B	3468	3566	3669	3776	3950	4132	4307	4482	4664	4941	5139
17	Q	3618	3722	3831	3940	4129	4318	4499	4682	4873	5163	5370
17	S	3685	3791	3900	4011	4201	4392	4573	4754	4944	5238	5447
18	B	3645	3750	3858	3973	4165	4360	4558	4743	4934	5228	5437
18	Q	3806	3915	4031	4152	4357	4557	4765	4959	5156	5465	5684
18	S	3874	3983	4104	4221	4426	4629	4835	5031	5230	5535	5757
19	B	3836	3948	4064	4188	4401	4609	4823	5026	5235	5554	5776
19	Q	4006	4126	4250	4376	4600	4814	5043	5253	5473	5803	6035
19	S	4078	4199	4323	4450	4673	4888	5114	5326	5547	5875	6110
20	B	4052	4174	4298	4425	4648	4865	5096	5318	5538	5874	6109
20	Q	4236	4362	4491	4625	4857	5086	5327	5556	5788	6141	6386
20	S	4305	4433	4563	4698	4929	5156	5398	5628	5859	6210	6458

TR

TR

Effective January 1, 2009
Bargaining Unit: RC-014

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>206</u>	<u>2218</u>	<u>2270</u>	<u>2322</u>	<u>2374</u>	<u>2427</u>	<u>2493</u>	<u>2548</u>	<u>2608</u>	<u>2704</u>	<u>2812</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2251</u>	<u>2302</u>	<u>2358</u>	<u>2413</u>	<u>2467</u>	<u>2522</u>	<u>2589</u>	<u>2651</u>	<u>2711</u>	<u>2812</u>	<u>2924</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2312</u>	<u>2365</u>	<u>2419</u>	<u>2477</u>	<u>2529</u>	<u>2584</u>	<u>2653</u>	<u>2714</u>	<u>2775</u>	<u>2875</u>	<u>2990</u>
<u>02H</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>13.33</u>	<u>13.65</u>	<u>13.97</u>	<u>14.29</u>	<u>14.61</u>	<u>14.94</u>	<u>15.34</u>	<u>15.68</u>	<u>16.05</u>	<u>16.64</u>	<u>17.30</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>02H</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>13.85</u>	<u>14.17</u>	<u>14.51</u>	<u>14.85</u>	<u>15.18</u>	<u>15.52</u>	<u>15.93</u>	<u>16.31</u>	<u>16.68</u>	<u>17.30</u>	<u>17.99</u>
<u>02H</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>14.23</u>	<u>14.55</u>	<u>14.89</u>	<u>15.24</u>	<u>15.56</u>	<u>15.90</u>	<u>16.33</u>	<u>16.70</u>	<u>17.08</u>	<u>17.69</u>	<u>18.40</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2214</u>	<u>2264</u>	<u>2318</u>	<u>2374</u>	<u>2427</u>	<u>2494</u>	<u>2552</u>	<u>2613</u>	<u>2676</u>	<u>2786</u>	<u>2898</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2298</u>	<u>2354</u>	<u>2409</u>	<u>2467</u>	<u>2522</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2716</u>	<u>2780</u>	<u>2898</u>	<u>3014</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2361</u>	<u>2415</u>	<u>2472</u>	<u>2529</u>	<u>2584</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2717</u>	<u>2779</u>	<u>2842</u>	<u>2960</u>	<u>3077</u>
<u>3.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2262</u>	<u>2315</u>	<u>2372</u>	<u>2427</u>	<u>2489</u>	<u>2552</u>	<u>2615</u>	<u>2676</u>	<u>2742</u>	<u>2859</u>	<u>2973</u>
<u>3.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2350</u>	<u>2406</u>	<u>2465</u>	<u>2522</u>	<u>2586</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2718</u>	<u>2780</u>	<u>2850</u>	<u>2972</u>	<u>3092</u>
<u>3.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2412</u>	<u>2469</u>	<u>2527</u>	<u>2584</u>	<u>2651</u>	<u>2717</u>	<u>2781</u>	<u>2842</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>3036</u>	<u>3158</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2262</u>	<u>2315</u>	<u>2372</u>	<u>2427</u>	<u>2494</u>	<u>2559</u>	<u>2617</u>	<u>2691</u>	<u>2750</u>	<u>2867</u>	<u>2983</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2350</u>	<u>2406</u>	<u>2465</u>	<u>2522</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2658</u>	<u>2720</u>	<u>2796</u>	<u>2859</u>	<u>2981</u>	<u>3100</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2412</u>	<u>2469</u>	<u>2527</u>	<u>2584</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2721</u>	<u>2785</u>	<u>2860</u>	<u>2920</u>	<u>3044</u>	<u>3166</u>
<u>4.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2319</u>	<u>2375</u>	<u>2431</u>	<u>2489</u>	<u>2552</u>	<u>2616</u>	<u>2686</u>	<u>2755</u>	<u>2819</u>	<u>2937</u>	<u>3055</u>
<u>4.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2410</u>	<u>2468</u>	<u>2527</u>	<u>2586</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2719</u>	<u>2791</u>	<u>2863</u>	<u>2930</u>	<u>3056</u>	<u>3178</u>
<u>4.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2473</u>	<u>2531</u>	<u>2588</u>	<u>2651</u>	<u>2717</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2852</u>	<u>2924</u>	<u>2995</u>	<u>3120</u>	<u>3244</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2322</u>	<u>2378</u>	<u>2434</u>	<u>2494</u>	<u>2563</u>	<u>2629</u>	<u>2698</u>	<u>2763</u>	<u>2831</u>	<u>2948</u>	<u>3065</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2413</u>	<u>2472</u>	<u>2531</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2733</u>	<u>2803</u>	<u>2872</u>	<u>2944</u>	<u>3065</u>	<u>3187</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2477</u>	<u>2534</u>	<u>2592</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2723</u>	<u>2796</u>	<u>2868</u>	<u>2937</u>	<u>3007</u>	<u>3129</u>	<u>3254</u>
<u>5.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2378</u>	<u>2434</u>	<u>2494</u>	<u>2552</u>	<u>2617</u>	<u>2696</u>	<u>2762</u>	<u>2831</u>	<u>2905</u>	<u>3023</u>	<u>3143</u>
<u>5.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2472</u>	<u>2531</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2720</u>	<u>2801</u>	<u>2871</u>	<u>2944</u>	<u>3023</u>	<u>3144</u>	<u>3270</u>
<u>5.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2534</u>	<u>2592</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2717</u>	<u>2785</u>	<u>2865</u>	<u>2936</u>	<u>3007</u>	<u>3086</u>	<u>3208</u>	<u>3337</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2384</u>	<u>2442</u>	<u>2502</u>	<u>2563</u>	<u>2630</u>	<u>2700</u>	<u>2777</u>	<u>2847</u>	<u>2926</u>	<u>3050</u>	<u>3172</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2478</u>	<u>2538</u>	<u>2599</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2734</u>	<u>2809</u>	<u>2888</u>	<u>2963</u>	<u>3042</u>	<u>3172</u>	<u>3299</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2540</u>	<u>2601</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2723</u>	<u>2797</u>	<u>2870</u>	<u>2952</u>	<u>3026</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3238</u>	<u>3368</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2450</u>	<u>2508</u>	<u>2571</u>	<u>2630</u>	<u>2704</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2862</u>	<u>2939</u>	<u>3022</u>	<u>3160</u>	<u>3286</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2544</u>	<u>2608</u>	<u>2669</u>	<u>2734</u>	<u>2812</u>	<u>2896</u>	<u>2976</u>	<u>3058</u>	<u>3143</u>	<u>3290</u>	<u>3422</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>7</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2609</u>	<u>2668</u>	<u>2732</u>	<u>2797</u>	<u>2875</u>	<u>2957</u>	<u>3039</u>	<u>3122</u>	<u>3205</u>	<u>3355</u>	<u>3489</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2515</u>	<u>2578</u>	<u>2641</u>	<u>2704</u>	<u>2790</u>	<u>2872</u>	<u>2963</u>	<u>3044</u>	<u>3130</u>	<u>3278</u>	<u>3409</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2615</u>	<u>2679</u>	<u>2745</u>	<u>2812</u>	<u>2903</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3083</u>	<u>3165</u>	<u>3261</u>	<u>3414</u>	<u>3551</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2678</u>	<u>2741</u>	<u>2806</u>	<u>2875</u>	<u>2964</u>	<u>3050</u>	<u>3147</u>	<u>3233</u>	<u>3326</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3619</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2592</u>	<u>2656</u>	<u>2722</u>	<u>2790</u>	<u>2877</u>	<u>2969</u>	<u>3060</u>	<u>3159</u>	<u>3252</u>	<u>3405</u>	<u>3541</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2697</u>	<u>2762</u>	<u>2831</u>	<u>2903</u>	<u>2992</u>	<u>3090</u>	<u>3184</u>	<u>3288</u>	<u>3386</u>	<u>3548</u>	<u>3691</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2759</u>	<u>2827</u>	<u>2894</u>	<u>2964</u>	<u>3055</u>	<u>3152</u>	<u>3250</u>	<u>3354</u>	<u>3452</u>	<u>3616</u>	<u>3761</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2678</u>	<u>2742</u>	<u>2811</u>	<u>2880</u>	<u>2985</u>	<u>3073</u>	<u>3175</u>	<u>3275</u>	<u>3377</u>	<u>3549</u>	<u>3692</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2850</u>	<u>2921</u>	<u>2996</u>	<u>3104</u>	<u>3199</u>	<u>3307</u>	<u>3411</u>	<u>3518</u>	<u>3705</u>	<u>3854</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2844</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>2984</u>	<u>3058</u>	<u>3167</u>	<u>3264</u>	<u>3372</u>	<u>3476</u>	<u>3588</u>	<u>3775</u>	<u>3926</u>
<u>10.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2756</u>	<u>2824</u>	<u>2894</u>	<u>2965</u>	<u>3060</u>	<u>3165</u>	<u>3262</u>	<u>3376</u>	<u>3474</u>	<u>3652</u>	<u>3798</u>
<u>10.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2864</u>	<u>2937</u>	<u>3010</u>	<u>3087</u>	<u>3184</u>	<u>3296</u>	<u>3398</u>	<u>3516</u>	<u>3622</u>	<u>3809</u>	<u>3963</u>
<u>10.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2926</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3072</u>	<u>3149</u>	<u>3250</u>	<u>3362</u>	<u>3462</u>	<u>3587</u>	<u>3693</u>	<u>3882</u>	<u>4039</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2772</u>	<u>2841</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3088</u>	<u>3187</u>	<u>3302</u>	<u>3411</u>	<u>3517</u>	<u>3703</u>	<u>3852</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2884</u>	<u>2955</u>	<u>3029</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3217</u>	<u>3322</u>	<u>3441</u>	<u>3556</u>	<u>3668</u>	<u>3867</u>	<u>4021</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2948</u>	<u>3019</u>	<u>3092</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3280</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3506</u>	<u>3623</u>	<u>3738</u>	<u>3935</u>	<u>4092</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2881</u>	<u>2953</u>	<u>3027</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3220</u>	<u>3326</u>	<u>3450</u>	<u>3563</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3893</u>	<u>4048</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2998</u>	<u>3071</u>	<u>3150</u>	<u>3234</u>	<u>3353</u>	<u>3464</u>	<u>3597</u>	<u>3720</u>	<u>3855</u>	<u>4065</u>	<u>4227</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3060</u>	<u>3134</u>	<u>3215</u>	<u>3297</u>	<u>3418</u>	<u>3530</u>	<u>3666</u>	<u>3790</u>	<u>3927</u>	<u>4138</u>	<u>4303</u>
<u>12.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2949</u>	<u>3023</u>	<u>3101</u>	<u>3180</u>	<u>3298</u>	<u>3412</u>	<u>3542</u>	<u>3663</u>	<u>3783</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4150</u>
<u>12.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3066</u>	<u>3144</u>	<u>3227</u>	<u>3312</u>	<u>3436</u>	<u>3558</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3826</u>	<u>3949</u>	<u>4171</u>	<u>4337</u>
<u>12.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3130</u>	<u>3208</u>	<u>3292</u>	<u>3377</u>	<u>3501</u>	<u>3625</u>	<u>3768</u>	<u>3897</u>	<u>4021</u>	<u>4245</u>	<u>4414</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3061</u>	<u>3139</u>	<u>3223</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>3469</u>	<u>3598</u>	<u>3730</u>	<u>3870</u>	<u>4084</u>	<u>4248</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3186</u>	<u>3269</u>	<u>3357</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3617</u>	<u>3759</u>	<u>3896</u>	<u>4039</u>	<u>4268</u>	<u>4439</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3251</u>	<u>3335</u>	<u>3421</u>	<u>3547</u>	<u>3686</u>	<u>3830</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4113</u>	<u>4342</u>	<u>4516</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>14</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3108</u>	<u>3187</u>	<u>3274</u>	<u>3361</u>	<u>3489</u>	<u>3625</u>	<u>3783</u>	<u>3922</u>	<u>4070</u>	<u>4308</u>	<u>4480</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3236</u>	<u>3322</u>	<u>3410</u>	<u>3503</u>	<u>3637</u>	<u>3785</u>	<u>3949</u>	<u>4099</u>	<u>4255</u>	<u>4502</u>	<u>4681</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3299</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3475</u>	<u>3569</u>	<u>3709</u>	<u>3854</u>	<u>4021</u>	<u>4170</u>	<u>4328</u>	<u>4573</u>	<u>4755</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3228</u>	<u>3312</u>	<u>3402</u>	<u>3494</u>	<u>3649</u>	<u>3799</u>	<u>3947</u>	<u>4109</u>	<u>4261</u>	<u>4518</u>	<u>4698</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3362</u>	<u>3451</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3646</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4124</u>	<u>4296</u>	<u>4454</u>	<u>4719</u>	<u>4909</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3427</u>	<u>3515</u>	<u>3614</u>	<u>3714</u>	<u>3877</u>	<u>4034</u>	<u>4198</u>	<u>4368</u>	<u>4525</u>	<u>4794</u>	<u>4985</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3371</u>	<u>3461</u>	<u>3556</u>	<u>3658</u>	<u>3821</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4156</u>	<u>4331</u>	<u>4503</u>	<u>4769</u>	<u>4959</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3511</u>	<u>3609</u>	<u>3712</u>	<u>3818</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4171</u>	<u>4345</u>	<u>4524</u>	<u>4706</u>	<u>4986</u>	<u>5186</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3581</u>	<u>3680</u>	<u>3782</u>	<u>3890</u>	<u>4063</u>	<u>4245</u>	<u>4420</u>	<u>4597</u>	<u>4780</u>	<u>5055</u>	<u>5257</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3520</u>	<u>3619</u>	<u>3724</u>	<u>3833</u>	<u>4009</u>	<u>4194</u>	<u>4372</u>	<u>4549</u>	<u>4734</u>	<u>5015</u>	<u>5216</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3672</u>	<u>3778</u>	<u>3888</u>	<u>3999</u>	<u>4191</u>	<u>4383</u>	<u>4566</u>	<u>4752</u>	<u>4946</u>	<u>5240</u>	<u>5451</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3740</u>	<u>3848</u>	<u>3959</u>	<u>4071</u>	<u>4264</u>	<u>4458</u>	<u>4642</u>	<u>4825</u>	<u>5018</u>	<u>5317</u>	<u>5529</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3700</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3916</u>	<u>4033</u>	<u>4227</u>	<u>4425</u>	<u>4626</u>	<u>4814</u>	<u>5008</u>	<u>5306</u>	<u>5519</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3863</u>	<u>3974</u>	<u>4091</u>	<u>4214</u>	<u>4422</u>	<u>4625</u>	<u>4836</u>	<u>5033</u>	<u>5233</u>	<u>5547</u>	<u>5769</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3932</u>	<u>4043</u>	<u>4166</u>	<u>4284</u>	<u>4492</u>	<u>4698</u>	<u>4908</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>5308</u>	<u>5618</u>	<u>5843</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3894</u>	<u>4007</u>	<u>4125</u>	<u>4251</u>	<u>4467</u>	<u>4678</u>	<u>4895</u>	<u>5101</u>	<u>5314</u>	<u>5637</u>	<u>5863</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4066</u>	<u>4188</u>	<u>4314</u>	<u>4442</u>	<u>4669</u>	<u>4886</u>	<u>5119</u>	<u>5332</u>	<u>5555</u>	<u>5890</u>	<u>6126</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4139</u>	<u>4262</u>	<u>4388</u>	<u>4517</u>	<u>4743</u>	<u>4961</u>	<u>5191</u>	<u>5406</u>	<u>5630</u>	<u>5963</u>	<u>6202</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4113</u>	<u>4237</u>	<u>4362</u>	<u>4491</u>	<u>4718</u>	<u>4938</u>	<u>5172</u>	<u>5398</u>	<u>5621</u>	<u>5962</u>	<u>6201</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4300</u>	<u>4427</u>	<u>4558</u>	<u>4694</u>	<u>4930</u>	<u>5162</u>	<u>5407</u>	<u>5639</u>	<u>5875</u>	<u>6233</u>	<u>6482</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4370</u>	<u>4499</u>	<u>4631</u>	<u>4768</u>	<u>5003</u>	<u>5233</u>	<u>5479</u>	<u>5712</u>	<u>5947</u>	<u>6303</u>	<u>6555</u>
<u>TR</u>		<u>TR</u>										

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE L RC-008 (Boilermakers)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Region</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Monthly Salary</u>
Boiler Safety Specialist	04910	Northern	July 1, 2008 2007	7461.12 7139.22
Boiler Safety Specialist	04910	Central	April 1, 2006 April 28, 2008January 1,	5423.58
Boiler Safety Specialist	04910	Central	2007	5893.38 5604.54
Boiler Safety Specialist	04910	Southern	September 2, 2006	5157.36
Boiler Safety Specialist	04910	Southern	January 1, 2008	5428.80

Northern Region: Boone, Cook, DeKalb, DuPage, Grundy, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, McHenry, Will, and Winnebago Counties.

Central Region: Bureau, Carroll, Champaign, DeWitt, Ford, Fulton, Hancock, Henderson, Henry, Iroquois, JoDaviess, Knox, LaSalle, Lee, Livingston, Logan, Marshall, Mason, McDonough, McLean, Mercer, Ogle, Peoria, Putnam, Rock Island, Schuyler, Stark, Stephenson, Tazewell, Vermilion, Warren, Whiteside, and Woodford Counties.

Southern Region: Adams, Alexander, Bond, Brown, Calhoun, Cass, Christian, Clark, Clay, Clinton, Coles, Crawford, Cumberland, Douglas, Edgar, Edwards, Effingham, Fayette, Franklin, Gallatin, Greene, Hamilton, Hardin, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Jersey, Johnson, Lawrence, Macon, Macoupin, Madison, Marion, Massac, Menard, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Moultrie, Perry, Piatt, Pike, Pope, Pulaski, Randolph, Richland, St. Clair, Saline, Sangamon, Scott, Shelby, Union, Wabash, Washington, Wayne, White, and Williamson Counties.

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE N RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Hearings Referee	18300	RC-010	23
Hearings Referee – Intermittent	18301	RC-010	23H
Technical Advisor Advanced Program Specialist	45256	RC-010	24
Technical Advisor I	45251	RC-010	18
Technical Advisor II	45252	RC-010	20
Technical Advisor III	45253	RC-010	23

Effective July 1, 2007
Bargaining Unit: RC-010

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
		<u>1e</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
18	B	3539	3641	3746	3857	4044	4233	4425	4605	4790	5076	5279
18	Q	3695	3801	3914	4031	4230	4424	4626	4815	5006	5306	5518
20	B	3934	4052	4173	4296	4513	4723	4948	5163	5377	5703	5931
20	Q	4113	4235	4360	4490	4716	4938	5172	5394	5619	5962	6200
23	B	4658	4796	4939	5086	5356	5631	5899	6171	6439	6843	7117
23	Q	4867	5011	5162	5319	5600	5887	6164	6449	6729	7150	7436
23H	B	28.66	29.51	30.39	31.30	32.96	34.65	36.30	37.98	39.62	42.11	43.80
24	B	4955	5104	5256	5414	5702	6001	6288	6579	6876	7307	7599

Effective January 1, 2008
Bargaining Unit: RC-010

<u>Pay</u>	<u>Pay Plan</u>	<u>STEPS</u>
------------	-----------------	--------------

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Grade	Code	1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18	B	3645	3750	3858	3973	4165	4360	4558	4743	4934	5228	5437
18	Q	3806	3915	4031	4152	4357	4557	4765	4959	5156	5465	5684
20	B	4052	4174	4298	4425	4648	4865	5096	5318	5538	5874	6109
20	Q	4236	4362	4491	4625	4857	5086	5327	5556	5788	6141	6386
23	B	4798	4940	5087	5239	5517	5800	6076	6356	6632	7048	7331
23	Q	5013	5161	5317	5479	5768	6064	6349	6642	6931	7365	7659
23H	B	29.53	30.40	31.30	32.24	33.95	35.69	37.39	39.11	40.81	43.37	45.11
24	B	5104	5257	5414	5576	5873	6181	6477	6776	7082	7526	7827

Effective January 1, 2009
Bargaining Unit: RC-010

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3700</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3916</u>	<u>4033</u>	<u>4227</u>	<u>4425</u>	<u>4626</u>	<u>4814</u>	<u>5008</u>	<u>5306</u>	<u>5519</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3863</u>	<u>3974</u>	<u>4091</u>	<u>4214</u>	<u>4422</u>	<u>4625</u>	<u>4836</u>	<u>5033</u>	<u>5233</u>	<u>5547</u>	<u>5769</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4113</u>	<u>4237</u>	<u>4362</u>	<u>4491</u>	<u>4718</u>	<u>4938</u>	<u>5172</u>	<u>5398</u>	<u>5621</u>	<u>5962</u>	<u>6201</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4300</u>	<u>4427</u>	<u>4558</u>	<u>4694</u>	<u>4930</u>	<u>5162</u>	<u>5407</u>	<u>5639</u>	<u>5875</u>	<u>6233</u>	<u>6482</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4870</u>	<u>5014</u>	<u>5163</u>	<u>5318</u>	<u>5600</u>	<u>5887</u>	<u>6167</u>	<u>6451</u>	<u>6731</u>	<u>7154</u>	<u>7441</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5088</u>	<u>5238</u>	<u>5397</u>	<u>5561</u>	<u>5855</u>	<u>6155</u>	<u>6444</u>	<u>6742</u>	<u>7035</u>	<u>7475</u>	<u>7774</u>
<u>23H</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>29.97</u>	<u>30.86</u>	<u>31.77</u>	<u>32.73</u>	<u>34.46</u>	<u>36.23</u>	<u>37.95</u>	<u>39.70</u>	<u>41.42</u>	<u>44.02</u>	<u>45.79</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5181</u>	<u>5336</u>	<u>5495</u>	<u>5660</u>	<u>5961</u>	<u>6274</u>	<u>6574</u>	<u>6878</u>	<u>7188</u>	<u>7639</u>	<u>7944</u>

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE O RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Administrative Assistant I	00501	RC-028	17
Administrative Assistant II	00502	RC-028	19
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist III	01233	RC-028	12.5
Assistant Reimbursement Officer	02424	RC-028	08
Capital Development Board Media Technician	06525	RC-028	14
Child Development Aide	07184	RC-028	10
Clinical Laboratory Associate	08200	RC-028	07
Clinical Laboratory Technician I	08215	RC-028	10
Clinical Laboratory Technician II	08216	RC-028	12
Compliance Officer	08919	RC-028	14
Construction Supervisor I	09561	RC-028	13
Construction Supervisor II	09562	RC-028	16
Crime Scene Investigator	09980	RC-028	21
Data Processing Administrative Specialist	11415	RC-028	14
Data Processing Specialist	11430	RC-028	12
Data Processing Technician	11440	RC-028	09
Data Processing Technician Trainee	11443	RC-028	06
Dental Assistant	11650	RC-028	09
Dental Hygienist	11700	RC-028	13
Electroencephalograph Technician	13300	RC-028	08
Environmental Equipment Operator I	13761	RC-028	12
Environmental Equipment Operator II	13762	RC-028	14
Environmental Protection Technician I	13831	RC-028	08
Environmental Protection Technician II	13832	RC-028	10
Guard Supervisor	17685	RC-028	14
Health Information Associate	18045	RC-028	10
Health Information Technician	18047	RC-028	12
Hearing & Speech Technician I	18261	RC-028	06
Hearing & Speech Technician II	18262	RC-028	09
Housekeeper II	19602	RC-028	03.5
Inhalation Therapist	21259	RC-028	08
Inhalation Therapy Supervisor	21260	RC-028	11
Intermittent Unemployment Insurance	21690	RC-028	06H

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Technician (Hourly)			
Laboratory Assistant	22995	RC-028	04
Laboratory Associate I	22997	RC-028	10
Laboratory Associate II	22998	RC-028	12
Legal Research Assistant	23350	RC-028	13
Licensed Practical Nurse I	23551	RC-028	10.5
Licensed Practical Nurse II	23552	RC-028	11.5
Lock and Dam Tender	24290	RC-028	10
Lottery Commodities Distributor II	24402	RC-028	12
Natural Resource Technician I	28851	RC-028	10
Natural Resource Technician II	28852	RC-028	13
Office Administrative Specialist	29990	RC-028	12
Office Administrator IV	29994	RC-028	14
Office Administrator V	29995	RC-028	15
Office Specialist	30080	RC-028	11
Pharmacist Lead Technician	32007	RC-028	09
Pharmacist Technician	32008	RC-028	07
Public Aid Eligibility Assistant	35825	RC-028	08
Radiologic Technologist	37500	RC-028	11
Radiologic Technologist Program Coordinator	37507	RC-028	12
Ranger	37725	RC-028	13
Rehabilitation Counselor Aide I	38155	RC-028	09
Rehabilitation Counselor Aide II	38156	RC-028	11
Senior Ranger	40090	RC-028	14
Site Interpreter	41090	RC-028	10
Site Technician I	41131	RC-028	10
Site Technician II	41132	RC-028	12
Social Service Community Planner	41295	RC-028	11
State Police Crime Information Evaluator	41801	RC-028	11
State Police Evidence Technician I	41901	RC-028	12
State Police Evidence Technician II	41902	RC-028	13
Statistical Research Technician	42748	RC-028	11
Veterans Service Officer	47800	RC-028	14
Vocational Instructor	48200	RC-028	12
Waterways Construction Supervisor I	49061	RC-028	16

~~Effective July 1, 2007~~
~~Bargaining Unit: RC-028~~

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Pay Grade	Pay-Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1e	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
03.5	B	2164	2215	2269	2321	2381	2441	2501	2559	2622	2735	2844
03.5	Q	2248	2301	2358	2413	2474	2539	2600	2659	2726	2843	2957
03.5	S	2307	2362	2417	2472	2536	2599	2660	2718	2787	2904	3020
04	B	2164	2215	2269	2321	2385	2448	2503	2574	2630	2743	2853
04	Q	2248	2301	2358	2413	2478	2543	2602	2675	2735	2851	2965
04	S	2307	2362	2417	2472	2539	2603	2664	2736	2793	2912	3028
06	B	2281	2336	2393	2451	2516	2583	2656	2723	2799	2917	3034
06	Q	2370	2427	2486	2545	2616	2686	2762	2834	2910	3034	3155
06	S	2429	2488	2545	2605	2676	2746	2823	2894	2971	3097	3221
06H	B	14.04	14.38	14.73	15.08	15.48	15.90	16.34	16.76	17.22	17.95	18.67
06H	Q	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.66	16.10	16.53	17.00	17.44	17.91	18.67	19.42
06H	S	14.95	15.31	15.66	16.03	16.47	16.90	17.37	17.81	18.28	19.06	19.82
07	B	2344	2399	2459	2516	2586	2663	2738	2812	2890	3022	3143
07	Q	2433	2494	2553	2616	2689	2770	2847	2925	3007	3147	3273
07	S	2495	2552	2614	2676	2750	2828	2907	2986	3066	3209	3337
08	B	2406	2466	2526	2586	2669	2748	2834	2912	2994	3136	3261
08	Q	2501	2562	2625	2689	2777	2856	2949	3027	3119	3266	3397
08	S	2561	2621	2684	2750	2835	2917	3010	3092	3182	3329	3462
09	B	2480	2541	2604	2669	2751	2840	2927	3021	3111	3257	3387
09	Q	2580	2642	2708	2777	2862	2955	3046	3145	3239	3394	3530
09	S	2639	2704	2768	2835	2922	3015	3109	3208	3302	3459	3597
09.5	B	2540	2603	2667	2735	2818	2914	3005	3106	3196	3350	3484
09.5	Q	2641	2707	2775	2843	2931	3030	3129	3236	3329	3494	3634

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

09.5	S	2703	2767	2834	2904	2992	3094	3191	3299	3393	3562	3704
10	B	2561	2622	2688	2754	2855	2940	3037	3133	3230	3395	3531
10	Q	2663	2726	2794	2866	2969	3060	3163	3263	3365	3544	3686
10	S	2720	2787	2854	2925	3029	3122	3225	3325	3432	3611	3755
10.5	B	2642	2708	2775	2846	2949	3046	3151	3254	3360	3564	3707
10.5	Q	2747	2816	2887	2959	3070	3174	3282	3392	3505	3722	3871
10.5	S	2809	2877	2947	3020	3133	3235	3344	3457	3571	3788	3940
11	B	2651	2717	2787	2856	2953	3049	3158	3263	3364	3542	3684
11	Q	2758	2826	2897	2971	3077	3178	3291	3401	3509	3699	3847
11	S	2819	2887	2957	3030	3138	3238	3353	3465	3576	3764	3915
11.5	B	2715	2783	2854	2926	3026	3121	3228	3337	3451	3640	3786
11.5	Q	2824	2895	2968	3044	3151	3251	3362	3479	3604	3800	3952
11.5	S	2881	2952	3026	3103	3213	3315	3429	3548	3673	3874	4029
12	B	2755	2824	2895	2971	3080	3182	3300	3408	3534	3723	3872
12	Q	2868	2938	3013	3093	3207	3314	3441	3558	3687	3888	4044
12	S	2927	2998	3075	3153	3269	3377	3507	3625	3756	3958	4116
12.5	B	2820	2891	2966	3042	3154	3264	3388	3504	3618	3817	3970
12.5	Q	2933	3008	3086	3168	3286	3403	3534	3659	3778	3989	4149
12.5	S	2994	3069	3149	3230	3349	3467	3604	3727	3847	4060	4222
13	B	2856	2928	3003	3083	3196	3318	3442	3568	3702	3907	4063
13	Q	2971	3048	3127	3211	3329	3460	3595	3726	3863	4083	4246
13	S	3030	3110	3190	3272	3393	3526	3663	3792	3934	4153	4319
14	B	2973	3049	3132	3215	3337	3467	3618	3751	3893	4120	4285
14	Q	3095	3178	3262	3350	3479	3620	3778	3920	4070	4306	4478
14	S	3155	3238	3324	3414	3548	3686	3847	3988	4140	4374	4549

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

15	B	3087	3168	3254	3342	3490	3634	3776	3930	4076	4321	4494
15	Q	3216	3301	3392	3487	3641	3792	3945	4110	4260	4514	4695
15	S	3278	3362	3457	3552	3709	3858	4016	4178	4328	4585	4768
16	B	3224	3311	3401	3499	3655	3817	3976	4143	4307	4562	4744
16	Q	3358	3452	3550	3652	3817	3989	4156	4327	4501	4769	4960
16	S	3425	3520	3617	3721	3886	4060	4228	4397	4572	4835	5028
17	B	3367	3462	3562	3666	3835	4012	4182	4351	4528	4797	4989
17	Q	3513	3614	3719	3825	4009	4192	4368	4546	4731	5013	5214
17	S	3578	3681	3786	3894	4079	4264	4440	4616	4800	5085	5288
19	B	3724	3833	3946	4066	4273	4475	4683	4880	5083	5392	5608
19	Q	3889	4006	4126	4249	4466	4674	4896	5100	5314	5634	5859
19	S	3959	4077	4197	4320	4537	4746	4965	5171	5385	5704	5932
21	B	4152	4278	4405	4536	4770	5000	5233	5472	5700	6055	6297
21	Q	4340	4471	4602	4741	4986	5223	5470	5719	5958	6328	6581
21	S	4409	4540	4672	4812	5053	5294	5540	5789	6026	6398	6654

Effective January 1, 2008**Bargaining Unit: RC-028**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
03.5	B	2229	2281	2337	2391	2452	2514	2576	2636	2701	2817	2929
03.5	Q	2315	2370	2429	2485	2548	2615	2678	2739	2808	2928	3046
03.5	S	2376	2433	2490	2546	2612	2677	2740	2800	2871	2991	3111
04	B	2229	2281	2337	2391	2457	2521	2578	2651	2709	2825	2939
04	Q	2315	2370	2429	2485	2552	2619	2680	2755	2817	2937	3054

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

04	S	2376	2433	2490	2546	2615	2681	2744	2818	2877	2999	3119
06	B	2349	2406	2465	2525	2591	2660	2736	2805	2883	3005	3125
06	Q	2441	2500	2561	2621	2694	2767	2845	2919	2997	3125	3250
06	S	2502	2563	2621	2683	2756	2828	2908	2981	3060	3190	3318
06H	B	14.46	14.81	15.17	15.54	15.94	16.37	16.84	17.26	17.74	18.49	19.23
06H	Q	15.02	15.38	15.76	16.13	16.58	17.03	17.51	17.96	18.44	19.23	20.00
06H	S	15.40	15.77	16.13	16.51	16.96	17.40	17.90	18.34	18.83	19.63	20.42
07	B	2414	2471	2533	2591	2664	2743	2820	2896	2977	3113	3237
07	Q	2506	2569	2630	2694	2770	2853	2932	3013	3097	3241	3371
07	S	2570	2629	2692	2756	2833	2913	2994	3076	3158	3305	3437
08	B	2478	2540	2602	2664	2749	2830	2919	2999	3084	3230	3359
08	Q	2576	2639	2704	2770	2860	2942	3037	3118	3213	3364	3499
08	S	2638	2700	2765	2833	2920	3005	3100	3185	3277	3429	3566
09	B	2554	2617	2682	2749	2834	2925	3015	3112	3204	3355	3489
09	Q	2657	2721	2789	2860	2948	3044	3137	3239	3336	3496	3636
09	S	2718	2785	2851	2920	3010	3105	3202	3304	3401	3563	3705
09.5	B	2616	2681	2747	2817	2903	3001	3095	3199	3292	3451	3589
09.5	Q	2720	2788	2858	2928	3019	3121	3223	3333	3429	3599	3743
09.5	S	2784	2850	2919	2991	3082	3187	3287	3398	3495	3669	3815
10	B	2638	2701	2769	2837	2941	3028	3128	3227	3327	3497	3637
10	Q	2743	2808	2878	2952	3058	3152	3258	3361	3466	3650	3797
10	S	2802	2871	2940	3013	3120	3216	3322	3425	3535	3719	3868
10.5	B	2721	2789	2858	2931	3037	3137	3246	3352	3461	3671	3818
10.5	Q	2829	2900	2974	3048	3162	3269	3380	3494	3610	3834	3987
10.5	S	2893	2963	3035	3111	3227	3332	3444	3561	3678	3902	4058

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

11	B	2731	2799	2871	2942	3042	3140	3253	3361	3465	3648	3795
11	Q	2841	2911	2984	3060	3169	3273	3390	3503	3614	3810	3962
11	S	2904	2974	3046	3121	3232	3335	3454	3569	3683	3877	4032
11.5	B	2796	2866	2940	3014	3117	3215	3325	3437	3555	3749	3900
11.5	Q	2909	2982	3057	3135	3246	3349	3463	3583	3712	3914	4071
11.5	S	2967	3041	3117	3196	3309	3414	3532	3654	3783	3990	4150
12	B	2838	2909	2982	3060	3172	3277	3399	3510	3640	3835	3988
12	Q	2954	3026	3103	3186	3303	3413	3544	3665	3798	4005	4165
12	S	3015	3088	3167	3248	3367	3478	3612	3734	3869	4077	4239
12.5	B	2905	2978	3055	3133	3249	3362	3490	3609	3727	3932	4089
12.5	Q	3021	3098	3179	3263	3385	3505	3640	3769	3891	4109	4273
12.5	S	3084	3161	3243	3327	3449	3571	3712	3839	3962	4182	4349
13	B	2942	3016	3093	3175	3292	3418	3545	3675	3813	4024	4185
13	Q	3060	3139	3221	3307	3429	3564	3703	3838	3979	4205	4373
13	S	3121	3203	3286	3370	3495	3632	3773	3906	4052	4278	4449
14	B	3062	3140	3226	3311	3437	3571	3727	3864	4010	4244	4414
14	Q	3188	3273	3360	3451	3583	3729	3891	4038	4192	4435	4612
14	S	3250	3335	3424	3516	3654	3797	3962	4108	4264	4505	4685
15	B	3180	3263	3352	3442	3595	3743	3889	4048	4198	4451	4629
15	Q	3312	3400	3494	3592	3750	3906	4063	4233	4388	4649	4836
15	S	3376	3463	3561	3659	3820	3974	4136	4303	4458	4723	4911
16	B	3321	3410	3503	3604	3765	3932	4095	4267	4436	4699	4886
16	Q	3459	3556	3657	3762	3932	4109	4281	4457	4636	4912	5109
16	S	3528	3626	3726	3833	4003	4182	4355	4529	4709	4980	5179

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

17	B	3468	3566	3669	3776	3950	4132	4307	4482	4664	4941	5139
17	Q	3618	3722	3831	3940	4129	4318	4499	4682	4873	5163	5370
17	S	3685	3791	3900	4011	4201	4392	4573	4754	4944	5238	5447
19	B	3836	3948	4064	4188	4401	4609	4823	5026	5235	5554	5776
19	Q	4006	4126	4250	4376	4600	4814	5043	5253	5473	5803	6035
19	S	4078	4199	4323	4450	4673	4888	5114	5326	5547	5875	6110
21	B	4277	4406	4537	4672	4913	5150	5390	5636	5871	6237	6486
21	Q	4470	4605	4740	4883	5136	5380	5634	5891	6137	6518	6778
21	S	4541	4676	4812	4956	5205	5453	5706	5963	6207	6590	6854

Effective January 1, 2009
Bargaining Unit: RC-028

<u>Pay</u> <u>Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan</u> <u>Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>3.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2262</u>	<u>2315</u>	<u>2372</u>	<u>2427</u>	<u>2489</u>	<u>2552</u>	<u>2615</u>	<u>2676</u>	<u>2742</u>	<u>2859</u>	<u>2973</u>
<u>3.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2350</u>	<u>2406</u>	<u>2465</u>	<u>2522</u>	<u>2586</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2718</u>	<u>2780</u>	<u>2850</u>	<u>2972</u>	<u>3092</u>
<u>3.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2412</u>	<u>2469</u>	<u>2527</u>	<u>2584</u>	<u>2651</u>	<u>2717</u>	<u>2781</u>	<u>2842</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>3036</u>	<u>3158</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2262</u>	<u>2315</u>	<u>2372</u>	<u>2427</u>	<u>2494</u>	<u>2559</u>	<u>2617</u>	<u>2691</u>	<u>2750</u>	<u>2867</u>	<u>2983</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2350</u>	<u>2406</u>	<u>2465</u>	<u>2522</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2658</u>	<u>2720</u>	<u>2796</u>	<u>2859</u>	<u>2981</u>	<u>3100</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2412</u>	<u>2469</u>	<u>2527</u>	<u>2584</u>	<u>2654</u>	<u>2721</u>	<u>2785</u>	<u>2860</u>	<u>2920</u>	<u>3044</u>	<u>3166</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2384</u>	<u>2442</u>	<u>2502</u>	<u>2563</u>	<u>2630</u>	<u>2700</u>	<u>2777</u>	<u>2847</u>	<u>2926</u>	<u>3050</u>	<u>3172</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2478</u>	<u>2538</u>	<u>2599</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2734</u>	<u>2809</u>	<u>2888</u>	<u>2963</u>	<u>3042</u>	<u>3172</u>	<u>3299</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2540</u>	<u>2601</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2723</u>	<u>2797</u>	<u>2870</u>	<u>2952</u>	<u>3026</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3238</u>	<u>3368</u>
<u>06H</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>14.67</u>	<u>15.03</u>	<u>15.40</u>	<u>15.77</u>	<u>16.18</u>	<u>16.62</u>	<u>17.09</u>	<u>17.52</u>	<u>18.01</u>	<u>18.77</u>	<u>19.52</u>
<u>06H</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>15.25</u>	<u>15.62</u>	<u>15.99</u>	<u>16.37</u>	<u>16.82</u>	<u>17.29</u>	<u>17.77</u>	<u>18.23</u>	<u>18.72</u>	<u>19.52</u>	<u>20.30</u>
<u>06H</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>15.63</u>	<u>16.01</u>	<u>16.37</u>	<u>16.76</u>	<u>17.21</u>	<u>17.66</u>	<u>18.17</u>	<u>18.62</u>	<u>19.11</u>	<u>19.93</u>	<u>20.73</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>7</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2450</u>	<u>2508</u>	<u>2571</u>	<u>2630</u>	<u>2704</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2862</u>	<u>2939</u>	<u>3022</u>	<u>3160</u>	<u>3286</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2544</u>	<u>2608</u>	<u>2669</u>	<u>2734</u>	<u>2812</u>	<u>2896</u>	<u>2976</u>	<u>3058</u>	<u>3143</u>	<u>3290</u>	<u>3422</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2609</u>	<u>2668</u>	<u>2732</u>	<u>2797</u>	<u>2875</u>	<u>2957</u>	<u>3039</u>	<u>3122</u>	<u>3205</u>	<u>3355</u>	<u>3489</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2515</u>	<u>2578</u>	<u>2641</u>	<u>2704</u>	<u>2790</u>	<u>2872</u>	<u>2963</u>	<u>3044</u>	<u>3130</u>	<u>3278</u>	<u>3409</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2615</u>	<u>2679</u>	<u>2745</u>	<u>2812</u>	<u>2903</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3083</u>	<u>3165</u>	<u>3261</u>	<u>3414</u>	<u>3551</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2678</u>	<u>2741</u>	<u>2806</u>	<u>2875</u>	<u>2964</u>	<u>3050</u>	<u>3147</u>	<u>3233</u>	<u>3326</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3619</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2592</u>	<u>2656</u>	<u>2722</u>	<u>2790</u>	<u>2877</u>	<u>2969</u>	<u>3060</u>	<u>3159</u>	<u>3252</u>	<u>3405</u>	<u>3541</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2697</u>	<u>2762</u>	<u>2831</u>	<u>2903</u>	<u>2992</u>	<u>3090</u>	<u>3184</u>	<u>3288</u>	<u>3386</u>	<u>3548</u>	<u>3691</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2759</u>	<u>2827</u>	<u>2894</u>	<u>2964</u>	<u>3055</u>	<u>3152</u>	<u>3250</u>	<u>3354</u>	<u>3452</u>	<u>3616</u>	<u>3761</u>
<u>9.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2655</u>	<u>2721</u>	<u>2788</u>	<u>2859</u>	<u>2947</u>	<u>3046</u>	<u>3141</u>	<u>3247</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>3503</u>	<u>3643</u>
<u>9.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2761</u>	<u>2830</u>	<u>2901</u>	<u>2972</u>	<u>3064</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3271</u>	<u>3383</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3653</u>	<u>3799</u>
<u>9.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2826</u>	<u>2893</u>	<u>2963</u>	<u>3036</u>	<u>3128</u>	<u>3235</u>	<u>3336</u>	<u>3449</u>	<u>3547</u>	<u>3724</u>	<u>3872</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2678</u>	<u>2742</u>	<u>2811</u>	<u>2880</u>	<u>2985</u>	<u>3073</u>	<u>3175</u>	<u>3275</u>	<u>3377</u>	<u>3549</u>	<u>3692</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2850</u>	<u>2921</u>	<u>2996</u>	<u>3104</u>	<u>3199</u>	<u>3307</u>	<u>3411</u>	<u>3518</u>	<u>3705</u>	<u>3854</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2844</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>2984</u>	<u>3058</u>	<u>3167</u>	<u>3264</u>	<u>3372</u>	<u>3476</u>	<u>3588</u>	<u>3775</u>	<u>3926</u>
<u>10.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2762</u>	<u>2831</u>	<u>2901</u>	<u>2975</u>	<u>3083</u>	<u>3184</u>	<u>3295</u>	<u>3402</u>	<u>3513</u>	<u>3726</u>	<u>3875</u>
<u>10.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2871</u>	<u>2944</u>	<u>3019</u>	<u>3094</u>	<u>3209</u>	<u>3318</u>	<u>3431</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3664</u>	<u>3892</u>	<u>4047</u>
<u>10.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2936</u>	<u>3007</u>	<u>3081</u>	<u>3158</u>	<u>3275</u>	<u>3382</u>	<u>3496</u>	<u>3614</u>	<u>3733</u>	<u>3961</u>	<u>4119</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2772</u>	<u>2841</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3088</u>	<u>3187</u>	<u>3302</u>	<u>3411</u>	<u>3517</u>	<u>3703</u>	<u>3852</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2884</u>	<u>2955</u>	<u>3029</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3217</u>	<u>3322</u>	<u>3441</u>	<u>3556</u>	<u>3668</u>	<u>3867</u>	<u>4021</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2948</u>	<u>3019</u>	<u>3092</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3280</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3506</u>	<u>3623</u>	<u>3738</u>	<u>3935</u>	<u>4092</u>
<u>11.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2838</u>	<u>2909</u>	<u>2984</u>	<u>3059</u>	<u>3164</u>	<u>3263</u>	<u>3375</u>	<u>3489</u>	<u>3608</u>	<u>3805</u>	<u>3959</u>
<u>11.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2953</u>	<u>3027</u>	<u>3103</u>	<u>3182</u>	<u>3295</u>	<u>3399</u>	<u>3515</u>	<u>3637</u>	<u>3768</u>	<u>3973</u>	<u>4132</u>
<u>11.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3012</u>	<u>3087</u>	<u>3164</u>	<u>3244</u>	<u>3359</u>	<u>3465</u>	<u>3585</u>	<u>3709</u>	<u>3840</u>	<u>4050</u>	<u>4212</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2881</u>	<u>2953</u>	<u>3027</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3220</u>	<u>3326</u>	<u>3450</u>	<u>3563</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3893</u>	<u>4048</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>12</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2998</u>	<u>3071</u>	<u>3150</u>	<u>3234</u>	<u>3353</u>	<u>3464</u>	<u>3597</u>	<u>3720</u>	<u>3855</u>	<u>4065</u>	<u>4227</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3060</u>	<u>3134</u>	<u>3215</u>	<u>3297</u>	<u>3418</u>	<u>3530</u>	<u>3666</u>	<u>3790</u>	<u>3927</u>	<u>4138</u>	<u>4303</u>
<u>12.5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2949</u>	<u>3023</u>	<u>3101</u>	<u>3180</u>	<u>3298</u>	<u>3412</u>	<u>3542</u>	<u>3663</u>	<u>3783</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4150</u>
<u>12.5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3066</u>	<u>3144</u>	<u>3227</u>	<u>3312</u>	<u>3436</u>	<u>3558</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3826</u>	<u>3949</u>	<u>4171</u>	<u>4337</u>
<u>12.5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3130</u>	<u>3208</u>	<u>3292</u>	<u>3377</u>	<u>3501</u>	<u>3625</u>	<u>3768</u>	<u>3897</u>	<u>4021</u>	<u>4245</u>	<u>4414</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3061</u>	<u>3139</u>	<u>3223</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>3469</u>	<u>3598</u>	<u>3730</u>	<u>3870</u>	<u>4084</u>	<u>4248</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3186</u>	<u>3269</u>	<u>3357</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3617</u>	<u>3759</u>	<u>3896</u>	<u>4039</u>	<u>4268</u>	<u>4439</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3251</u>	<u>3335</u>	<u>3421</u>	<u>3547</u>	<u>3686</u>	<u>3830</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4113</u>	<u>4342</u>	<u>4516</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3108</u>	<u>3187</u>	<u>3274</u>	<u>3361</u>	<u>3489</u>	<u>3625</u>	<u>3783</u>	<u>3922</u>	<u>4070</u>	<u>4308</u>	<u>4480</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3236</u>	<u>3322</u>	<u>3410</u>	<u>3503</u>	<u>3637</u>	<u>3785</u>	<u>3949</u>	<u>4099</u>	<u>4255</u>	<u>4502</u>	<u>4681</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3299</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3475</u>	<u>3569</u>	<u>3709</u>	<u>3854</u>	<u>4021</u>	<u>4170</u>	<u>4328</u>	<u>4573</u>	<u>4755</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3228</u>	<u>3312</u>	<u>3402</u>	<u>3494</u>	<u>3649</u>	<u>3799</u>	<u>3947</u>	<u>4109</u>	<u>4261</u>	<u>4518</u>	<u>4698</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3362</u>	<u>3451</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3646</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4124</u>	<u>4296</u>	<u>4454</u>	<u>4719</u>	<u>4909</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3427</u>	<u>3515</u>	<u>3614</u>	<u>3714</u>	<u>3877</u>	<u>4034</u>	<u>4198</u>	<u>4368</u>	<u>4525</u>	<u>4794</u>	<u>4985</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3371</u>	<u>3461</u>	<u>3556</u>	<u>3658</u>	<u>3821</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4156</u>	<u>4331</u>	<u>4503</u>	<u>4769</u>	<u>4959</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3511</u>	<u>3609</u>	<u>3712</u>	<u>3818</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4171</u>	<u>4345</u>	<u>4524</u>	<u>4706</u>	<u>4986</u>	<u>5186</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3581</u>	<u>3680</u>	<u>3782</u>	<u>3890</u>	<u>4063</u>	<u>4245</u>	<u>4420</u>	<u>4597</u>	<u>4780</u>	<u>5055</u>	<u>5257</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3520</u>	<u>3619</u>	<u>3724</u>	<u>3833</u>	<u>4009</u>	<u>4194</u>	<u>4372</u>	<u>4549</u>	<u>4734</u>	<u>5015</u>	<u>5216</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3672</u>	<u>3778</u>	<u>3888</u>	<u>3999</u>	<u>4191</u>	<u>4383</u>	<u>4566</u>	<u>4752</u>	<u>4946</u>	<u>5240</u>	<u>5451</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3740</u>	<u>3848</u>	<u>3959</u>	<u>4071</u>	<u>4264</u>	<u>4458</u>	<u>4642</u>	<u>4825</u>	<u>5018</u>	<u>5317</u>	<u>5529</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3894</u>	<u>4007</u>	<u>4125</u>	<u>4251</u>	<u>4467</u>	<u>4678</u>	<u>4895</u>	<u>5101</u>	<u>5314</u>	<u>5637</u>	<u>5863</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4066</u>	<u>4188</u>	<u>4314</u>	<u>4442</u>	<u>4669</u>	<u>4886</u>	<u>5119</u>	<u>5332</u>	<u>5555</u>	<u>5890</u>	<u>6126</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4139</u>	<u>4262</u>	<u>4388</u>	<u>4517</u>	<u>4743</u>	<u>4961</u>	<u>5191</u>	<u>5406</u>	<u>5630</u>	<u>5963</u>	<u>6202</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4341</u>	<u>4472</u>	<u>4605</u>	<u>4742</u>	<u>4987</u>	<u>5227</u>	<u>5471</u>	<u>5721</u>	<u>5959</u>	<u>6331</u>	<u>6583</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4537</u>	<u>4674</u>	<u>4811</u>	<u>4956</u>	<u>5213</u>	<u>5461</u>	<u>5719</u>	<u>5979</u>	<u>6229</u>	<u>6616</u>	<u>6880</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

| [21](#) [S](#) [4609](#) [4746](#) [4884](#) [5030](#) [5283](#) [5535](#) [5792](#) [6052](#) [6300](#) [6689](#) [6957](#)

(Source: Amended by preemptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE R RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Building/Grounds Laborer	05598	RC-042	01
Building/Grounds Lead I	05601	RC-042	04
Building/Grounds Lead II	05602	RC-042	05
Building/Grounds Maintenance Worker	05613	RC-042	02
Building/Grounds Supervisor	05605	RC-042	07
Intermittent Laborer (Maintenance) (Hourly)	21687	RC-042	01H
Race Track Maintainer I	37551	RC-042	03
Race Track Maintainer II	37552	RC-042	06
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Repairer	38119	RC-042	07

Effective July 1, 2007
Bargaining Unit: RC-042

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
		<u>1e</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
01	B	2556	2619	2787	2856	2953	3049	3158	3263	3364	3542	3684
01	Q	2658	2722	2897	2971	3077	3178	3291	3401	3509	3699	3847
01	S	2717	2784	2957	3030	3138	3238	3353	3465	3576	3764	3915
01H	B	15.67	16.06	17.09	17.51	18.10	18.69	19.36	20.00	20.62	21.71	22.58
01H	Q	16.29	16.69	17.76	18.21	18.86	19.48	20.17	20.85	21.51	22.68	23.58
01H	S	16.66	17.07	18.13	18.57	19.24	19.85	20.55	21.24	21.92	23.07	24.00
02	B	2737	2805	2895	2971	3080	3182	3300	3408	3534	3723	3872
02	Q	2845	2916	3013	3093	3207	3314	3441	3558	3687	3888	4044
02	S	2906	2977	3075	3153	3269	3377	3507	3625	3756	3958	4116
03	B	2777	2848	3003	3083	3196	3318	3442	3568	3702	3907	4063
03	Q	2889	2961	3127	3211	3329	3460	3595	3726	3863	4083	4246

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

03	S	2949	3022	3190	3272	3393	3526	3663	3792	3934	4153	4319
04	B	2793	2863	3003	3083	3196	3318	3442	3568	3702	3907	4063
04	Q	2905	2978	3127	3211	3329	3460	3595	3726	3863	4083	4246
04	S	2963	3037	3190	3272	3393	3526	3663	3792	3934	4153	4319
05	B	2984	3061	3254	3342	3490	3634	3776	3930	4076	4321	4494
05	Q	3108	3189	3392	3487	3641	3792	3945	4110	4260	4514	4695
05	S	3169	3251	3457	3552	3709	3858	4016	4178	4328	4585	4768
06	B	3077	3156	3254	3342	3490	3634	3776	3930	4076	4321	4494
06	Q	3204	3289	3392	3487	3641	3792	3945	4110	4260	4514	4695
06	S	3265	3351	3457	3552	3709	3858	4016	4178	4328	4585	4768
07	B	3112	3195	3254	3342	3490	3634	3776	3930	4076	4321	4494
07	Q	3241	3328	3392	3487	3641	3792	3945	4110	4260	4514	4695
07	S	3303	3392	3457	3552	3709	3858	4016	4178	4328	4585	4768

Effective January 1, 2008

Bargaining Unit: RC-042

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	B	2633	2698	2871	2942	3042	3140	3253	3361	3465	3648	3795
01	Q	2738	2804	2984	3060	3169	3273	3390	3503	3614	3810	3962
01	S	2799	2868	3046	3121	3232	3335	3454	3569	3683	3877	4032
01H	B	16.14	16.54	17.60	18.04	18.65	19.25	19.94	20.60	21.24	22.36	23.26
01H	Q	16.78	17.19	18.29	18.76	19.43	20.06	20.78	21.47	22.15	23.36	24.29
01H	S	17.16	17.58	18.67	19.13	19.81	20.44	21.17	21.88	22.58	23.77	24.72
02	B	2819	2889	2982	3060	3172	3277	3399	3510	3640	3835	3988
02	Q	2930	3003	3103	3186	3303	3413	3544	3665	3798	4005	4165

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

02	S	2993	3066	3167	3248	3367	3478	3612	3734	3869	4077	4239
03	B	2860	2933	3093	3175	3292	3418	3545	3675	3813	4024	4185
03	Q	2976	3050	3221	3307	3429	3564	3703	3838	3979	4205	4373
03	S	3037	3113	3286	3370	3495	3632	3773	3906	4052	4278	4449
04	B	2877	2949	3093	3175	3292	3418	3545	3675	3813	4024	4185
04	Q	2992	3067	3221	3307	3429	3564	3703	3838	3979	4205	4373
04	S	3052	3128	3286	3370	3495	3632	3773	3906	4052	4278	4449
05	B	3074	3153	3352	3442	3595	3743	3889	4048	4198	4451	4629
05	Q	3201	3285	3494	3592	3750	3906	4063	4233	4388	4649	4836
05	S	3264	3349	3561	3659	3820	3974	4136	4303	4458	4723	4911
06	B	3169	3251	3352	3442	3595	3743	3889	4048	4198	4451	4629
06	Q	3300	3388	3494	3592	3750	3906	4063	4233	4388	4649	4836
06	S	3363	3452	3561	3659	3820	3974	4136	4303	4458	4723	4911
07	B	3205	3291	3352	3442	3595	3743	3889	4048	4198	4451	4629
07	Q	3338	3428	3494	3592	3750	3906	4063	4233	4388	4649	4836
07	S	3402	3494	3561	3659	3820	3974	4136	4303	4458	4723	4911

Effective January 1, 2009
Bargaining Unit: RC-042

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2672</u>	<u>2738</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3088</u>	<u>3187</u>	<u>3302</u>	<u>3411</u>	<u>3517</u>	<u>3703</u>	<u>3852</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2779</u>	<u>2846</u>	<u>3029</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3217</u>	<u>3322</u>	<u>3441</u>	<u>3556</u>	<u>3668</u>	<u>3867</u>	<u>4021</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2841</u>	<u>2911</u>	<u>3092</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3280</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3506</u>	<u>3623</u>	<u>3738</u>	<u>3935</u>	<u>4092</u>
<u>01H</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>16.38</u>	<u>16.78</u>	<u>17.86</u>	<u>18.30</u>	<u>18.93</u>	<u>19.54</u>	<u>20.24</u>	<u>20.91</u>	<u>21.56</u>	<u>22.70</u>	<u>23.61</u>
<u>01H</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>17.04</u>	<u>17.45</u>	<u>18.57</u>	<u>19.04</u>	<u>19.72</u>	<u>20.36</u>	<u>21.09</u>	<u>21.80</u>	<u>22.49</u>	<u>23.71</u>	<u>24.65</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>01H</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>17.42</u>	<u>17.85</u>	<u>18.95</u>	<u>19.42</u>	<u>20.11</u>	<u>20.75</u>	<u>21.49</u>	<u>22.21</u>	<u>22.91</u>	<u>24.12</u>	<u>25.09</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2861</u>	<u>2932</u>	<u>3027</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3220</u>	<u>3326</u>	<u>3450</u>	<u>3563</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3893</u>	<u>4048</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2974</u>	<u>3048</u>	<u>3150</u>	<u>3234</u>	<u>3353</u>	<u>3464</u>	<u>3597</u>	<u>3720</u>	<u>3855</u>	<u>4065</u>	<u>4227</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3038</u>	<u>3112</u>	<u>3215</u>	<u>3297</u>	<u>3418</u>	<u>3530</u>	<u>3666</u>	<u>3790</u>	<u>3927</u>	<u>4138</u>	<u>4303</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2903</u>	<u>2977</u>	<u>3139</u>	<u>3223</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>3469</u>	<u>3598</u>	<u>3730</u>	<u>3870</u>	<u>4084</u>	<u>4248</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3021</u>	<u>3096</u>	<u>3269</u>	<u>3357</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3617</u>	<u>3759</u>	<u>3896</u>	<u>4039</u>	<u>4268</u>	<u>4439</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3083</u>	<u>3160</u>	<u>3335</u>	<u>3421</u>	<u>3547</u>	<u>3686</u>	<u>3830</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4113</u>	<u>4342</u>	<u>4516</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2920</u>	<u>2993</u>	<u>3139</u>	<u>3223</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>3469</u>	<u>3598</u>	<u>3730</u>	<u>3870</u>	<u>4084</u>	<u>4248</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3037</u>	<u>3113</u>	<u>3269</u>	<u>3357</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3617</u>	<u>3759</u>	<u>3896</u>	<u>4039</u>	<u>4268</u>	<u>4439</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3098</u>	<u>3175</u>	<u>3335</u>	<u>3421</u>	<u>3547</u>	<u>3686</u>	<u>3830</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4113</u>	<u>4342</u>	<u>4516</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3120</u>	<u>3200</u>	<u>3402</u>	<u>3494</u>	<u>3649</u>	<u>3799</u>	<u>3947</u>	<u>4109</u>	<u>4261</u>	<u>4518</u>	<u>4698</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3249</u>	<u>3334</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3646</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4124</u>	<u>4296</u>	<u>4454</u>	<u>4719</u>	<u>4909</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3313</u>	<u>3399</u>	<u>3614</u>	<u>3714</u>	<u>3877</u>	<u>4034</u>	<u>4198</u>	<u>4368</u>	<u>4525</u>	<u>4794</u>	<u>4985</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3217</u>	<u>3300</u>	<u>3402</u>	<u>3494</u>	<u>3649</u>	<u>3799</u>	<u>3947</u>	<u>4109</u>	<u>4261</u>	<u>4518</u>	<u>4698</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3350</u>	<u>3439</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3646</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4124</u>	<u>4296</u>	<u>4454</u>	<u>4719</u>	<u>4909</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3413</u>	<u>3504</u>	<u>3614</u>	<u>3714</u>	<u>3877</u>	<u>4034</u>	<u>4198</u>	<u>4368</u>	<u>4525</u>	<u>4794</u>	<u>4985</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3253</u>	<u>3340</u>	<u>3402</u>	<u>3494</u>	<u>3649</u>	<u>3799</u>	<u>3947</u>	<u>4109</u>	<u>4261</u>	<u>4518</u>	<u>4698</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3388</u>	<u>3479</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3646</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4124</u>	<u>4296</u>	<u>4454</u>	<u>4719</u>	<u>4909</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3453</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3614</u>	<u>3714</u>	<u>3877</u>	<u>4034</u>	<u>4198</u>	<u>4368</u>	<u>4525</u>	<u>4794</u>	<u>4985</u>

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE W RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Accountant	00130	RC-062	14
Accountant Advanced	00133	RC-062	16
Accountant Supervisor	00135	RC-062	18
Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	00140	RC-062	12
Activity Therapist	00157	RC-062	15
Activity Therapist Coordinator	00160	RC-062	17
Actuarial Assistant	00187	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner	00195	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	00196	RC-062	13
Actuarial Senior Examiner	00197	RC-062	19
Actuary I	00201	RC-062	20
Actuary II	00202	RC-062	24
Agricultural Market News Assistant	00804	RC-062	12
Agricultural Marketing Generalist	00805	RC-062	14
Agricultural Marketing Reporter	00807	RC-062	18
Agricultural Marketing Representative	00810	RC-062	18
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist I	00831	RC-062	14
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist II	00832	RC-062	17
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist III	00833	RC-062	20
Aircraft Pilot I	00955	RC-062	19
Aircraft Pilot II	00956	RC-062	22
Aircraft Pilot II – Dual Rating	00957	RC-062	23
Appraisal Specialist I	01251	RC-062	14
Appraisal Specialist II	01252	RC-062	16
Appraisal Specialist III	01253	RC-062	18
Arts Council Associate	01523	RC-062	12
Arts Council Program Coordinator	01526	RC-062	18
Arts Council Program Representative	01527	RC-062	15
Assignment Coordinator	01530	RC-062	20
Bank Examiner I	04131	RC-062	16
Bank Examiner II	04132	RC-062	19
Bank Examiner III	04133	RC-062	22
Behavioral Analyst Associate	04355	RC-062	15

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Behavioral Analyst I	04351	RC-062	17
Behavioral Analyst II	04352	RC-062	19
Business Administrative Specialist	05810	RC-062	16
Business Manager	05815	RC-062	18
Buyer	05900	RC-062	18
Capital Development Board Account Technician	06515	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Art in Architecture Technician	06533	RC-062	12
Capital Development Board Construction Support Analyst	06520	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Project Technician	06530	RC-062	12
Chemist I	06941	RC-062	16
Chemist II	06942	RC-062	19
Chemist III	06943	RC-062	21
Child Protection Advanced Specialist	07161	RC-062	19
Child Protection Associate Specialist	07162	RC-062	16
Child Protection Specialist	07163	RC-062	18
Child Support Specialist I	07198	RC-062	1642
Child Support Specialist II	07199	RC-062	1746
Child Support Specialist Trainee	07200	RC-062	1247
Child Welfare Associate Specialist	07216	RC-062	16
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator I	07201	RC-062	17
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator II	07202	RC-062	19
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator III	07203	RC-062	20
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator IV	07204	RC-062	22
Children and Family Service Intern – Option I	07241	RC-062	12
Children and Family Service Intern – Option II	07242	RC-062	15
Clinical Laboratory Technologist I	08220	RC-062	18
Clinical Laboratory Technologist II	08221	RC-062	19
Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee	08229	RC-062	14
Communications Systems Specialist	08860	RC-062	23
Community Management Specialist I	08891	RC-062	15
Community Management Specialist II	08892	RC-062	17
Community Management Specialist III	08893	RC-062	19
Community Planner I	08901	RC-062	15
Community Planner II	08902	RC-062	17
Community Planner III	08903	RC-062	19
Conservation Education Representative	09300	RC-062	12
Conservation Grant Administrator I	09311	RC-062	18
Conservation Grant Administrator II	09312	RC-062	20
Conservation Grant Administrator III	09313	RC-062	22

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Construction Program Assistant	09525	RC-062	12
Correctional Counselor I	09661	RC-062	15
Correctional Counselor II	09662	RC-062	17
Correctional Counselor III	09663	RC-062	19
Corrections Apprehension Specialist	09750	RC-062	19
Corrections Industries Marketing Representative	09803	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist I	09811	RC-062	15
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist II	09812	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist III	09813	RC-062	19
Corrections Parole Agent	09842	RC-062	17
Corrections Senior Parole Agent	09844	RC-062	19
Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	10161	RC-062	18
Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	10162	RC-062	20
Criminal Intelligence Analyst Specialist	10165	RC-062	22
Criminal Justice Specialist I	10231	RC-062	16
Criminal Justice Specialist II	10232	RC-062	20
Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee	10236	RC-062	13
Curator of the Lincoln Collection	10750	RC-062	16
Day Care Licensing Representative I	11471	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner I	12361	RC-062	12
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner II	12362	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner III	12363	RC-062	18
Dietitian	12510	RC-062	15
Disability Appeals Officer	12530	RC-062	22
Disability Claims Adjudicator I	12537	RC-062	16
Disability Claims Adjudicator II	12538	RC-062	18
Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee	12539	RC-062	13
Disability Claims Analyst	12540	RC-062	21
Disability Claims Specialist	12558	RC-062	19
Disaster Services Planner	12585	RC-062	19
Document Examiner	12640	RC-062	22
Economic Development Representative I	12931	RC-062	17
Economic Development Representative II	12932	RC-062	19
Educator – Provisional	13105	RC-062	12
Employment Security Manpower Representative I	13621	RC-062	12
Employment Security Manpower Representative II	13622	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative	13650	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative – Intermittent	13651	RC-062	14H
Employment Security Service Representative	13667	RC-062	16

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Employment Security Specialist I	13671	RC-062	14
Employment Security Specialist II	13672	RC-062	16
Employment Security Specialist III	13673	RC-062	19
Employment Security Tax Auditor I	13681	RC-062	17
Employment Security Tax Auditor II	13682	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist I	13711	RC-062	15
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist II	13712	RC-062	17
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist III	13713	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee	13715	RC-062	12
Environmental Health Specialist I	13768	RC-062	14
Environmental Health Specialist II	13769	RC-062	16
Environmental Health Specialist III	13770	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Associate	13785	RC-062	12
Environmental Protection Specialist I	13821	RC-062	14
Environmental Protection Specialist II	13822	RC-062	16
Environmental Protection Specialist III	13823	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Specialist IV	13824	RC-062	22
Equal Pay Specialist	13837	RC-062	17
Executive I	13851	RC-062	18
Executive II	13852	RC-062	20
Financial Institutions Examiner I	14971	RC-062	16
Financial Institutions Examiner II	14972	RC-062	19
Financial Institutions Examiner III	14973	RC-062	22
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	14978	RC-062	13
Flight Safety Coordinator	15640	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist I	15891	RC-062	18
Forensic Scientist II	15892	RC-062	20
Forensic Scientist III	15893	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist Trainee	15897	RC-062	15
Guardianship Representative	17710	RC-062	17
Habilitation Program Coordinator	17960	RC-062	17
Handicapped Services Representative I	17981	RC-062	11
Health Facilities Surveyor I	18011	RC-062	16
Health Facilities Surveyor II	18012	RC-062	19
Health Facilities Surveyor III	18013	RC-062	20
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. A	18181	RC-062	19
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. B	18182	RC-062	20
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. A	18185	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. B	18186	RC-062	22

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Health Services Investigator II – Opt. C	18187	RC-062	25
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. D	18188	RC-062	25
Historical Documents Conservator I	18981	RC-062	13
Historical Exhibits Designer	18985	RC-062	15
Historical Research Editor II	19002	RC-062	14
Human Relations Representative	19670	RC-062	16
Human Resources Representative	19692	RC-062	17
Human Rights Investigator I	19774	RC-062	16
Human Rights Investigator II	19775	RC-062	18
Human Rights Investigator III	19776	RC-062	19
Human Rights Specialist I	19778	RC-062	14
Human Rights Specialist II	19779	RC-062	16
Human Rights Specialist III	19780	RC-062	18
Human Services Caseworker	19785	RC-062	16
Human Services Grants Coordinator I	19791	RC-062	14
Human Services Grants Coordinator II	19792	RC-062	17
Human Services Grants Coordinator III	19793	RC-062	20
Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee	19796	RC-062	12
Human Services Sign Language Interpreter	19810	RC-062	16
Iconographer	19880	RC-062	12
Industrial and Community Development Representative I	21051	RC-062	17
Industrial and Community Development Representative II	21052	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Consultant I	21121	RC-062	14
Industrial Services Consultant II	21122	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Consultant Trainee	21125	RC-062	11
Industrial Services Hygienist	21127	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Hygienist Technician	21130	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee	21133	RC-062	12
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist I	21216	RC-062	19
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist II	21217	RC-062	24
Instrument Designer	21500	RC-062	18
Insurance Analyst III	21563	RC-062	14
Insurance Analyst IV	21564	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Claims Examiner II	21602	RC-062	19
Insurance Company Field Staff Examiner	21608	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	21610	RC-062	13
Insurance Performance Examiner I	21671	RC-062	14
Insurance Performance Examiner II	21672	RC-062	17
Insurance Performance Examiner III	21673	RC-062	20

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Representative	21689	RC-062	12H
Internal Auditor I	21721	RC-062	17
Labor Conciliator	22750	RC-062	20
Laboratory Equipment Specialist	22990	RC-062	18
Laboratory Quality Specialist I	23021	RC-062	19
Laboratory Quality Specialist II	23022	RC-062	21
Laboratory Research Specialist I	23027	RC-062	19
Laboratory Research Specialist II	23028	RC-062	21
Land Acquisition Agent I	23091	RC-062	15
Land Acquisition Agent II	23092	RC-062	18
Land Acquisition Agent III	23093	RC-062	21
Land Reclamation Specialist I	23131	RC-062	14
Land Reclamation Specialist II	23132	RC-062	17
Liability Claims Adjuster I	23371	RC-062	14
Liability Claims Adjuster II	23372	RC-062	18
Library Associate	23430	RC-062	12
Life Sciences Career Trainee	23600	RC-062	12
Liquor Control Special Agent II	23752	RC-062	15
Local Historical Services Representative	24000	RC-062	17
Local Housing Advisor I	24031	RC-062	14
Local Housing Advisor II	24032	RC-062	16
Local Housing Advisor III	24033	RC-062	18
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor I	24101	RC-062	15
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor II	24102	RC-062	17
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor III	24103	RC-062	19
Lottery Regional Coordinator	24504	RC-062	19
Lottery Sales Representative	24515	RC-062	16
Management Operations Analyst I	25541	RC-062	18
Management Operations Analyst II	25542	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner I	25591	RC-062	14
Manpower Planner II	25592	RC-062	17
Manpower Planner III	25593	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner Trainee	25597	RC-062	12
Medical Assistance Consultant I	26501	RC-062	13
Medical Assistance Consultant II	26502	RC-062	16
Medical Assistance Consultant III	26503	RC-062	19
Mental Health Specialist I	26924	RC-062	12
Mental Health Specialist II	26925	RC-062	14
Mental Health Specialist III	26926	RC-062	16

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Mental Health Specialist Trainee	26928	RC-062	11
Meteorologist	27120	RC-062	18
Methods and Procedures Advisor I	27131	RC-062	14
Methods and Procedures Advisor II	27132	RC-062	16
Methods and Procedures Advisor III	27133	RC-062	20
Methods and Procedures Career Associate I	27135	RC-062	11
Methods and Procedures Career Associate II	27136	RC-062	12
Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee	27137	RC-062	09
Metrologist Associate	27146	RC-062	15
Microbiologist I	27151	RC-062	16
Microbiologist II	27152	RC-062	19
Natural Resources Advanced Specialist	28833	RC-062	20
Natural Resources Coordinator	28831	RC-062	15
Natural Resources Specialist	28832	RC-062	18
Oral Health Consultant	30317	RC-062	18
Paralegal Assistant	30860	RC-062	14
Pension and Death Benefits Technician II	30962	RC-062	19
Police Training Specialist	32990	RC-062	17
Program Integrity Auditor I	34631	RC-062	16
Program Integrity Auditor II	34632	RC-062	19
Program Integrity Auditor Trainee	34635	RC-062	12
Property Consultant	34900	RC-062	15
Public Aid Appeals Advisor	35750	RC-062	18
Public Aid Family Support Specialist I	35841	RC-062	17
Public Aid Investigator	35870	RC-062	19
Public Aid Investigator Trainee	35874	RC-062	14
Public Aid Lead Casework Specialist	35880	RC-062	17
Public Aid Program Quality Analyst	35890	RC-062	19
Public Aid Quality Control Reviewer	35892	RC-062	17
Public Aid Quality Control Supervisor	35900	RC-062	19
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist I	36071	RC-062	15
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist II	36072	RC-062	17
Public Health Educator Associate	36434	RC-062	14
Public Health Program Specialist I	36611	RC-062	14
Public Health Program Specialist II	36612	RC-062	16
Public Health Program Specialist III	36613	RC-062	19
Public Health Program Specialist Trainee	36615	RC-062	12
Public Information Coordinator	36750	RC-062	18
Public Information Officer I	37001	RC-062	12

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Public Information Officer II	37002	RC-062	14
Public Information Officer III	37003	RC-062	19
Public Information Officer IV	37004	RC-062	21
Public Safety Inspector	37007	RC-062	16
Public Safety Inspector Trainee	37010	RC-062	10
Public Service Administrator, Options 8B and 8Y	37015	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist I	37601	RC-062	19
Railroad Safety Specialist II	37602	RC-062	21
Railroad Safety Specialist III	37603	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist IV	37604	RC-062	25
Real Estate Investigator	37730	RC-062	19
Real Estate Professions Examiner	37760	RC-062	22
Recreation Worker I	38001	RC-062	12
Recreation Worker II	38002	RC-062	14
Rehabilitation Counselor	38145	RC-062	17
Rehabilitation Counselor Senior	38158	RC-062	19
Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee	38159	RC-062	15
Rehabilitation Services Advisor I	38176	RC-062	20
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor I	38194	RC-062	12
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor II	38195	RC-062	14
Reimbursement Officer I	38199	RC-062	14
Reimbursement Officer II	38200	RC-062	16
Research Economist I	38207	RC-062	18
Research Scientist I	38231	RC-062	13
Research Scientist II	38232	RC-062	16
Research Scientist III	38233	RC-062	20
Resource Planner I	38281	RC-062	17
Resource Planner II	38282	RC-062	19
Resource Planner III	38283	RC-062	22
Retirement System Disability Specialist	38310	RC-062	19
Revenue Audit Supervisor (IL)	38369	RC-062	25
Revenue Audit Supervisor (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38369	RC-062	27
Revenue Audit Supervisor (CA or NJ)	38369	RC-062	29
Revenue Auditor I (IL)	38371	RC-062	16
Revenue Auditor I (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38371	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor I (CA or NJ)	38371	RC-062	21
Revenue Auditor II (IL)	38372	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor II (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38372	RC-062	22

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Revenue Auditor II (CA or NJ)	38372	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III (IL)	38373	RC-062	22
Revenue Auditor III (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38373	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III (CA or NJ)	38373	RC-062	26
Revenue Auditor Trainee (IL)	38375	RC-062	12
Revenue Auditor Trainee (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38375	RC-062	13
Revenue Auditor Trainee (CA or NJ)	38375	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer I	38401	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer II	38402	RC-062	17
Revenue Collection Officer III	38403	RC-062	19
Revenue Collection Officer Trainee	38405	RC-062	12
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (IL)	38425	RC-062	23
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38425	RC-062	25
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (CA or NJ)	38425	RC-062	27
Revenue Senior Special Agent	38557	RC-062	23
Revenue Special Agent	38558	RC-062	19
Revenue Special Agent Trainee	38565	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist I	38571	RC-062	12
Revenue Tax Specialist II (IL)	38572	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist II (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist II (CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	19
Revenue Tax Specialist III	38573	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee	38575	RC-062	10
Site Assistant Superintendent I	41071	RC-062	15
Site Assistant Superintendent II	41072	RC-062	17
Site Interpretive Coordinator	41093	RC-062	13
Site Services Specialist I	41117	RC-062	15
Site Services Specialist II	41118	RC-062	17
Social Service Consultant I	41301	RC-062	18
Social Service Consultant II	41302	RC-062	19
Social Service Program Planner I	41311	RC-062	15
Social Service Program Planner II	41312	RC-062	17
Social Service Program Planner III	41313	RC-062	20
Social Service Program Planner IV	41314	RC-062	22
Social Services Career Trainee	41320	RC-062	12
Social Worker I	41411	RC-062	16
Staff Development Specialist I	41771	RC-062	18

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Staff Development Technician I	41781	RC-062	12
Staff Development Technician II	41782	RC-062	15
State Mine Inspector	42230	RC-062	19
State Police Field Specialist I	42001	RC-062	18
State Police Field Specialist II	42002	RC-062	20
Statistical Research Specialist I	42741	RC-062	12
Statistical Research Specialist II	42742	RC-062	14
Statistical Research Specialist III	42743	RC-062	17
Storage Tank Safety Specialist	43005	RC-062	18
Telecommunications Specialist	45295	RC-062	15
Telecommunications Systems Analyst	45308	RC-062	17
Telecommunications Systems Technician I	45312	RC-062	10
Telecommunications Systems Technician II	45313	RC-062	13
Terrorism Research Specialist I	45371	RC-062	18
Terrorism Research Specialist II	45372	RC-062	20
Terrorism Research Specialist III	45373	RC-062	22
Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee	45375	RC-062	14
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator I	47001	RC-062	11
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator II	47002	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator III	47003	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst I	47081	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst II	47082	RC-062	17
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Specialist	47087	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Special Agent	47096	RC-062	18
Veterans Educational Specialist I	47681	RC-062	15
Veterans Educational Specialist II	47682	RC-062	17
Veterans Educational Specialist III	47683	RC-062	21
Veterans Employment Representative I	47701	RC-062	14
Veterans Employment Representative II	47702	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator I	48481	RC-062	13
Volunteer Services Coordinator II	48482	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator III	48483	RC-062	18
Wage Claims Specialist	48770	RC-062	09
Weatherization Specialist I	49101	RC-062	14
Weatherization Specialist II	49102	RC-062	17
Weatherization Specialist III	49103	RC-062	20
Weatherization Specialist Trainee	49105	RC-062	12
Workers Compensation Insurance Compliance Investigator	49640	RC-062	20

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

NOTE: For the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III and Revenue Auditor Trainee, [Revenue Computer Audit Specialist and Revenue Tax Specialist II](#) position classification titles only – The pay grade assigned to the employee is based on the location of the position and the residence held by the employee. In the same position classification, the employee holding a position and residence outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is assigned to a different pay grade than the pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position within the boundaries of the State of Illinois. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position located within the boundaries of the State of Illinois is the pay grade with the (IL) indication next to the position classification. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding the position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is determined by the location of the employee's residence (e.g., IL, CA or NJ or a state other than IL, CA or NJ). If the employee's residence moves to another state while the employee is in the same position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois, or moves into another position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois in the same position classification, the base salary may change depending on the location of the employee's new residence. If the employee remains in the position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois and moves residence from or into the boundaries of the State of Illinois, the base salary will change. In all cases, change in base salary shall be on a step for step basis (e.g., if the original base salary was on Step 5 in one pay grade, the new base salary will also be on Step 5 of the newly appropriate pay grade).

~~Effective July 1, 2007~~
~~Bargaining Unit: RC-062~~

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1e	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
09	B	2480	2541	2604	2669	2751	2840	2927	3021	3111	3257	3387
09	Q	2580	2642	2708	2777	2862	2955	3046	3145	3239	3394	3530
09	S	2639	2704	2768	2835	2922	3015	3109	3208	3302	3459	3597
10	B	2561	2622	2688	2754	2855	2940	3037	3133	3230	3395	3531
10	Q	2663	2726	2794	2866	2969	3060	3163	3263	3365	3544	3686
10	S	2720	2787	2854	2925	3029	3122	3225	3325	3432	3611	3755
11	B	2651	2717	2787	2856	2953	3049	3158	3263	3364	3542	3684
11	Q	2758	2826	2897	2971	3077	3178	3291	3401	3509	3699	3847

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

11	S	2819	2887	2957	3030	3138	3238	3353	3465	3576	3764	3915
12	B	2755	2824	2895	2971	3080	3182	3300	3408	3534	3723	3872
12	Q	2868	2938	3013	3093	3207	3314	3441	3558	3687	3888	4044
12	S	2927	2998	3075	3153	3269	3377	3507	3625	3756	3958	4116
12H	B	16.95	17.38	17.82	18.28	18.95	19.58	20.31	20.97	21.75	22.91	23.83
12H	Q	17.65	18.08	18.54	19.03	19.74	20.39	21.18	21.90	22.69	23.93	24.89
12H	S	18.01	18.45	18.92	19.40	20.12	20.78	21.58	22.31	23.11	24.36	25.33
13	B	2856	2928	3003	3083	3196	3318	3442	3568	3702	3907	4063
13	Q	2971	3048	3127	3211	3329	3460	3595	3726	3863	4083	4246
13	S	3030	3110	3190	3272	3393	3526	3663	3792	3934	4153	4319
14	B	2973	3049	3132	3215	3337	3467	3618	3751	3893	4120	4285
14	Q	3095	3178	3262	3350	3479	3620	3778	3920	4070	4306	4478
14	S	3155	3238	3324	3414	3548	3686	3847	3988	4140	4374	4549
14H	B	18.30	18.76	19.27	19.78	20.54	21.34	22.26	23.08	23.96	25.35	26.37
14H	Q	19.05	19.56	20.07	20.62	21.41	22.28	23.25	24.12	25.05	26.50	27.56
14H	S	19.42	19.93	20.46	21.01	21.83	22.68	23.67	24.54	25.48	26.92	27.99
15	B	3087	3168	3254	3342	3490	3634	3776	3930	4076	4321	4494
15	Q	3216	3301	3392	3487	3641	3792	3945	4110	4260	4514	4695
15	S	3278	3362	3457	3552	3709	3858	4016	4178	4328	4585	4768
16	B	3224	3311	3401	3499	3655	3817	3976	4143	4307	4562	4744
16	Q	3358	3452	3550	3652	3817	3989	4156	4327	4501	4769	4960
16	S	3425	3520	3617	3721	3886	4060	4228	4397	4572	4835	5028
17	B	3367	3462	3562	3666	3835	4012	4182	4351	4528	4797	4989
17	Q	3513	3614	3719	3825	4009	4192	4368	4546	4731	5013	5214
17	S	3578	3681	3786	3894	4079	4264	4440	4616	4800	5085	5288
18	B	3539	3641	3746	3857	4044	4233	4425	4605	4790	5076	5279
18	Q	3695	3801	3914	4031	4230	4424	4626	4815	5006	5306	5518
18	S	3761	3867	3984	4098	4297	4494	4694	4884	5078	5374	5589

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

19	B	3724	3833	3946	4066	4273	4475	4683	4880	5083	5392	5608
19	J	3724	3833	3946	4066	4273	4475	4683	4880	5083	5392	5608
19	Q	3889	4006	4126	4249	4466	4674	4896	5100	5314	5634	5859
19	S	3959	4077	4197	4320	4537	4746	4965	5171	5385	5704	5932
20	B	3934	4052	4173	4296	4513	4723	4948	5163	5377	5703	5931
20	Q	4113	4235	4360	4490	4716	4938	5172	5394	5619	5962	6200
20	S	4180	4304	4430	4561	4785	5006	5241	5464	5688	6029	6270
21	B	4152	4278	4405	4536	4770	5000	5233	5472	5700	6055	6297
21	U	4152	4278	4405	4536	4770	5000	5233	5472	5700	6055	6297
21	Q	4340	4471	4602	4741	4986	5223	5470	5719	5958	6328	6581
21	S	4409	4540	4672	4812	5053	5294	5540	5789	6026	6398	6654
22	B	4388	4521	4658	4796	5046	5292	5542	5799	6040	6416	6673
22	Q	4587	4725	4867	5011	5274	5533	5792	6059	6314	6704	6972
22	S	4657	4794	4937	5083	5341	5602	5859	6130	6385	6776	7047
23	B	4658	4796	4939	5086	5356	5631	5899	6171	6439	6843	7117
23	Q	4867	5011	5162	5319	5600	5887	6164	6449	6729	7150	7436
23	S	4937	5083	5233	5388	5668	5955	6234	6518	6797	7219	7508
24	B	4955	5104	5256	5414	5702	6001	6288	6579	6876	7307	7599
24	J	4955	5104	5256	5414	5702	6001	6288	6579	6876	7307	7599
24	Q	5178	5332	5494	5660	5961	6271	6572	6874	7185	7637	7942
24	S	5248	5402	5563	5729	6028	6339	6641	6945	7256	7706	8014
25	B	5282	5439	5603	5771	6086	6408	6727	7047	7367	7840	8154
25	J	5282	5439	5603	5771	6086	6408	6727	7047	7367	7840	8154
25	Q	5519	5685	5853	6029	6361	6694	7031	7366	7700	8193	8521
25	S	5592	5753	5927	6101	6431	6763	7099	7434	7767	8263	8594
26	B	5582	5748	5923	6158	6495	6839	7186	7521	7860	8367	8702
26	U	5582	5748	5923	6158	6495	6839	7186	7521	7860	8367	8702
27	B	5900	6076	6259	6573	6931	7297	7668	8026	8386	8929	9286

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

27	J	5900	6076	6259	6573	6931	7297	7668	8026	8386	8929	9286
27	U	5900	6076	6259	6573	6931	7297	7668	8026	8386	8929	9286
29	U	6497	6691	6893	7239	7632	8035	8445	8838	9235	9832	10225

Effective January 1, 2008
Bargaining Unit: RC-062

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
09	B	2554	2617	2682	2749	2834	2925	3015	3112	3204	3355	3489
09	Q	2657	2721	2789	2860	2948	3044	3137	3239	3336	3496	3636
09	S	2718	2785	2851	2920	3010	3105	3202	3304	3401	3563	3705
10	B	2638	2701	2769	2837	2941	3028	3128	3227	3327	3497	3637
10	Q	2743	2808	2878	2952	3058	3152	3258	3361	3466	3650	3797
10	S	2802	2871	2940	3013	3120	3216	3322	3425	3535	3719	3868
11	B	2731	2799	2871	2942	3042	3140	3253	3361	3465	3648	3795
11	Q	2841	2911	2984	3060	3169	3273	3390	3503	3614	3810	3962
11	S	2904	2974	3046	3121	3232	3335	3454	3569	3683	3877	4032
12	B	2838	2909	2982	3060	3172	3277	3399	3510	3640	3835	3988
12	Q	2954	3026	3103	3186	3303	3413	3544	3665	3798	4005	4165
12	S	3015	3088	3167	3248	3367	3478	3612	3734	3869	4077	4239
12H	B	17.46	17.90	18.35	18.83	19.52	20.17	20.92	21.60	22.40	23.60	24.54
12H	Q	18.18	18.62	19.10	19.61	20.33	21.00	21.81	22.55	23.37	24.65	25.63
12H	S	18.55	19.00	19.49	19.99	20.72	21.40	22.23	22.98	23.81	25.09	26.09
13	B	2942	3016	3093	3175	3292	3418	3545	3675	3813	4024	4185
13	Q	3060	3139	3221	3307	3429	3564	3703	3838	3979	4205	4373
13	S	3121	3203	3286	3370	3495	3632	3773	3906	4052	4278	4449
14	B	3062	3140	3226	3311	3437	3571	3727	3864	4010	4244	4414

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

14	Q	3188	3273	3360	3451	3583	3729	3891	4038	4192	4435	4612
14	S	3250	3335	3424	3516	3654	3797	3962	4108	4264	4505	4685
14H	B	18.84	19.32	19.85	20.38	21.15	21.98	22.94	23.78	24.68	26.12	27.16
14H	Q	19.62	20.14	20.68	21.24	22.05	22.95	23.94	24.85	25.80	27.29	28.38
14H	S	20.00	20.52	21.07	21.64	22.49	23.37	24.38	25.28	26.24	27.72	28.83
15	B	3180	3263	3352	3442	3595	3743	3889	4048	4198	4451	4629
15	Q	3312	3400	3494	3592	3750	3906	4063	4233	4388	4649	4836
15	S	3376	3463	3561	3659	3820	3974	4136	4303	4458	4723	4911
16	B	3321	3410	3503	3604	3765	3932	4095	4267	4436	4699	4886
16	Q	3459	3556	3657	3762	3932	4109	4281	4457	4636	4912	5109
16	S	3528	3626	3726	3833	4003	4182	4355	4529	4709	4980	5179
17	B	3468	3566	3669	3776	3950	4132	4307	4482	4664	4941	5139
17	Q	3618	3722	3831	3940	4129	4318	4499	4682	4873	5163	5370
17	S	3685	3791	3900	4011	4201	4392	4573	4754	4944	5238	5447
18	B	3645	3750	3858	3973	4165	4360	4558	4743	4934	5228	5437
18	Q	3806	3915	4031	4152	4357	4557	4765	4959	5156	5465	5684
18	S	3874	3983	4104	4221	4426	4629	4835	5031	5230	5535	5757
19	B	3836	3948	4064	4188	4401	4609	4823	5026	5235	5554	5776
19	J	3836	3948	4064	4188	4401	4609	4823	5026	5235	5554	5776
19	Q	4006	4126	4250	4376	4600	4814	5043	5253	5473	5803	6035
19	S	4078	4199	4323	4450	4673	4888	5114	5326	5547	5875	6110
20	B	4052	4174	4298	4425	4648	4865	5096	5318	5538	5874	6109
20	Q	4236	4362	4491	4625	4857	5086	5327	5556	5788	6141	6386
20	S	4305	4433	4563	4698	4929	5156	5398	5628	5859	6210	6458
21	B	4277	4406	4537	4672	4913	5150	5390	5636	5871	6237	6486
21	U	4277	4406	4537	4672	4913	5150	5390	5636	5871	6237	6486
21	Q	4470	4605	4740	4883	5136	5380	5634	5891	6137	6518	6778
21	S	4541	4676	4812	4956	5205	5453	5706	5963	6207	6590	6854

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

22	B	4520	4657	4798	4940	5197	5451	5708	5973	6221	6608	6873
22	Q	4725	4867	5013	5161	5432	5699	5966	6241	6503	6905	7181
22	S	4797	4938	5085	5235	5501	5770	6035	6314	6577	6979	7258
23	B	4798	4940	5087	5239	5517	5800	6076	6356	6632	7048	7331
23	Q	5013	5161	5317	5479	5768	6064	6349	6642	6931	7365	7659
23	S	5085	5235	5390	5550	5838	6134	6421	6714	7001	7436	7733
24	B	5104	5257	5414	5576	5873	6181	6477	6776	7082	7526	7827
24	J	5104	5257	5414	5576	5873	6181	6477	6776	7082	7526	7827
24	Q	5333	5492	5659	5830	6140	6459	6769	7080	7401	7866	8180
24	S	5405	5564	5730	5901	6209	6529	6840	7153	7474	7937	8254
25	B	5440	5602	5771	5944	6269	6600	6929	7258	7588	8075	8399
25	J	5440	5602	5771	5944	6269	6600	6929	7258	7588	8075	8399
25	Q	5685	5856	6029	6210	6552	6895	7242	7587	7931	8439	8777
25	S	5760	5926	6105	6284	6624	6966	7312	7657	8000	8511	8852
26	B	5749	5920	6101	6343	6690	7044	7402	7747	8096	8618	8963
26	U	5749	5920	6101	6343	6690	7044	7402	7747	8096	8618	8963
27	B	6077	6258	6447	6770	7139	7516	7898	8267	8638	9197	9565
27	J	6077	6258	6447	6770	7139	7516	7898	8267	8638	9197	9565
27	U	6077	6258	6447	6770	7139	7516	7898	8267	8638	9197	9565
28	B	6377	6567	6765	7105	7491	7887	8288	8675	9064	9651	10037
29	U	6692	6892	7100	7456	7861	8276	8698	9103	9512	10127	10532

Effective January 1, 2009
Bargaining Unit: RC-062

<u>Pay</u> <u>Grade</u>	<u>Pay</u> <u>Plan</u> <u>Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2592</u>	<u>2656</u>	<u>2722</u>	<u>2790</u>	<u>2877</u>	<u>2969</u>	<u>3060</u>	<u>3159</u>	<u>3252</u>	<u>3405</u>	<u>3541</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>9</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2697</u>	<u>2762</u>	<u>2831</u>	<u>2903</u>	<u>2992</u>	<u>3090</u>	<u>3184</u>	<u>3288</u>	<u>3386</u>	<u>3548</u>	<u>3691</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2759</u>	<u>2827</u>	<u>2894</u>	<u>2964</u>	<u>3055</u>	<u>3152</u>	<u>3250</u>	<u>3354</u>	<u>3452</u>	<u>3616</u>	<u>3761</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2678</u>	<u>2742</u>	<u>2811</u>	<u>2880</u>	<u>2985</u>	<u>3073</u>	<u>3175</u>	<u>3275</u>	<u>3377</u>	<u>3549</u>	<u>3692</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2784</u>	<u>2850</u>	<u>2921</u>	<u>2996</u>	<u>3104</u>	<u>3199</u>	<u>3307</u>	<u>3411</u>	<u>3518</u>	<u>3705</u>	<u>3854</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2844</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>2984</u>	<u>3058</u>	<u>3167</u>	<u>3264</u>	<u>3372</u>	<u>3476</u>	<u>3588</u>	<u>3775</u>	<u>3926</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2772</u>	<u>2841</u>	<u>2914</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3088</u>	<u>3187</u>	<u>3302</u>	<u>3411</u>	<u>3517</u>	<u>3703</u>	<u>3852</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2884</u>	<u>2955</u>	<u>3029</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3217</u>	<u>3322</u>	<u>3441</u>	<u>3556</u>	<u>3668</u>	<u>3867</u>	<u>4021</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>2948</u>	<u>3019</u>	<u>3092</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3280</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3506</u>	<u>3623</u>	<u>3738</u>	<u>3935</u>	<u>4092</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2881</u>	<u>2953</u>	<u>3027</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3220</u>	<u>3326</u>	<u>3450</u>	<u>3563</u>	<u>3695</u>	<u>3893</u>	<u>4048</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>2998</u>	<u>3071</u>	<u>3150</u>	<u>3234</u>	<u>3353</u>	<u>3464</u>	<u>3597</u>	<u>3720</u>	<u>3855</u>	<u>4065</u>	<u>4227</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3060</u>	<u>3134</u>	<u>3215</u>	<u>3297</u>	<u>3418</u>	<u>3530</u>	<u>3666</u>	<u>3790</u>	<u>3927</u>	<u>4138</u>	<u>4303</u>
<u>12H</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>17.73</u>	<u>18.17</u>	<u>18.63</u>	<u>19.11</u>	<u>19.82</u>	<u>20.47</u>	<u>21.23</u>	<u>21.93</u>	<u>22.74</u>	<u>23.96</u>	<u>24.91</u>
<u>12H</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>18.45</u>	<u>18.90</u>	<u>19.38</u>	<u>19.90</u>	<u>20.63</u>	<u>21.32</u>	<u>22.14</u>	<u>22.89</u>	<u>23.72</u>	<u>25.02</u>	<u>26.01</u>
<u>12H</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>18.83</u>	<u>19.29</u>	<u>19.78</u>	<u>20.29</u>	<u>21.03</u>	<u>21.72</u>	<u>22.56</u>	<u>23.32</u>	<u>24.17</u>	<u>25.46</u>	<u>26.48</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2986</u>	<u>3061</u>	<u>3139</u>	<u>3223</u>	<u>3341</u>	<u>3469</u>	<u>3598</u>	<u>3730</u>	<u>3870</u>	<u>4084</u>	<u>4248</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3106</u>	<u>3186</u>	<u>3269</u>	<u>3357</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3617</u>	<u>3759</u>	<u>3896</u>	<u>4039</u>	<u>4268</u>	<u>4439</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3168</u>	<u>3251</u>	<u>3335</u>	<u>3421</u>	<u>3547</u>	<u>3686</u>	<u>3830</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4113</u>	<u>4342</u>	<u>4516</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3108</u>	<u>3187</u>	<u>3274</u>	<u>3361</u>	<u>3489</u>	<u>3625</u>	<u>3783</u>	<u>3922</u>	<u>4070</u>	<u>4308</u>	<u>4480</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3236</u>	<u>3322</u>	<u>3410</u>	<u>3503</u>	<u>3637</u>	<u>3785</u>	<u>3949</u>	<u>4099</u>	<u>4255</u>	<u>4502</u>	<u>4681</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3299</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3475</u>	<u>3569</u>	<u>3709</u>	<u>3854</u>	<u>4021</u>	<u>4170</u>	<u>4328</u>	<u>4573</u>	<u>4755</u>
<u>14H</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>19.13</u>	<u>19.61</u>	<u>20.15</u>	<u>20.68</u>	<u>21.47</u>	<u>22.31</u>	<u>23.28</u>	<u>24.14</u>	<u>25.05</u>	<u>26.51</u>	<u>27.57</u>
<u>14H</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>19.91</u>	<u>20.44</u>	<u>20.98</u>	<u>21.56</u>	<u>22.38</u>	<u>23.29</u>	<u>24.30</u>	<u>25.22</u>	<u>26.18</u>	<u>27.70</u>	<u>28.81</u>
<u>14H</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>20.30</u>	<u>20.83</u>	<u>21.38</u>	<u>21.96</u>	<u>22.82</u>	<u>23.72</u>	<u>24.74</u>	<u>25.66</u>	<u>26.63</u>	<u>28.14</u>	<u>29.26</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3228</u>	<u>3312</u>	<u>3402</u>	<u>3494</u>	<u>3649</u>	<u>3799</u>	<u>3947</u>	<u>4109</u>	<u>4261</u>	<u>4518</u>	<u>4698</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3362</u>	<u>3451</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3646</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4124</u>	<u>4296</u>	<u>4454</u>	<u>4719</u>	<u>4909</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3427</u>	<u>3515</u>	<u>3614</u>	<u>3714</u>	<u>3877</u>	<u>4034</u>	<u>4198</u>	<u>4368</u>	<u>4525</u>	<u>4794</u>	<u>4985</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3371</u>	<u>3461</u>	<u>3556</u>	<u>3658</u>	<u>3821</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4156</u>	<u>4331</u>	<u>4503</u>	<u>4769</u>	<u>4959</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3511</u>	<u>3609</u>	<u>3712</u>	<u>3818</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4171</u>	<u>4345</u>	<u>4524</u>	<u>4706</u>	<u>4986</u>	<u>5186</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>16</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3581</u>	<u>3680</u>	<u>3782</u>	<u>3890</u>	<u>4063</u>	<u>4245</u>	<u>4420</u>	<u>4597</u>	<u>4780</u>	<u>5055</u>	<u>5257</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3520</u>	<u>3619</u>	<u>3724</u>	<u>3833</u>	<u>4009</u>	<u>4194</u>	<u>4372</u>	<u>4549</u>	<u>4734</u>	<u>5015</u>	<u>5216</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3672</u>	<u>3778</u>	<u>3888</u>	<u>3999</u>	<u>4191</u>	<u>4383</u>	<u>4566</u>	<u>4752</u>	<u>4946</u>	<u>5240</u>	<u>5451</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3740</u>	<u>3848</u>	<u>3959</u>	<u>4071</u>	<u>4264</u>	<u>4458</u>	<u>4642</u>	<u>4825</u>	<u>5018</u>	<u>5317</u>	<u>5529</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3700</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3916</u>	<u>4033</u>	<u>4227</u>	<u>4425</u>	<u>4626</u>	<u>4814</u>	<u>5008</u>	<u>5306</u>	<u>5519</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3863</u>	<u>3974</u>	<u>4091</u>	<u>4214</u>	<u>4422</u>	<u>4625</u>	<u>4836</u>	<u>5033</u>	<u>5233</u>	<u>5547</u>	<u>5769</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3932</u>	<u>4043</u>	<u>4166</u>	<u>4284</u>	<u>4492</u>	<u>4698</u>	<u>4908</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>5308</u>	<u>5618</u>	<u>5843</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3894</u>	<u>4007</u>	<u>4125</u>	<u>4251</u>	<u>4467</u>	<u>4678</u>	<u>4895</u>	<u>5101</u>	<u>5314</u>	<u>5637</u>	<u>5863</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>3894</u>	<u>4007</u>	<u>4125</u>	<u>4251</u>	<u>4467</u>	<u>4678</u>	<u>4895</u>	<u>5101</u>	<u>5314</u>	<u>5637</u>	<u>5863</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4066</u>	<u>4188</u>	<u>4314</u>	<u>4442</u>	<u>4669</u>	<u>4886</u>	<u>5119</u>	<u>5332</u>	<u>5555</u>	<u>5890</u>	<u>6126</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4139</u>	<u>4262</u>	<u>4388</u>	<u>4517</u>	<u>4743</u>	<u>4961</u>	<u>5191</u>	<u>5406</u>	<u>5630</u>	<u>5963</u>	<u>6202</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4113</u>	<u>4237</u>	<u>4362</u>	<u>4491</u>	<u>4718</u>	<u>4938</u>	<u>5172</u>	<u>5398</u>	<u>5621</u>	<u>5962</u>	<u>6201</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4300</u>	<u>4427</u>	<u>4558</u>	<u>4694</u>	<u>4930</u>	<u>5162</u>	<u>5407</u>	<u>5639</u>	<u>5875</u>	<u>6233</u>	<u>6482</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4370</u>	<u>4499</u>	<u>4631</u>	<u>4768</u>	<u>5003</u>	<u>5233</u>	<u>5479</u>	<u>5712</u>	<u>5947</u>	<u>6303</u>	<u>6555</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4341</u>	<u>4472</u>	<u>4605</u>	<u>4742</u>	<u>4987</u>	<u>5227</u>	<u>5471</u>	<u>5721</u>	<u>5959</u>	<u>6331</u>	<u>6583</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>4341</u>	<u>4472</u>	<u>4605</u>	<u>4742</u>	<u>4987</u>	<u>5227</u>	<u>5471</u>	<u>5721</u>	<u>5959</u>	<u>6331</u>	<u>6583</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4537</u>	<u>4674</u>	<u>4811</u>	<u>4956</u>	<u>5213</u>	<u>5461</u>	<u>5719</u>	<u>5979</u>	<u>6229</u>	<u>6616</u>	<u>6880</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4609</u>	<u>4746</u>	<u>4884</u>	<u>5030</u>	<u>5283</u>	<u>5535</u>	<u>5792</u>	<u>6052</u>	<u>6300</u>	<u>6689</u>	<u>6957</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4588</u>	<u>4727</u>	<u>4870</u>	<u>5014</u>	<u>5275</u>	<u>5533</u>	<u>5794</u>	<u>6063</u>	<u>6314</u>	<u>6707</u>	<u>6976</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4796</u>	<u>4940</u>	<u>5088</u>	<u>5238</u>	<u>5513</u>	<u>5784</u>	<u>6055</u>	<u>6335</u>	<u>6601</u>	<u>7009</u>	<u>7289</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4869</u>	<u>5012</u>	<u>5161</u>	<u>5314</u>	<u>5584</u>	<u>5857</u>	<u>6126</u>	<u>6409</u>	<u>6676</u>	<u>7084</u>	<u>7367</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4870</u>	<u>5014</u>	<u>5163</u>	<u>5318</u>	<u>5600</u>	<u>5887</u>	<u>6167</u>	<u>6451</u>	<u>6731</u>	<u>7154</u>	<u>7441</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5088</u>	<u>5238</u>	<u>5397</u>	<u>5561</u>	<u>5855</u>	<u>6155</u>	<u>6444</u>	<u>6742</u>	<u>7035</u>	<u>7475</u>	<u>7774</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5161</u>	<u>5314</u>	<u>5471</u>	<u>5633</u>	<u>5926</u>	<u>6226</u>	<u>6517</u>	<u>6815</u>	<u>7106</u>	<u>7548</u>	<u>7849</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5181</u>	<u>5336</u>	<u>5495</u>	<u>5660</u>	<u>5961</u>	<u>6274</u>	<u>6574</u>	<u>6878</u>	<u>7188</u>	<u>7639</u>	<u>7944</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>5181</u>	<u>5336</u>	<u>5495</u>	<u>5660</u>	<u>5961</u>	<u>6274</u>	<u>6574</u>	<u>6878</u>	<u>7188</u>	<u>7639</u>	<u>7944</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5413</u>	<u>5574</u>	<u>5744</u>	<u>5917</u>	<u>6232</u>	<u>6556</u>	<u>6871</u>	<u>7186</u>	<u>7512</u>	<u>7984</u>	<u>8303</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5486</u>	<u>5647</u>	<u>5816</u>	<u>5990</u>	<u>6302</u>	<u>6627</u>	<u>6943</u>	<u>7260</u>	<u>7586</u>	<u>8056</u>	<u>8378</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5522</u>	<u>5686</u>	<u>5858</u>	<u>6033</u>	<u>6363</u>	<u>6699</u>	<u>7033</u>	<u>7367</u>	<u>7702</u>	<u>8196</u>	<u>8525</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>5522</u>	<u>5686</u>	<u>5858</u>	<u>6033</u>	<u>6363</u>	<u>6699</u>	<u>7033</u>	<u>7367</u>	<u>7702</u>	<u>8196</u>	<u>8525</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5770</u>	<u>5944</u>	<u>6119</u>	<u>6303</u>	<u>6650</u>	<u>6998</u>	<u>7351</u>	<u>7701</u>	<u>8050</u>	<u>8566</u>	<u>8909</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5846</u>	<u>6015</u>	<u>6197</u>	<u>6378</u>	<u>6723</u>	<u>7070</u>	<u>7422</u>	<u>7772</u>	<u>8120</u>	<u>8639</u>	<u>8985</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5835</u>	<u>6009</u>	<u>6193</u>	<u>6438</u>	<u>6790</u>	<u>7150</u>	<u>7513</u>	<u>7863</u>	<u>8217</u>	<u>8747</u>	<u>9097</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>5835</u>	<u>6009</u>	<u>6193</u>	<u>6438</u>	<u>6790</u>	<u>7150</u>	<u>7513</u>	<u>7863</u>	<u>8217</u>	<u>8747</u>	<u>9097</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6168</u>	<u>6352</u>	<u>6544</u>	<u>6872</u>	<u>7246</u>	<u>7629</u>	<u>8016</u>	<u>8391</u>	<u>8768</u>	<u>9335</u>	<u>9708</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>6168</u>	<u>6352</u>	<u>6544</u>	<u>6872</u>	<u>7246</u>	<u>7629</u>	<u>8016</u>	<u>8391</u>	<u>8768</u>	<u>9335</u>	<u>9708</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>6168</u>	<u>6352</u>	<u>6544</u>	<u>6872</u>	<u>7246</u>	<u>7629</u>	<u>8016</u>	<u>8391</u>	<u>8768</u>	<u>9335</u>	<u>9708</u>
<u>28</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6473</u>	<u>6666</u>	<u>6866</u>	<u>7212</u>	<u>7603</u>	<u>8005</u>	<u>8412</u>	<u>8805</u>	<u>9200</u>	<u>9796</u>	<u>10188</u>
<u>29</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>6792</u>	<u>6995</u>	<u>7207</u>	<u>7568</u>	<u>7979</u>	<u>8400</u>	<u>8828</u>	<u>9240</u>	<u>9655</u>	<u>10279</u>	<u>10690</u>

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE X RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Architect	01440	RC-063	22
Chaplain I	06901	RC-063	16
Chaplain II	06902	RC-063	19
Child Welfare Administrative Case Reviewer	07190	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Advanced Specialist	07215	RC-063	19
Child Welfare Court Facilitator	07196	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Senior Specialist	07217	RC-063	22
Child Welfare Specialist	07218	RC-063	18
Civil Engineer I	07601	RC-063	15
Civil Engineer II	07602	RC-063	17
Civil Engineer III	07603	RC-063	19
Civil Engineer IV	07604	RC-063	22
Clinical Pharmacist	08235	RC-063	25
Clinical Psychologist	08250	RC-063	23
Clinical Psychology Associate	08255	RC-063	18
Day Care Licensing Representative II	11472	RC-063	18
Dentist I	11751	RC-063	23
Dentist II	11752	RC-063	26
Environmental Engineer I	13751	RC-063	15
Environmental Engineer II	13752	RC-063	17
Environmental Engineer III	13753	RC-063	19
Environmental Engineer IV	13754	RC-063	22
Environmental Protection Engineer I	13791	RC-063	15
Environmental Protection Engineer II	13792	RC-063	17
Environmental Protection Engineer III	13793	RC-063	19
Environmental Protection Engineer IV	13794	RC-063	22
Environmental Protection Geologist I	13801	RC-063	14
Environmental Protection Geologist II	13802	RC-063	16
Environmental Protection Geologist III	13803	RC-063	18
Geographic Information Specialist I	17271	RC-063	19
Geographic Information Specialist II	17272	RC-063	23
Geographic Information Trainee	17276	RC-063	15
Graduate Pharmacist	17345	RC-063	20

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Hearing and Speech Advanced Specialist	18227	RC-063	22
Hearing and Speech Associate	18231	RC-063	18
Hearing and Speech Specialist	18233	RC-063	20
Information Services Intern	21160	RC-063	15
Information Services Specialist I	21161	RC-063	17
Information Services Specialist II	21162	RC-063	19
Information Systems Analyst I	21165	RC-063	21
Information Systems Analyst II	21166	RC-063	23
Information Systems Analyst III	21167	RC-063	25
Laboratory Research Scientist	23025	RC-063	23
Landscape Architect	23145	RC-063	22
Landscape Planner	23150	RC-063	19
Librarian I	23401	RC-063	16
Management Systems Specialist	25583	RC-063	21
Mechanical Engineer I	26201	RC-063	15
Mechanical Engineer II	26202	RC-063	17
Mechanical Engineer III	26203	RC-063	19
Nutritionist	29820	RC-063	18
Occupational Therapist	29900	RC-063	17
Occupational Therapist Program Coordinator	29908	RC-063	19
Optometrist	30300	RC-063	14
Pharmacy Services Coordinator	32010	RC-063	25
Physical Therapist	32145	RC-063	17
Physical Therapist Program Coordinator	32153	RC-063	19
Podiatrist	32960	RC-063	14
Project Designer	34725	RC-063	19
Psychologist I	35611	RC-063	17
Psychologist II	35612	RC-063	20
Psychologist III	35613	RC-063	22
Psychologist Associate	35626	RC-063	15
Public Health Educator	36430	RC-063	19
Public Service Administrator, Options 3, 4, 6E and 8E	37015	RC-063	24
Public Service Administrator, Option 8D	37015	RC-063	23
Public Service Administrator, Options 8H and 9G	37015	RC-063	22
Public Service Administrator, Option 8O	37015	RC-063	21
Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor	38163	RC-063	19

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor Trainee	38167	RC-063	15
School Psychologist	39200	RC-063	18
Social Worker II	41412	RC-063	18
Social Worker III	41413	RC-063	19
Social Worker IV	41414	RC-063	21
Staff Pharmacist	41787	RC-063	24
Veterinarian I	47901	RC-063	18
Veterinarian II	47902	RC-063	20
Veterinarian III	47903	RC-063	21
Vision/Hearing Consultant I	47941	RC-063	16
Vision/Hearing Consultant II	47942	RC-063	20
Vision/Hearing Consultant III	47943	RC-063	21

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the negotiated pay grade have the following options: 3; 4; 6E; 8D, 8H, 8O and 9G. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

Effective July 1, 2007
Bargaining Unit: RC-063

Pay Grade	Pay-Plan Code	STEPS										
		1e	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	B	2973	3049	3132	3215	3337	3467	3618	3751	3893	4120	4285
14	Q	3095	3178	3262	3350	3479	3620	3778	3920	4070	4306	4478
14	S	3155	3238	3324	3414	3548	3686	3847	3988	4140	4374	4549
15	B	3087	3168	3254	3342	3490	3634	3776	3930	4076	4321	4494
15	Q	3216	3301	3392	3487	3641	3792	3945	4110	4260	4514	4695
15	S	3278	3362	3457	3552	3709	3858	4016	4178	4328	4585	4768
16	B	3224	3311	3401	3499	3655	3817	3976	4143	4307	4562	4744
16	Q	3358	3452	3550	3652	3817	3989	4156	4327	4501	4769	4960
16	S	3425	3520	3617	3721	3886	4060	4228	4397	4572	4835	5028
17	B	3367	3462	3562	3666	3835	4012	4182	4351	4528	4797	4989
17	Q	3513	3614	3719	3825	4009	4192	4368	4546	4731	5013	5214
17	S	3578	3681	3786	3894	4079	4264	4440	4616	4800	5085	5288

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

18	B	3539	3641	3746	3857	4044	4233	4425	4605	4790	5076	5279
18	Q	3695	3801	3914	4031	4230	4424	4626	4815	5006	5306	5518
18	S	3761	3867	3984	4098	4297	4494	4694	4884	5078	5374	5589
19	B	3724	3833	3946	4066	4273	4475	4683	4880	5083	5392	5608
19	Q	3889	4006	4126	4249	4466	4674	4896	5100	5314	5634	5859
19	S	3959	4077	4197	4320	4537	4746	4965	5171	5385	5704	5932
20	B	3934	4052	4173	4296	4513	4723	4948	5163	5377	5703	5931
20	Q	4113	4235	4360	4490	4716	4938	5172	5394	5619	5962	6200
20	S	4180	4304	4430	4561	4785	5006	5241	5464	5688	6029	6270
21	B	4152	4278	4405	4536	4770	5000	5233	5472	5700	6055	6297
21	Q	4340	4471	4602	4741	4986	5223	5470	5719	5958	6328	6581
21	S	4409	4540	4672	4812	5053	5294	5540	5789	6026	6398	6654
22	B	4388	4521	4658	4796	5046	5292	5542	5799	6040	6416	6673
22	Q	4587	4725	4867	5011	5274	5533	5792	6059	6314	6704	6972
22	S	4657	4794	4937	5083	5341	5602	5859	6130	6385	6776	7047
23	B	4658	4796	4939	5086	5356	5631	5899	6171	6439	6843	7117
23	Q	4867	5011	5162	5319	5600	5887	6164	6449	6729	7150	7436
23	S	4937	5083	5233	5388	5668	5955	6234	6518	6797	7219	7508
24	B	4955	5104	5256	5414	5702	6001	6288	6579	6876	7307	7599
24	Q	5178	5332	5494	5660	5961	6271	6572	6874	7185	7637	7942
24	S	5248	5402	5563	5729	6028	6339	6641	6945	7256	7706	8014
25	B	5282	5439	5603	5771	6086	6408	6727	7047	7367	7840	8154
25	Q	5519	5685	5853	6029	6361	6694	7031	7366	7700	8193	8521
25	S	5592	5753	5927	6101	6431	6763	7099	7434	7767	8263	8594
26	B	5582	5748	5923	6158	6495	6839	7186	7521	7860	8367	8702
26	Q	5846	6022	6204	6454	6805	7165	7528	7880	8232	8765	9116
26	S	5903	6079	6262	6516	6870	7235	7600	7954	8312	8851	9205

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Effective January 1, 2008
Bargaining Unit: RC-063

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	B	3062	3140	3226	3311	3437	3571	3727	3864	4010	4244	4414
14	Q	3188	3273	3360	3451	3583	3729	3891	4038	4192	4435	4612
14	S	3250	3335	3424	3516	3654	3797	3962	4108	4264	4505	4685
15	B	3180	3263	3352	3442	3595	3743	3889	4048	4198	4451	4629
15	Q	3312	3400	3494	3592	3750	3906	4063	4233	4388	4649	4836
15	S	3376	3463	3561	3659	3820	3974	4136	4303	4458	4723	4911
16	B	3321	3410	3503	3604	3765	3932	4095	4267	4436	4699	4886
16	Q	3459	3556	3657	3762	3932	4109	4281	4457	4636	4912	5109
16	S	3528	3626	3726	3833	4003	4182	4355	4529	4709	4980	5179
17	B	3468	3566	3669	3776	3950	4132	4307	4482	4664	4941	5139
17	Q	3618	3722	3831	3940	4129	4318	4499	4682	4873	5163	5370
17	S	3685	3791	3900	4011	4201	4392	4573	4754	4944	5238	5447
18	B	3645	3750	3858	3973	4165	4360	4558	4743	4934	5228	5437
18	Q	3806	3915	4031	4152	4357	4557	4765	4959	5156	5465	5684
18	S	3874	3983	4104	4221	4426	4629	4835	5031	5230	5535	5757
19	B	3836	3948	4064	4188	4401	4609	4823	5026	5235	5554	5776
19	Q	4006	4126	4250	4376	4600	4814	5043	5253	5473	5803	6035
19	S	4078	4199	4323	4450	4673	4888	5114	5326	5547	5875	6110
20	B	4052	4174	4298	4425	4648	4865	5096	5318	5538	5874	6109
20	Q	4236	4362	4491	4625	4857	5086	5327	5556	5788	6141	6386
20	S	4305	4433	4563	4698	4929	5156	5398	5628	5859	6210	6458
21	B	4277	4406	4537	4672	4913	5150	5390	5636	5871	6237	6486
21	Q	4470	4605	4740	4883	5136	5380	5634	5891	6137	6518	6778
21	S	4541	4676	4812	4956	5205	5453	5706	5963	6207	6590	6854

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

22	B	4520	4657	4798	4940	5197	5451	5708	5973	6221	6608	6873
22	Q	4725	4867	5013	5161	5432	5699	5966	6241	6503	6905	7181
22	S	4797	4938	5085	5235	5501	5770	6035	6314	6577	6979	7258
23	B	4798	4940	5087	5239	5517	5800	6076	6356	6632	7048	7331
23	Q	5013	5161	5317	5479	5768	6064	6349	6642	6931	7365	7659
23	S	5085	5235	5390	5550	5838	6134	6421	6714	7001	7436	7733
24	B	5104	5257	5414	5576	5873	6181	6477	6776	7082	7526	7827
24	Q	5333	5492	5659	5830	6140	6459	6769	7080	7401	7866	8180
24	S	5405	5564	5730	5901	6209	6529	6840	7153	7474	7937	8254
25	B	5440	5602	5771	5944	6269	6600	6929	7258	7588	8075	8399
25	Q	5685	5856	6029	6210	6552	6895	7242	7587	7931	8439	8777
25	S	5760	5926	6105	6284	6624	6966	7312	7657	8000	8511	8852
26	B	5749	5920	6101	6343	6690	7044	7402	7747	8096	8618	8963
26	Q	6021	6203	6390	6648	7009	7380	7754	8116	8479	9028	9389
26	S	6080	6261	6450	6711	7076	7452	7828	8193	8561	9117	9481

Effective January 1, 2009
Bargaining Unit: RC-063

<u>Pay</u>	<u>Pay Plan</u>	<u>STEPS</u>										
<u>Grade</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3108</u>	<u>3187</u>	<u>3274</u>	<u>3361</u>	<u>3489</u>	<u>3625</u>	<u>3783</u>	<u>3922</u>	<u>4070</u>	<u>4308</u>	<u>4480</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3236</u>	<u>3322</u>	<u>3410</u>	<u>3503</u>	<u>3637</u>	<u>3785</u>	<u>3949</u>	<u>4099</u>	<u>4255</u>	<u>4502</u>	<u>4681</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3299</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3475</u>	<u>3569</u>	<u>3709</u>	<u>3854</u>	<u>4021</u>	<u>4170</u>	<u>4328</u>	<u>4573</u>	<u>4755</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3228</u>	<u>3312</u>	<u>3402</u>	<u>3494</u>	<u>3649</u>	<u>3799</u>	<u>3947</u>	<u>4109</u>	<u>4261</u>	<u>4518</u>	<u>4698</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3362</u>	<u>3451</u>	<u>3546</u>	<u>3646</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3965</u>	<u>4124</u>	<u>4296</u>	<u>4454</u>	<u>4719</u>	<u>4909</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3427</u>	<u>3515</u>	<u>3614</u>	<u>3714</u>	<u>3877</u>	<u>4034</u>	<u>4198</u>	<u>4368</u>	<u>4525</u>	<u>4794</u>	<u>4985</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>16</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3371</u>	<u>3461</u>	<u>3556</u>	<u>3658</u>	<u>3821</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4156</u>	<u>4331</u>	<u>4503</u>	<u>4769</u>	<u>4959</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3511</u>	<u>3609</u>	<u>3712</u>	<u>3818</u>	<u>3991</u>	<u>4171</u>	<u>4345</u>	<u>4524</u>	<u>4706</u>	<u>4986</u>	<u>5186</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3581</u>	<u>3680</u>	<u>3782</u>	<u>3890</u>	<u>4063</u>	<u>4245</u>	<u>4420</u>	<u>4597</u>	<u>4780</u>	<u>5055</u>	<u>5257</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3520</u>	<u>3619</u>	<u>3724</u>	<u>3833</u>	<u>4009</u>	<u>4194</u>	<u>4372</u>	<u>4549</u>	<u>4734</u>	<u>5015</u>	<u>5216</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3672</u>	<u>3778</u>	<u>3888</u>	<u>3999</u>	<u>4191</u>	<u>4383</u>	<u>4566</u>	<u>4752</u>	<u>4946</u>	<u>5240</u>	<u>5451</u>
<u>17</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3740</u>	<u>3848</u>	<u>3959</u>	<u>4071</u>	<u>4264</u>	<u>4458</u>	<u>4642</u>	<u>4825</u>	<u>5018</u>	<u>5317</u>	<u>5529</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3700</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3916</u>	<u>4033</u>	<u>4227</u>	<u>4425</u>	<u>4626</u>	<u>4814</u>	<u>5008</u>	<u>5306</u>	<u>5519</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>3863</u>	<u>3974</u>	<u>4091</u>	<u>4214</u>	<u>4422</u>	<u>4625</u>	<u>4836</u>	<u>5033</u>	<u>5233</u>	<u>5547</u>	<u>5769</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3932</u>	<u>4043</u>	<u>4166</u>	<u>4284</u>	<u>4492</u>	<u>4698</u>	<u>4908</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>5308</u>	<u>5618</u>	<u>5843</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>3894</u>	<u>4007</u>	<u>4125</u>	<u>4251</u>	<u>4467</u>	<u>4678</u>	<u>4895</u>	<u>5101</u>	<u>5314</u>	<u>5637</u>	<u>5863</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4066</u>	<u>4188</u>	<u>4314</u>	<u>4442</u>	<u>4669</u>	<u>4886</u>	<u>5119</u>	<u>5332</u>	<u>5555</u>	<u>5890</u>	<u>6126</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4139</u>	<u>4262</u>	<u>4388</u>	<u>4517</u>	<u>4743</u>	<u>4961</u>	<u>5191</u>	<u>5406</u>	<u>5630</u>	<u>5963</u>	<u>6202</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4113</u>	<u>4237</u>	<u>4362</u>	<u>4491</u>	<u>4718</u>	<u>4938</u>	<u>5172</u>	<u>5398</u>	<u>5621</u>	<u>5962</u>	<u>6201</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4300</u>	<u>4427</u>	<u>4558</u>	<u>4694</u>	<u>4930</u>	<u>5162</u>	<u>5407</u>	<u>5639</u>	<u>5875</u>	<u>6233</u>	<u>6482</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4370</u>	<u>4499</u>	<u>4631</u>	<u>4768</u>	<u>5003</u>	<u>5233</u>	<u>5479</u>	<u>5712</u>	<u>5947</u>	<u>6303</u>	<u>6555</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4341</u>	<u>4472</u>	<u>4605</u>	<u>4742</u>	<u>4987</u>	<u>5227</u>	<u>5471</u>	<u>5721</u>	<u>5959</u>	<u>6331</u>	<u>6583</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4537</u>	<u>4674</u>	<u>4811</u>	<u>4956</u>	<u>5213</u>	<u>5461</u>	<u>5719</u>	<u>5979</u>	<u>6229</u>	<u>6616</u>	<u>6880</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4609</u>	<u>4746</u>	<u>4884</u>	<u>5030</u>	<u>5283</u>	<u>5535</u>	<u>5792</u>	<u>6052</u>	<u>6300</u>	<u>6689</u>	<u>6957</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4588</u>	<u>4727</u>	<u>4870</u>	<u>5014</u>	<u>5275</u>	<u>5533</u>	<u>5794</u>	<u>6063</u>	<u>6314</u>	<u>6707</u>	<u>6976</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4796</u>	<u>4940</u>	<u>5088</u>	<u>5238</u>	<u>5513</u>	<u>5784</u>	<u>6055</u>	<u>6335</u>	<u>6601</u>	<u>7009</u>	<u>7289</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4869</u>	<u>5012</u>	<u>5161</u>	<u>5314</u>	<u>5584</u>	<u>5857</u>	<u>6126</u>	<u>6409</u>	<u>6676</u>	<u>7084</u>	<u>7367</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4870</u>	<u>5014</u>	<u>5163</u>	<u>5318</u>	<u>5600</u>	<u>5887</u>	<u>6167</u>	<u>6451</u>	<u>6731</u>	<u>7154</u>	<u>7441</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5088</u>	<u>5238</u>	<u>5397</u>	<u>5561</u>	<u>5855</u>	<u>6155</u>	<u>6444</u>	<u>6742</u>	<u>7035</u>	<u>7475</u>	<u>7774</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5161</u>	<u>5314</u>	<u>5471</u>	<u>5633</u>	<u>5926</u>	<u>6226</u>	<u>6517</u>	<u>6815</u>	<u>7106</u>	<u>7548</u>	<u>7849</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5181</u>	<u>5336</u>	<u>5495</u>	<u>5660</u>	<u>5961</u>	<u>6274</u>	<u>6574</u>	<u>6878</u>	<u>7188</u>	<u>7639</u>	<u>7944</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5413</u>	<u>5574</u>	<u>5744</u>	<u>5917</u>	<u>6232</u>	<u>6556</u>	<u>6871</u>	<u>7186</u>	<u>7512</u>	<u>7984</u>	<u>8303</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5486</u>	<u>5647</u>	<u>5816</u>	<u>5990</u>	<u>6302</u>	<u>6627</u>	<u>6943</u>	<u>7260</u>	<u>7586</u>	<u>8056</u>	<u>8378</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5522</u>	<u>5686</u>	<u>5858</u>	<u>6033</u>	<u>6363</u>	<u>6699</u>	<u>7033</u>	<u>7367</u>	<u>7702</u>	<u>8196</u>	<u>8525</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5770</u>	<u>5944</u>	<u>6119</u>	<u>6303</u>	<u>6650</u>	<u>6998</u>	<u>7351</u>	<u>7701</u>	<u>8050</u>	<u>8566</u>	<u>8909</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5846</u>	<u>6015</u>	<u>6197</u>	<u>6378</u>	<u>6723</u>	<u>7070</u>	<u>7422</u>	<u>7772</u>	<u>8120</u>	<u>8639</u>	<u>8985</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5835</u>	<u>6009</u>	<u>6193</u>	<u>6438</u>	<u>6790</u>	<u>7150</u>	<u>7513</u>	<u>7863</u>	<u>8217</u>	<u>8747</u>	<u>9097</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6111</u>	<u>6296</u>	<u>6486</u>	<u>6748</u>	<u>7114</u>	<u>7491</u>	<u>7870</u>	<u>8238</u>	<u>8606</u>	<u>9163</u>	<u>9530</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6171</u>	<u>6355</u>	<u>6547</u>	<u>6812</u>	<u>7182</u>	<u>7564</u>	<u>7945</u>	<u>8316</u>	<u>8689</u>	<u>9254</u>	<u>9623</u>

(Source: Amended by preemptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE Y RC-063 (Educator, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>
Educator	13100	RC-063

Effective July 1, 2007

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	STEPS										
			1e	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	BA	E	3438	3539	3641	3746	3921	4093	4281	4501	4711	5110	5314
01	BA	L	3491	3592	3695	3801	3977	4153	4346	4569	4780	5184	5391
01	BA	P	3558	3658	3761	3867	4048	4221	4413	4637	4851	5254	5464
02	BA+8 Hours	E	3530	3633	3737	3846	4023	4203	4424	4651	4872	5283	5494
02	BA+8 Hours	L	3581	3684	3790	3903	4082	4265	4488	4718	4944	5361	5575
02	BA+8 Hours	P	3648	3753	3857	3973	4152	4333	4558	4788	5013	5428	5645
03	BA+16 Hours	E	3608	3712	3822	3937	4124	4335	4565	4784	5027	5452	5670
03	BA+16 Hours	L	3660	3765	3878	3993	4185	4398	4632	4856	5101	5533	5754
03	BA+16 Hours	P	3728	3835	3945	4063	4253	4467	4701	4924	5172	5602	5826
04	BA+24 Hours	E	3689	3795	3909	4027	4229	4465	4702	4945	5183	5631	5856
04	BA+24 Hours	L	3744	3852	3968	4085	4291	4532	4771	5017	5259	5714	5943
04	BA+24 Hours	P	3812	3922	4036	4156	4360	4600	4838	5088	5329	5786	6017
05	MA	E	3780	3892	4009	4129	4349	4596	4842	5097	5337	5801	6033
05	MA	L	3836	3950	4067	4189	4413	4663	4913	5171	5418	5887	6122
05	MA	P	3904	4022	4139	4260	4482	4731	4981	5240	5486	5955	6193
06	MA+16 Hours	E	3847	3963	4082	4204	4451	4695	4944	5200	5443	5917	6154
06	MA+16 Hours	L	3904	4023	4143	4266	4514	4764	5015	5278	5522	6005	6245

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

	Hours												
	MA+16												
06	Hours	P	3974	4091	4211	4334	4585	4832	5087	5345	5595	6071	6314
	MA+32												
07	Hours	E	3967	4085	4208	4333	4576	4829	5081	5334	5581	6061	6303
	MA+32												
07	Hours	L	4026	4146	4270	4397	4645	4900	5156	5414	5663	6147	6393
	MA+32												
07	Hours	P	4094	4215	4340	4466	4714	4970	5223	5484	5731	6218	6467

Effective January 1, 2008

12- Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S										
			1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	BA	E	3541	3645	3750	3858	4039	4216	4409	4636	4852	5263	5473
01	BA	L	3596	3700	3806	3915	4096	4278	4476	4706	4923	5340	5553
01	BA	P	3665	3768	3874	3983	4169	4348	4545	4776	4997	5412	5628
02	BA + 8 Hours	E	3636	3742	3849	3961	4144	4329	4557	4791	5018	5441	5659
02	BA + 8 Hours	L	3688	3795	3904	4020	4204	4393	4623	4860	5092	5522	5742
02	BA + 8 Hours	P	3757	3866	3973	4092	4277	4463	4695	4932	5163	5591	5814
03	BA + 16 Hours	E	3716	3823	3937	4055	4248	4465	4702	4928	5178	5616	5840
03	BA + 16 Hours	L	3770	3878	3994	4113	4311	4530	4771	5002	5254	5699	5927
03	BA + 16 Hours	P	3840	3950	4063	4185	4381	4601	4842	5072	5327	5770	6001
04	BA + 24 Hours	E	3800	3909	4026	4148	4356	4599	4843	5093	5338	5800	6032
04	BA + 24 Hours	L	3856	3968	4087	4208	4420	4668	4914	5168	5417	5885	6121
04	BA + 24 Hours	P	3926	4040	4157	4281	4491	4738	4983	5241	5489	5960	6198
05	MA	E	3893	4009	4129	4253	4479	4734	4987	5250	5497	5975	6214
05	MA	L	3951	4069	4189	4315	4545	4803	5060	5326	5581	6064	6306
05	MA	P	4021	4143	4263	4388	4616	4873	5130	5397	5651	6134	6379
06	MA + 16 Hours	E	3962	4082	4204	4330	4585	4836	5092	5356	5606	6095	6339
06	MA + 16 Hours	L	4021	4144	4267	4394	4649	4907	5165	5436	5688	6185	6432
06	MA + 16	P	4093	4214	4337	4464	4723	4977	5240	5505	5763	6253	6503

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

	Hours												
07	MA + 32												
	Hours	E	4086	4208	4334	4463	4713	4974	5233	5494	5748	6243	6492
07	MA + 32												
	Hours	L	4147	4270	4398	4529	4784	5047	5311	5576	5833	6331	6585
07	MA + 32												
	Hours	P	4217	4341	4470	4600	4855	5119	5380	5649	5903	6405	6661

Effective January 1, 2009

<u>12- Month Lane</u>	<u>Educational Level</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>										
			<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>3594</u>	<u>3700</u>	<u>3806</u>	<u>3916</u>	<u>4100</u>	<u>4279</u>	<u>4475</u>	<u>4706</u>	<u>4925</u>	<u>5342</u>	<u>5555</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>3650</u>	<u>3756</u>	<u>3863</u>	<u>3974</u>	<u>4157</u>	<u>4342</u>	<u>4543</u>	<u>4777</u>	<u>4997</u>	<u>5420</u>	<u>5636</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>3720</u>	<u>3825</u>	<u>3932</u>	<u>4043</u>	<u>4232</u>	<u>4413</u>	<u>4613</u>	<u>4848</u>	<u>5072</u>	<u>5493</u>	<u>5712</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>3691</u>	<u>3798</u>	<u>3907</u>	<u>4020</u>	<u>4206</u>	<u>4394</u>	<u>4625</u>	<u>4863</u>	<u>5093</u>	<u>5523</u>	<u>5744</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>3743</u>	<u>3852</u>	<u>3963</u>	<u>4080</u>	<u>4267</u>	<u>4459</u>	<u>4692</u>	<u>4933</u>	<u>5168</u>	<u>5605</u>	<u>5828</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>3813</u>	<u>3924</u>	<u>4033</u>	<u>4153</u>	<u>4341</u>	<u>4530</u>	<u>4765</u>	<u>5006</u>	<u>5240</u>	<u>5675</u>	<u>5901</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>3772</u>	<u>3880</u>	<u>3996</u>	<u>4116</u>	<u>4312</u>	<u>4532</u>	<u>4773</u>	<u>5002</u>	<u>5256</u>	<u>5700</u>	<u>5928</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>3827</u>	<u>3936</u>	<u>4054</u>	<u>4175</u>	<u>4376</u>	<u>4598</u>	<u>4843</u>	<u>5077</u>	<u>5333</u>	<u>5784</u>	<u>6016</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>3898</u>	<u>4009</u>	<u>4124</u>	<u>4248</u>	<u>4447</u>	<u>4670</u>	<u>4915</u>	<u>5148</u>	<u>5407</u>	<u>5857</u>	<u>6091</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>3857</u>	<u>3968</u>	<u>4086</u>	<u>4210</u>	<u>4421</u>	<u>4668</u>	<u>4916</u>	<u>5169</u>	<u>5418</u>	<u>5887</u>	<u>6122</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>3914</u>	<u>4028</u>	<u>4148</u>	<u>4271</u>	<u>4486</u>	<u>4738</u>	<u>4988</u>	<u>5246</u>	<u>5498</u>	<u>5973</u>	<u>6213</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>3985</u>	<u>4101</u>	<u>4219</u>	<u>4345</u>	<u>4558</u>	<u>4809</u>	<u>5058</u>	<u>5320</u>	<u>5571</u>	<u>6049</u>	<u>6291</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>3951</u>	<u>4069</u>	<u>4191</u>	<u>4317</u>	<u>4546</u>	<u>4805</u>	<u>5062</u>	<u>5329</u>	<u>5579</u>	<u>6065</u>	<u>6307</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4010</u>	<u>4130</u>	<u>4252</u>	<u>4380</u>	<u>4613</u>	<u>4875</u>	<u>5136</u>	<u>5406</u>	<u>5665</u>	<u>6155</u>	<u>6401</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4081</u>	<u>4205</u>	<u>4327</u>	<u>4454</u>	<u>4685</u>	<u>4946</u>	<u>5207</u>	<u>5478</u>	<u>5736</u>	<u>6226</u>	<u>6475</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4021</u>	<u>4143</u>	<u>4267</u>	<u>4395</u>	<u>4654</u>	<u>4909</u>	<u>5168</u>	<u>5436</u>	<u>5690</u>	<u>6186</u>	<u>6434</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>4081</u>	<u>4206</u>	<u>4331</u>	<u>4460</u>	<u>4719</u>	<u>4981</u>	<u>5242</u>	<u>5518</u>	<u>5773</u>	<u>6278</u>	<u>6528</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>MA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>4154</u>	<u>4277</u>	<u>4402</u>	<u>4531</u>	<u>4794</u>	<u>5052</u>	<u>5319</u>	<u>5588</u>	<u>5849</u>	<u>6347</u>	<u>6601</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>MA + 32</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>4147</u>	<u>4271</u>	<u>4399</u>	<u>4530</u>	<u>4784</u>	<u>5049</u>	<u>5311</u>	<u>5576</u>	<u>5834</u>	<u>6337</u>	<u>6589</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

9-Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	BA	M	2848	3005	3168	3326	3497	3659	4013	4174
01	BA	O	2848	3005	3168	3326	3497	3659	4013	4174
02	BA + 8 Hours	M	2938	3096	3265	3435	3612	3783	4146	4312
02	BA + 8 Hours	O	2938	3096	3265	3435	3612	3783	4146	4312
03	BA + 16 Hours	M	3014	3191	3369	3545	3716	3902	4280	4451
03	BA + 16 Hours	O	3014	3191	3369	3545	3716	3902	4280	4451
04	BA + 24 Hours	M	3098	3286	3469	3652	3842	4025	4418	4595
04	BA + 24 Hours	O	3098	3286	3469	3652	3842	4025	4418	4595
05	MA	M	3193	3379	3568	3762	3957	4144	4548	4731
05	MA	O	3193	3379	3568	3762	3957	4144	4548	4731
06	MA + 16 Hours	M	3268	3457	3647	3841	4039	4225	4635	4820
06	MA + 16 Hours	O	3268	3457	3647	3841	4039	4225	4635	4820
07	MA + 32 Hours	M	3368	3557	3749	3945	4143	4331	4748	4938
07	MA + 32 Hours	O	3368	3557	3749	3945	4143	4331	4748	4938

Effective January 1, 2009

9-Month Lane	Educational Level	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2891</u>	<u>3050</u>	<u>3216</u>	<u>3376</u>	<u>3549</u>	<u>3714</u>	<u>4073</u>	<u>4237</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>2891</u>	<u>3050</u>	<u>3216</u>	<u>3376</u>	<u>3549</u>	<u>3714</u>	<u>4073</u>	<u>4237</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2982</u>	<u>3142</u>	<u>3314</u>	<u>3487</u>	<u>3666</u>	<u>3840</u>	<u>4208</u>	<u>4377</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>BA + 8 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>2982</u>	<u>3142</u>	<u>3314</u>	<u>3487</u>	<u>3666</u>	<u>3840</u>	<u>4208</u>	<u>4377</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3059</u>	<u>3239</u>	<u>3420</u>	<u>3598</u>	<u>3772</u>	<u>3961</u>	<u>4344</u>	<u>4518</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>BA + 16 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3059</u>	<u>3239</u>	<u>3420</u>	<u>3598</u>	<u>3772</u>	<u>3961</u>	<u>4344</u>	<u>4518</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3144</u>	<u>3335</u>	<u>3521</u>	<u>3707</u>	<u>3900</u>	<u>4085</u>	<u>4484</u>	<u>4664</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>BA + 24 Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3144</u>	<u>3335</u>	<u>3521</u>	<u>3707</u>	<u>3900</u>	<u>4085</u>	<u>4484</u>	<u>4664</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3241</u>	<u>3430</u>	<u>3622</u>	<u>3818</u>	<u>4016</u>	<u>4206</u>	<u>4616</u>	<u>4802</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>5</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3241</u>	<u>3430</u>	<u>3622</u>	<u>3818</u>	<u>4016</u>	<u>4206</u>	<u>4616</u>	<u>4802</u>
	<u>MA + 16</u>									
<u>6</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3317</u>	<u>3509</u>	<u>3702</u>	<u>3899</u>	<u>4100</u>	<u>4288</u>	<u>4705</u>	<u>4892</u>
	<u>MA + 16</u>									
<u>6</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3317</u>	<u>3509</u>	<u>3702</u>	<u>3899</u>	<u>4100</u>	<u>4288</u>	<u>4705</u>	<u>4892</u>
	<u>MA + 32</u>									
<u>7</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3419</u>	<u>3610</u>	<u>3805</u>	<u>4004</u>	<u>4205</u>	<u>4396</u>	<u>4819</u>	<u>5012</u>
	<u>MA + 32</u>									
<u>7</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>3419</u>	<u>3610</u>	<u>3805</u>	<u>4004</u>	<u>4205</u>	<u>4396</u>	<u>4819</u>	<u>5012</u>

(Source: Amended by preemptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE Z RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Physician	32200	RC-063	MD
Physician Specialist, Option A	32221	RC-063	MD-A
Physician Specialist, Option B	32222	RC-063	MD-B
Physician Specialist, Option C	32223	RC-063	MD-C
Physician Specialist, Option D	32224	RC-063	MD-D
Physician Specialist, Option E	32225	RC-063	MD-E

Effective July 1, 2007
Bargaining Unit: RC-063

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>								
		<u>1e</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
MD	B	7624	7857	8092	8331	8813	9294	9775	10260	10736
MD	Q	7971	8210	8454	8710	9210	9714	10216	10721	11220
MD	S	8038	8279	8524	8778	9279	9784	10287	10791	11292
MD-A	B	8063	8307	8556	8813	9355	9903	10449	10992	11536
MD-A	Q	8427	8681	8941	9210	9781	10349	10922	11489	12059
MD-A	S	8496	8751	9010	9279	9848	10419	10991	11559	12127
MD-B	B	8798	9062	9336	9612	10188	10768	11344	11922	12500
MD-B	Q	9194	9473	9754	10049	10649	11256	11856	12459	13065
MD-B	S	9265	9541	9823	10116	10719	11324	11925	12529	13134
MD-C	B	9823	10118	10422	10736	11374	12021	12658	13299	13941
MD-C	Q	10266	10576	10892	11220	11891	12564	13228	13900	14569
MD-C	S	10335	10645	10962	11292	11959	12631	13300	13968	14640
MD-D	B	10999	11330	11668	12021	12658	13299	13941	14581	15221
MD-D	Q	11498	11839	12195	12564	13228	13900	14569	15242	15908
MD-D	S	11567	11909	12266	12631	13300	13968	14640	15309	15978

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

MD-E	B	11660	12007	12368	12741	13418	14099	14778	15459	16135
MD-E	Q	12185	12550	12929	13316	14024	14736	15444	16156	16863
MD-E	S	12255	12621	12998	13387	14092	14803	15514	16226	16933

Effective January 1, 2008**Bargaining Unit: RC-063**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S								
		1c	1b	1a	1	2	3	4	5	6
MD	B	7853	8093	8335	8581	9077	9573	10068	10568	11058
MD	Q	8210	8456	8708	8971	9486	10005	10522	11043	11557
MD	S	8279	8527	8780	9041	9557	10078	10596	11115	11631
MD-A	B	8305	8556	8813	9077	9636	10200	10762	11322	11882
MD-A	Q	8680	8941	9209	9486	10074	10659	11250	11834	12421
MD-A	S	8751	9014	9280	9557	10143	10732	11321	11906	12491
MD-B	B	9062	9334	9616	9900	10494	11091	11684	12280	12875
MD-B	Q	9470	9757	10047	10350	10968	11594	12212	12833	13457
MD-B	S	9543	9827	10118	10419	11041	11664	12283	12905	13528
MD-C	B	10118	10422	10735	11058	11715	12382	13038	13698	14359
MD-C	Q	10574	10893	11219	11557	12248	12941	13625	14317	15006
MD-C	S	10645	10964	11291	11631	12318	13010	13699	14387	15079
MD-D	B	11329	11670	12018	12382	13038	13698	14359	15018	15678
MD-D	Q	11843	12194	12561	12941	13625	14317	15006	15699	16385
MD-D	S	11914	12266	12634	13010	13699	14387	15079	15768	16457
MD-E	B	12010	12367	12739	13123	13821	14522	15221	15923	16619
MD-E	Q	12551	12927	13317	13715	14445	15178	15907	16641	17369
MD-E	S	12623	13000	13388	13789	14515	15247	15979	16713	17441

Effective January 1, 2009**Bargaining Unit: RC-063**

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS

<u>Pav Grade</u>	<u>Pav Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>								
		<u>1c</u>	<u>1b</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>MD</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7971</u>	<u>8214</u>	<u>8460</u>	<u>8710</u>	<u>9213</u>	<u>9717</u>	<u>10219</u>	<u>10727</u>	<u>11224</u>
<u>MD</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>8333</u>	<u>8583</u>	<u>8839</u>	<u>9106</u>	<u>9628</u>	<u>10155</u>	<u>10680</u>	<u>11209</u>	<u>11730</u>
<u>MD</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>8403</u>	<u>8655</u>	<u>8912</u>	<u>9177</u>	<u>9700</u>	<u>10229</u>	<u>10755</u>	<u>11282</u>	<u>11805</u>
<u>MD-A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>8430</u>	<u>8684</u>	<u>8945</u>	<u>9213</u>	<u>9781</u>	<u>10353</u>	<u>10923</u>	<u>11492</u>	<u>12060</u>
<u>MD-A</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>8810</u>	<u>9075</u>	<u>9347</u>	<u>9628</u>	<u>10225</u>	<u>10819</u>	<u>11419</u>	<u>12012</u>	<u>12607</u>
<u>MD-A</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>8882</u>	<u>9149</u>	<u>9419</u>	<u>9700</u>	<u>10295</u>	<u>10893</u>	<u>11491</u>	<u>12085</u>	<u>12678</u>
<u>MD-B</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>9198</u>	<u>9474</u>	<u>9760</u>	<u>10049</u>	<u>10651</u>	<u>11257</u>	<u>11859</u>	<u>12464</u>	<u>13068</u>
<u>MD-B</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>9612</u>	<u>9903</u>	<u>10198</u>	<u>10505</u>	<u>11133</u>	<u>11768</u>	<u>12395</u>	<u>13025</u>	<u>13659</u>
<u>MD-B</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>9686</u>	<u>9974</u>	<u>10270</u>	<u>10575</u>	<u>11207</u>	<u>11839</u>	<u>12467</u>	<u>13099</u>	<u>13731</u>
<u>MD-C</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10270</u>	<u>10578</u>	<u>10896</u>	<u>11224</u>	<u>11891</u>	<u>12568</u>	<u>13234</u>	<u>13903</u>	<u>14574</u>
<u>MD-C</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>10733</u>	<u>11056</u>	<u>11387</u>	<u>11730</u>	<u>12432</u>	<u>13135</u>	<u>13829</u>	<u>14532</u>	<u>15231</u>
<u>MD-C</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>10805</u>	<u>11128</u>	<u>11460</u>	<u>11805</u>	<u>12503</u>	<u>13205</u>	<u>13904</u>	<u>14603</u>	<u>15305</u>
<u>MD-D</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>11499</u>	<u>11845</u>	<u>12198</u>	<u>12568</u>	<u>13234</u>	<u>13903</u>	<u>14574</u>	<u>15243</u>	<u>15913</u>
<u>MD-D</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>12021</u>	<u>12377</u>	<u>12749</u>	<u>13135</u>	<u>13829</u>	<u>14532</u>	<u>15231</u>	<u>15934</u>	<u>16631</u>
<u>MD-D</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>12093</u>	<u>12450</u>	<u>12824</u>	<u>13205</u>	<u>13904</u>	<u>14603</u>	<u>15305</u>	<u>16005</u>	<u>16704</u>
<u>MD-E</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>12190</u>	<u>12553</u>	<u>12930</u>	<u>13320</u>	<u>14028</u>	<u>14740</u>	<u>15449</u>	<u>16162</u>	<u>16868</u>
<u>MD-E</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>12739</u>	<u>13121</u>	<u>13517</u>	<u>13921</u>	<u>14662</u>	<u>15406</u>	<u>16146</u>	<u>16891</u>	<u>17630</u>
<u>MD-E</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>12812</u>	<u>13195</u>	<u>13589</u>	<u>13996</u>	<u>14733</u>	<u>15476</u>	<u>16219</u>	<u>16964</u>	<u>17703</u>

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Medical Payment
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Emergency Action:</u>
140.414	Repeal
140.422	Repeal
140.427	Repeal
140.443	Repeal
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-3 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13]
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: November 12, 2008
- 6) If this emergency repealer is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: This emergency repeal of preemptory amendments will expire at the end of 150 days or when the permanent rulemaking is adopted, whichever is sooner.
- 7) Date Filed with the Index Department: November 12, 2008
- 8) A copy of the emergency repealer, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Reason for Emergency: The emergency repeal of the preemptory amendments is in compliance with the recommendations of the Joint Commission on Administrative Rules, regarding the suspension of these preemptory amendments published at 32 Ill. Reg. 8449; June 6, 2008, effective May 20, 2008.
- 10) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These preemptory amendments are due to a recent change in federal law requiring all non-electronic prescriptions to be written on tamper-resistant prescription pads, effective April 1, 2008, in order to be eligible for reimbursement under Medicaid.
- 11) Are there any rulemakings pending to this Part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u>
140.24	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 6344; April 18, 2008

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

140.1001	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 6344; April 18, 2008
140.490	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 6869; April 25, 2008
140.494	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 6869; April 25, 2008
140.80	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 9786; July 11, 2008
140.454	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 10782; July 18, 2008
140.455	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 10782; July 18, 2008
140.413	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 13761; August 22, 2008
140.435	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 13761; August 22, 2008
140.436	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 13761; August 22, 2008
140.14	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 14003; August 29, 2008
140.16	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 14003; August 29, 2008
140.44	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 14003; August 29, 2008

- 12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This emergency repealer neither creates nor expands any State mandate affecting units of local government.
- 13) Information and questions regarding this emergency repealer shall be directed to:

Tamara Tanzillo Hoffman
Chief of Administration and Rules
Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services
201 South Grand Ave E., 3rd Floor
Springfield IL 62763-0002

217/557-7157

The full text of the Emergency Repeal of Peremptory Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140
MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 140.1 Incorporation By Reference
- 140.2 Medical Assistance Programs
- 140.3 Covered Services Under Medical Assistance Programs
- 140.4 Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
- 140.5 Covered Medical Services Under General Assistance
- 140.6 Medical Services Not Covered
- 140.7 Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Children Under Age Eight
- 140.8 Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
- 140.9 Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
- 140.10 Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

Section

- 140.11 Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
- 140.12 Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
- 140.13 Definitions
- 140.14 Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.15 Recovery of Money
- 140.16 Termination or Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.17 Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.18 Effect of Termination or Revocation on Persons Associated with Vendor

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.19 Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination,
Suspension or Barring
- 140.20 Submittal of Claims
- 140.21 Reimbursement for QMB Eligible Medical Assistance Recipients and QMB
Eligible Only Recipients and Individuals Who Are Entitled to Medicare Part A or
Part B and Are Eligible for Some Form of Medicaid Benefits
- 140.22 Magnetic Tape Billings (Repealed)
- 140.23 Payment of Claims
- 140.24 Payment Procedures
- 140.25 Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
- 140.26 Payment to Factors Prohibited
- 140.27 Assignment of Vendor Payments
- 140.28 Record Requirements for Medical Providers
- 140.30 Audits
- 140.31 Emergency Services Audits
- 140.32 Prohibition on Participation, and Special Permission for Participation
- 140.33 Publication of List of Sanctioned Entities
- 140.35 False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
- 140.40 Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
- 140.41 Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
- 140.42 Limitation on Prior Approval
- 140.43 Post Approval for Items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
- 140.55 Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System
- 140.71 Reimbursement for Medical Services Through the Use of a C-13 Invoice Voucher
Advance Payment and Expedited Payments
- 140.72 Drug Manual (Recodified)
- 140.73 Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)

SUBPART C: PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS

- Section
- 140.80 Hospital Provider Fund
- 140.82 Developmentally Disabled Care Provider Fund
- 140.84 Long Term Care Provider Fund
- 140.94 Medicaid Developmentally Disabled Provider Participation Fee Trust
Fund/Medicaid Long Term Care Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund
- 140.95 Hospital Services Trust Fund
- 140.96 General Requirements (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.97 Special Requirements (Recodified)
- 140.98 Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
- 140.99 Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
- 140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)
- 140.101 Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.102 Heart Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.103 Liver Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.104 Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
- 140.110 Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)
- 140.116 Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
- 140.117 Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)
- 140.200 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
- 140.201 Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)
- 140.202 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
- 140.203 Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)
- 140.300 Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an
Outpatient Setting (Recodified)
- 140.350 Copayments (Recodified)
- 140.360 Payment Methodology (Recodified)
- 140.361 Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
- 140.362 Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
- 140.363 Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
- 140.364 Prepayment Review (Recodified)
- 140.365 Base Year Costs (Recodified)
- 140.366 Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
- 140.367 Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
- 140.368 Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
- 140.369 Groupings (Recodified)
- 140.370 Rate Calculation (Recodified)
- 140.371 Payment (Recodified)
- 140.372 Review Procedure (Recodified)
- 140.373 Utilization (Repealed)
- 140.374 Alternatives (Recodified)
- 140.375 Exemptions (Recodified)
- 140.376 Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
- 140.390 Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
- 140.391 Definitions (Recodified)
- 140.392 Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.394 Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.396 Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
(Recodified)
140.398 Hearings (Recodified)

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section

- 140.400 Payment to Practitioners
140.402 Copayments for Noninstitutional Medical Services
140.405 SeniorCare Pharmaceutical Benefit (Repealed)
140.410 Physicians' Services
140.411 Covered Services By Physicians
140.412 Services Not Covered By Physicians
140.413 Limitation on Physician Services
140.414 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items – [Physicians](#)
[Prescribers](#)

[EMERGENCY](#)

- 140.416 Optometric Services and Materials
140.417 Limitations on Optometric Services
140.418 Department of Corrections Laboratory
140.420 Dental Services
140.421 Limitations on Dental Services
140.422 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items – Dentists
(Repealed)

[EMERGENCY](#)

- 140.425 Podiatry Services
140.426 Limitations on Podiatry Services
140.427 Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items – Podiatry (Repealed)

[EMERGENCY](#)

- 140.428 Chiropractic Services
140.429 Limitations on Chiropractic Services (Repealed)
140.430 Independent Clinical Laboratory Services
140.431 Services Not Covered by Independent Clinical Laboratories
140.432 Limitations on Independent Clinical Laboratory Services
140.433 Payment for Clinical Laboratory Services
140.434 Record Requirements for Independent Clinical Laboratories
140.435 Advanced Practice Nurse Services

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.436 Limitations on Advanced Practice Nurse Services
- 140.438 Imaging Centers
- 140.440 Pharmacy Services
- 140.441 Pharmacy Services Not Covered
- 140.442 Prior Approval of Prescriptions
- 140.443 Filling of Prescriptions

EMERGENCY

- 140.444 Compounded Prescriptions
- 140.445 Legend Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
- 140.446 Over-the-Counter Items
- 140.447 Reimbursement
- 140.448 Returned Pharmacy Items
- 140.449 Payment of Pharmacy Items
- 140.450 Record Requirements for Pharmacies
- 140.451 Prospective Drug Review and Patient Counseling
- 140.452 Mental Health Services
- 140.453 Definitions
- 140.454 Types of Mental Health Services
- 140.455 Payment for Mental Health Services
- 140.456 Hearings
- 140.457 Therapy Services
- 140.458 Prior Approval for Therapy Services
- 140.459 Payment for Therapy Services
- 140.460 Clinic Services
- 140.461 Clinic Participation, Data and Certification Requirements
- 140.462 Covered Services in Clinics
- 140.463 Clinic Service Payment
- 140.464 Hospital-Based and Encounter Rate Clinic Payments
- 140.465 Speech and Hearing Clinics (Repealed)
- 140.466 Rural Health Clinics (Repealed)
- 140.467 Independent Clinics
- 140.469 Hospice
- 140.470 Eligible Home Health Providers
- 140.471 Description of Home Health Services
- 140.472 Types of Home Health Services
- 140.473 Prior Approval for Home Health Services
- 140.474 Payment for Home Health Services
- 140.475 Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.476 Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
- 140.477 Limitations on Equipment, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
- 140.478 Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
- 140.479 Limitations, Medical Supplies
- 140.480 Equipment Rental Limitations
- 140.481 Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Hearing Aids
- 140.482 Family Planning Services
- 140.483 Limitations on Family Planning Services
- 140.484 Payment for Family Planning Services
- 140.485 Healthy Kids Program
- 140.486 Illinois Healthy Women
- 140.487 Healthy Kids Program Timeliness Standards
- 140.488 Periodicity Schedules, Immunizations and Diagnostic Laboratory Procedures
- 140.490 Medical Transportation
- 140.491 Limitations on Medical Transportation
- 140.492 Payment for Medical Transportation
- 140.493 Payment for Helicopter Transportation
- 140.494 Record Requirements for Medical Transportation Services
- 140.495 Psychological Services
- 140.496 Payment for Psychological Services
- 140.497 Hearing Aids
- 140.498 Fingerprint-Based Criminal Background Checks

SUBPART E: GROUP CARE

- Section
- 140.500 Long Term Care Services
- 140.502 Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
- 140.503 Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
- 140.504 Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
- 140.505 Informal Hearing Process for Denial of Payment for New ICF/MR
- 140.506 Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
- 140.507 Continuation of Provider Agreement
- 140.510 Determination of Need for Group Care
- 140.511 Long Term Care Services Covered By Department Payment
- 140.512 Utilization Control

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.513 Notification of Change in Resident Status
- 140.514 Certifications and Recertifications of Care (Repealed)
- 140.515 Management of Recipient Funds – Personal Allowance Funds
- 140.516 Recipient Management of Funds
- 140.517 Correspondent Management of Funds
- 140.518 Facility Management of Funds
- 140.519 Use or Accumulation of Funds
- 140.520 Management of Recipient Funds – Local Office Responsibility
- 140.521 Room and Board Accounts
- 140.522 Reconciliation of Recipient Funds
- 140.523 Bed Reserves
- 140.524 Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
- 140.525 Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) Payment Levels
- 140.526 County Contribution to Medicaid Reimbursement
- 140.527 Quality Incentive Survey (Repealed)
- 140.528 Payment of Quality Incentive (Repealed)
- 140.529 Reviews (Repealed)
- 140.530 Basis of Payment for Long Term Care Services
- 140.531 General Service Costs
- 140.532 Health Care Costs
- 140.533 General Administration Costs
- 140.534 Ownership Costs
- 140.535 Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
- 140.536 Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
- 140.537 Payments to Related Organizations
- 140.538 Special Costs
- 140.539 Reimbursement for Basic Nursing Assistant, Developmental Disabilities Aide,
Basic Child Care Aide and Habilitation Aide Training and Nursing Assistant
Competency Evaluation
- 140.540 Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing
Regulations
- 140.541 Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
- 140.542 Cost Reports – Filing Requirements
- 140.543 Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
- 140.544 Access to Cost Reports (Repealed)
- 140.545 Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
- 140.550 Update of Operating Costs
- 140.551 General Service Costs Updates

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.552 Nursing and Program Costs
- 140.553 General Administrative Costs Updates
- 140.554 Component Inflation Index (Repealed)
- 140.555 Minimum Wage
- 140.560 Components of the Base Rate Determination
- 140.561 Support Costs Components
- 140.562 Nursing Costs
- 140.563 Capital Costs
- 140.565 Kosher Kitchen Reimbursement
- 140.566 Out-of-State Placement
- 140.567 Level II Incentive Payments (Repealed)
- 140.568 Duration of Incentive Payments (Repealed)
- 140.569 Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
- 140.570 Capital Rate Component Determination
- 140.571 Capital Rate Calculation
- 140.572 Total Capital Rate
- 140.573 Other Capital Provisions
- 140.574 Capital Rates for Rented Facilities
- 140.575 Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
- 140.576 Renovations (Repealed)
- 140.577 Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
- 140.578 Property Taxes
- 140.579 Specialized Living Centers
- 140.580 Mandated Capital Improvements (Repealed)
- 140.581 Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement (Repealed)
- 140.582 Cost Adjustments
- 140.583 Campus Facilities
- 140.584 Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
- 140.590 Audit and Record Requirements
- 140.642 Screening Assessment for Nursing Facility and Alternative Residential Settings and Services
- 140.643 In-Home Care Program
- 140.645 Home and Community Based Services Waivers for Medically Fragile, Technology Dependent, Disabled Persons Under Age 21 (Repealed)
- 140.646 Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Services for Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities
- 140.647 Description of Developmental Training (DT) Services

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.648 Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
- 140.649 Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
- 140.650 Certification of Developmental Training (DT) Programs
- 140.651 Decertification of Day Programs
- 140.652 Terms of Assurances and Contracts
- 140.680 Effective Date Of Payment Rate
- 140.700 Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
- 140.830 Appeals of Rate Determinations
- 140.835 Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care (Repealed)

SUBPART F: FEDERAL CLAIMING FOR STATE AND
LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

Section

- 140.850 Reimbursement of Administrative Expenditures
- 140.855 Administrative Claim Review and Reconsideration Procedure
- 140.860 County Owned or Operated Nursing Facilities (Repealed)
- 140.865 Sponsor Qualifications (Repealed)
- 140.870 Sponsor Responsibilities (Repealed)
- 140.875 Department Responsibilities (Repealed)
- 140.880 Provider Qualifications (Repealed)
- 140.885 Provider Responsibilities (Repealed)
- 140.890 Payment Methodology (Repealed)
- 140.895 Contract Monitoring (Repealed)
- 140.896 Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)
- 140.900 Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
- 140.901 Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
- 140.902 Service Needs (Recodified)
- 140.903 Definitions (Recodified)
- 140.904 Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
- 140.905 Statewide Rates (Repealed)
- 140.906 Reconsiderations (Recodified)
- 140.907 Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
- 140.908 Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
- 140.909 Statewide Rates (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.910 Referrals (Recodified)
- 140.911 Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
- 140.912 Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

SUBPART G: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Section

- 140.920 General Description
- 140.922 Covered Services
- 140.924 Maternal and Child Health Provider Participation Requirements
- 140.926 Client Eligibility (Repealed)
- 140.928 Client Enrollment and Program Components (Repealed)
- 140.930 Reimbursement
- 140.932 Payment Authorization for Referrals (Repealed)

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND
REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section

- 140.940 Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
- 140.942 Definition of Terms (Recodified)
- 140.944 Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
- 140.946 Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
- 140.948 Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
- 140.950 Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.952 Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
- 140.954 Administrative Review (Recodified)
- 140.956 Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
- 140.958 Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
- 140.960 Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
- 140.962 Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
- 140.964 Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
- 140.966 Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
- 140.968 Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.970 Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 140.972 Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)
- 140.980 Elimination Of Aid To The Medically Indigent (AMI) Program (Emergency Expired)
- 140.982 Elimination Of Hospital Services For Persons Age Eighteen (18) And Older And Persons Married And Living With Spouse, Regardless Of Age (Emergency Expired)

SUBPART I: PRIMARY CARE CASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Section

- 140.990 Primary Care Case Management Program
- 140.991 Primary Care Provider Participation Requirements
- 140.992 Populations Eligible to Participate in the Primary Care Case Management Program
- 140.993 Care Management Fees
- 140.994 Panel Size and Affiliated Providers
- 140.995 Mandatory Enrollment
- 140.996 Access to Health Care Services
- 140.997 Payment for Services

SUBPART J: ALTERNATE PAYEE PARTICIPATION

Section

- 140.1001 Registration Conditions for Alternate Payees
 - 140.1002 Participation Requirements for Alternate Payees
 - 140.1003 Recovery of Money for Alternate Payees
 - 140.1004 Conditional Registration for Alternate Payees
 - 140.1005 Revocation of an Alternate Payee
-
- 140.TABLE A Medichex Recommended Screening Procedures (Repealed)
 - 140.TABLE B Geographic Areas
 - 140.TABLE C Capital Cost Areas
 - 140.TABLE D Schedule of Dental Procedures
 - 140.TABLE E Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
 - 140.TABLE F Podiatry Service Schedule
 - 140.TABLE G Travel Distance Standards
 - 140.TABLE H Areas of Major Life Activity
 - 140.TABLE I Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

140.TABLE J	HSA Grouping (Repealed)
140.TABLE K	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On (Repealed)
140.TABLE L	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On to Surgical Incentive Add-On (Repealed)
140.TABLE M	Enhanced Rates for Maternal and Child Health Provider Services

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Arts. III, IV, V, VI and 12-13].

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; preemptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; preemptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; preemptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; preemptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective May 28, 1985;

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.Table H and 140.Table I recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.Table A and 147.Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15473, effective September 12, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 190, effective December 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2564, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 14, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 14, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 3, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5575, effective April 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 29, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5865, effective April 3, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 7141, effective April 27, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7249, effective April 27, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10409, effective June 19, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 5, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13262, effective August 6, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14184, effective August 16, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14570, effective August 22, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14826, effective August 31, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15366, effective September 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15981, effective September 21, 1990;

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17279, effective October 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18057, effective October 22, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18508, effective October 30, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18813, effective November 6, 1990; Notice of Corrections to Adopted Amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 1174; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20478, effective December 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20729, effective December 12, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 298, effective December 28, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 592, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 1051, effective January 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6220, effective April 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6534, effective April 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8264, effective May 23, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8972, effective June 17, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10114, effective June 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10468, effective July 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11176, effective August 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 11515, effective July 25, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 12919, effective August 15, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 12, 1992; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16366, effective October 22, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17318, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17733, effective November 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 300, effective December 20, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 174, effective December 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1877, effective January 24, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3552, effective February 28, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 4006, effective March 6, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6408, effective March 20, 1992; expedited correction at 16 Ill. Reg. 11348, effective March 20, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6849, effective April 7, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 7017, effective April 17, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10050, effective June 5, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11174, effective June 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11947, effective July 10, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12186, effective July 24, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13337, effective August 14, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 15109, effective September 21, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15561, effective September 30, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17302, effective November 2, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 18097, effective November 17, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19146, effective December 1, 1992; expedited correction at 17 Ill. Reg. 7078, effective December 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19879, effective December 7, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 837, effective January 11, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1112, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2290, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2951, effective February 17, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3421, effective February 19, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6196, effective April 5, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6839, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 7004, effective May 17, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 11201, effective July 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment suspended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18902, effective October 12, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18152, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18571, effective October 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 20999, effective November 24, 1993; emergency amendment repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 22583, effective December 20, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3620, effective February 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 4250, effective March 4, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5951, effective April 1, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 10922, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment suspended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17286, effective November 15, 1994; emergency amendment repealed at 19 Ill. Reg. 5839, effective April 4, 1995; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 11244, effective July 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 14126, effective August 29, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16675, effective November 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 18059, effective December 19, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1082, effective January 20, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2933, effective March 1, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3529, effective March 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5663, effective April 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7919, effective June 5, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 8455, effective June 9, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 9297, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10252, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13019, effective September 5, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 14440, effective September 29, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 14833, effective October 6, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15441, effective October 26, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15692, effective November 6, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16677, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 1210, effective December 29, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4345, effective March 4, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5858, effective April 5, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6929, effective May 6, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7922, effective May 31, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9081, effective June 28, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 9312, effective July 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 11332, effective August 1, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14845, effective October 31, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 705, effective December 31, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 3734, effective March 5, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4777, effective April 2, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6899, effective May 23, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 9763, effective July 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 11569, effective August 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 13857, effective October 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 1416, effective December 29, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4412, effective February 27, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 7024, effective April 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 10606, effective June 1, 1998; emergency

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 13117, effective July 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16302, effective August 28, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 18979, effective September 30, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19898, effective October 30, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 22108, effective December 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired April 29, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 5796, effective April 30, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7122, effective June 1, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8236, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9874, effective August 3, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12697, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13646, effective November 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14567, effective December 1, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 661, effective January 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10277, effective July 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10436, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 15086, effective October 1, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18320, effective December 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 19344, effective December 15, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 3897, effective March 1, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6665, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 8793, effective July 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8850, effective July 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11880, effective September 1, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12820, effective October 8, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 14957, effective November 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 16127, effective November 28, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 16292, effective December 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 514, effective January 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4781, effective March 15, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 5984, effective April 15, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 7285, effective April 29, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 8594, effective June 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 11259, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 12461, effective July 29, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed at 26 Ill. Reg. 16593, effective October 22, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 12772, effective August 12, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13641, effective September 3, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14789, effective September 26, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 15076, effective October 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16303, effective October 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17751, effective November 27, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 768, effective January 3, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective February 10, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 4364, effective February 24, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 7823, effective May 1, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9157, effective June 2, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10813, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 13784, effective August 1, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 14799,

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

effective September 5, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 15584, effective September 20, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 16161, effective October 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18629, effective November 26, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2744, effective February 1, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 4958, effective March 3, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 6622, effective April 19, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 7081, effective May 3, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 8108, effective June 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 9640, effective July 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 10135, effective July 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective August 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 12198, effective August 11, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 13775, effective October 1, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 14804, effective October 27, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 15513, effective November 24, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 831, effective January 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 6945, effective May 1, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8509, effective June 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12534, effective August 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14957, effective September 30, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 15064, effective October 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 29 Ill. Reg. 15985, effective October 5, 2005, for the remainder of the maximum 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 15610, effective October 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 16515, effective October 5, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 349, effective December 28, 2005; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 573, effective January 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 796, effective January 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2802, effective February 24, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 10370, effective May 26, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12376, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 13909, effective August 2, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 14280, effective August 18, 2006; expedited correction at 31 Ill. Reg. 1745, effective August 18, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 17970, effective November 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18648, effective November 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 19400, effective December 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 388, effective December 29, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1580, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 2413, effective January 19, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 5561, effective March 30, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 6930, effective April 29, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8485, effective May 30, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10115, effective June 30, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14749, effective October 22, 2007; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 383, effective January 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

6743, effective April 1, 2008; preemptory amendment suspended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8449, effective May 21, 2008; suspension withdrawn by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at 32 Ill. Reg. 18323, effective November 12, 2008; preemptory amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18422, effective November 12, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 7727, effective May 5, 2008; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 10480, effective July 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 17133, effective October 15, 2008.

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

**Section 140.414 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items –
PhysiciansPrescribers
EMERGENCY**

~~For the purpose of this section, "prescriber" shall mean any person who within the scope of their professional licensing requirements may prescribe or dispense drugs.~~

a) Prescriptions

- 1) A ~~physicianprescriber~~ may prescribe any pharmacy item not otherwise excluded which, in the ~~physician'sprescriber's of any drug except as outlined in 140.442(a)(9)~~ professional judgment, is essential for the diagnosis or accepted treatment of a recipient's present symptoms. The Department ~~shall~~may require prior approval ~~for the prescription of any items not excluded and not listed, or in excess of the quantities listed, in its Drug Manual (Section 140.72)of any drug except as outlined in 140.442(a)(9).~~
- 2) ~~The physician~~A ~~prescriber~~ shall:
 - A) Use ~~his own a tamper-resistant~~ prescription form ~~as defined at 140.443(b)(2), for non-electronic prescriptions. Non-electronic prescriptions are defined at 140.443(b)(1). In addition, the prescriber shall ensure the prescription form is compliant with all federal and state laws and regulations regarding prescriptions for control substances(or the official form required by law for the prescription of controlled substances); and~~

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

B) Enter on the form the following information at a minimum all data elements required under federal and state laws and regulations, as well as one of the following data elements identifying the prescriber:

i) Recipient's name

ii) Date,

iii) Name of pharmacy item prescribed,

iv) Form and strength or potency of drug (or size of non-drug items),

v) Quantity,

vi) Directions for use,

vii) Refill directions,

viii) Legible signature in ink, and

ix) Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number or Social Security Number (for physicians who do not have a DEA number)

i) ~~Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number; or~~

ii) ~~National Provider Identifier (NPI); or~~

iii) ~~Medical Assistance Program Provider Number; or~~

iv) ~~Illinois State License Number.~~

3) The Physician~~prescriber~~ shall not charge for writing a prescription and shall not write prescriptions for injectables which are given in the physician's office.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 4) Items ~~which that~~ shall not be prescribed are listed in Sections 140.440 through 140.450 as pharmaceutical services which are not covered by the Department:140.441.
- A) Anorectic drugs or combinations including such drugs;
 - B) Biologicals and drugs available without charge from the Illinois Department of Public Health or other agencies;
 - C) Any vaccine, drug, or serum which is provided primarily for preventive purposes; e.g. influenza vaccine;
 - D) Vitamin B12 or liver extract except for patients with macrocytic anemia, e.g. pernicious anemia, the diagnosis of which is established on the basis of hemotological studies;
 - E) Injectable drugs, when equally effective oral preparations are available;
 - F) Items such as dental products, hair products, facial tissues, infant disposable diapers, sanitary pads, tampons, soap or other personal hygiene products, articles of clothing or cosmetics of any type, proprietary food supplements or substitutes, sugar or salt substitutes, or household products; and
 - G) Infant formula, except for infant requiring a non-milk base product because of an allergic reaction to the usual infant products; and
 - H) Drugs that are classified by the Food and Drug Administration as ineffective or unsafe in a final order.
- b) Dispensed Items
- 1) A participating ~~physicianprescriber~~ may dispense pharmacy items listed in the Drug Manual (Section 140.72). They physiciansubject to the Department's coverage policies. The ~~prescriber~~ shall not charge for any samples dispensed or anesthesia agents administered for office surgical procedures. 2) The Department shall pay for items dispensed in an emergency or when not readily available from a pharmacy at the rate of the cost to the ~~physicianprescriber~~ for the item, plus 20%

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

of the cost when itemized. The Department will pay a maximum of \$1.00 for unitemized items.

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 6743, effective April 1, 2008; peremptory amendment suspended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8449, effective May 21, 2008; suspension withdrawn at 32 Ill. Reg. 18323, effective November 12, 2008; peremptory amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18422, effective November 12, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.422 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items – Dentists (~~Repealed~~)
EMERGENCY

a) Prescriptions

- 1) A dentist may prescribe within the scope of the practice of dentistry, any pharmacy item not otherwise excluded, which in the dentist's professional judgment, is essential for the diagnosis or accepted treatment of a recipient's presenting symptoms. The Department shall require prior approval for the prescription of any items not excluded and not listed, or in excess of the quantities listed, in its Drug Manual. Approval will be given if the item or quantity is determined appropriate for the condition to be treated in the judgment of a consulting dentist of the Department. Drugs shall be added to or removed from the Drug Manual (Section 140.72) on the basis of the Department's evaluation of changes in the listing of drugs recommended by the Committee on Drugs and Therapeutics of the Illinois State Medical Society. The Department evaluation shall include an assessment of the therapeutic value and cost impact. (See Sections 140.440 through 140.450 for covered pharmacy items).
- 2) The dentist shall:
 - A) Use his own prescription form (or the official form required by law for the prescription of controlled substances); and
 - B) Enter on the form the following information at a minimum:
 - i) Recipient's name,

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- ii) Date.
 - iii) Name of pharmacy item prescribed.
 - iv) Form and strength or potency of drug (or size of non-drug item).
 - v) Quantity.
 - vi) Directions for use.
 - vii) Refill directions.
 - viii) Legible signature in ink, and
 - ix) Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number or Social Security Number (for dentists who do not have DEA Number).
- 3) The dentist shall not charge for writing a prescription and shall not write prescriptions for injectables which are given in the dentist's office.
- b) Dispensed Items
A dentist may dispense pharmacy items listed in the Drug Manual (Section 140.72). The dentist shall not charge for any samples dispensed or local anesthesia agents administered for office surgical procedures. The Department shall pay for items dispensed in an emergency or when not readily available from a pharmacy at the rate of the cost to the dentist for the item, plus 20% of the cost, when itemized. The Department will pay a maximum of \$1.00 for unitemized items.

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 6743, effective April 1, 2008; peremptory amendment suspended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8449, effective May 21, 2008; suspension withdrawn at 32 Ill. Reg. 18323, effective November 12, 2008; peremptory amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18422, effective November 12, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**Section 140.427 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Of Pharmacy Items –
Podiatry (~~Repealed~~)
EMERGENCY**a) Prescriptions

- 1) A podiatrist may prescribe within the scope of the practice of podiatry, any pharmacy item not otherwise excluded, which in the podiatrist's professional judgement, is essential for the diagnosis or accepted treatment of a recipient's presenting symptoms. The Department shall require prior approval for the prescription of any items not excluded and not listed, or in excess of the quantities listed, in the Department Drug Manual (Section 140.72). (See Sections 140.440 through 140.450 for covered pharmacy items.)
- 2) The podiatrist shall:
 - A) Use his own prescription form (or the official form required by law for the prescription of controlled substances); and
 - B) Enter on the for the following information at a minimum:
 - i) Recipient's name,
 - ii) Date,
 - iii) Name of pharmacy item prescribed,
 - iv) Form and strength or potency of drug (or size of non-drug item),
 - v) Quantity,
 - vi) Directions for use,
 - vii) Refill directions,
 - viii) Legible signature in ink, and

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- ix) Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number or Social Security Number (for podiatrists who do not have DEA Number).
- 3) The podiatrist shall not charge for writing a prescription and shall not write prescriptions for injectables which are given in the podiatrist's office.
- b) Dispensed Items
Dispensed items A podiatrist may dispense pharmacy items listed in the Drug Manual (Section 140.72). The podiatrist shall not charge for any samples dispensed or local anesthesia agents administered for office surgical procedures. The Department shall pay for items dispensed in an emergency or when not readily available from a pharmacy at the rate of the cost to the podiatrist for the item, plus 20% of the cost, when itemized. When not itemized, payment shall be made in the amount of \$1.00.

(Source: Amended by peremptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 6743, effective April 1, 2008; peremptory amendment suspended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8449, effective May 21, 2008; suspension withdrawn at 32 Ill. Reg. 18323, effective November 12, 2008; peremptory amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18422, effective November 12, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.443 Filling of Prescriptions**EMERGENCY**

- a) The prescription form (or the official form required by law for the prescribing of controlled substances) must contain the following information at a minimum required under federal and state laws and regulations, and also contain the prescriber's:
 - 1) Recipient's name;
 - 2) Date;
 - 3) Name of pharmacy item being prescribed;
 - 4) Form and strength or potency of drug (or size of non-drug item);

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE
TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 5) Quantity;
 - 6) Directions for use;
 - 7) Refill directions;
 - 8) Legible signature of practitioner in ink; and
 - 9) Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number or the Social Security Number (for those practitioners who do not have a DEA Number).
- 1) ~~Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Number; or~~
 - 2) ~~National Provider Identifier (NPI); or~~
 - 3) ~~Medical Assistance Program Provider Number; or~~
 - 4) ~~Illinois State License Number.~~
- b) ~~To the extent required by federal law, effective with new prescriptions executed on or after April 1, 2008, for clients covered under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, a non-electronic prescription must be written on tamper-resistant prescription pad to be eligible for reimbursement. This requirement applies to all prescriptions regardless of whether the Department is the primary payor.~~
- 1) ~~Non-electronic prescriptions are prescriptions that are not transmitted from the prescriber to the pharmacy via telephone, telefax, electronic prescribing (e-prescribing) mechanism, or other means of electronic transmission.~~
 - 2) ~~Effective April 1, 2008, a prescription form is considered tamper-resistant when it contains any of the following characteristics and, effective October 1, 2008, to be considered tamper-resistant, a prescription form must contain all of the following characteristics:~~
 - A) ~~one or more industry-recognized features designed to prevent unauthorized copying of a completed or blank form;~~

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- ~~B) one or more industry-recognized features to prevent the erasure or modification of information written on the prescription by the prescriber;~~
 - ~~C) one or more industry-recognized features designed to prevent the use of counterfeit prescription forms.~~
- 3) ~~If a patient presents at a pharmacy with a prescription written on a prescription pad that is not tamper-resistant, and the pharmacist contacts the prescriber via telephone, telefax, or other electronic communication device, and the prescriber verifies the validity of the prescription, the prescription is then considered "electronic" and, therefore, exempt from the requirement that the prescription be written on a tamper-resistant pad. In such cases, the pharmacist shall note on the original prescription that the prescriber was contacted and the prescriber verified the validity of the prescription.~~
- 4) ~~If a patient presents at a pharmacy with a non-electronic prescription written on a pad that is not tamper-resistant and the pharmacist is unable to contact the prescriber to verify the validity of the prescription and the pharmacist, in using his or her professional judgment, determines that not filling the prescription poses a health risk to the patient, the pharmacist may fill the prescription and the Department will reimburse for the prescription, provided that the patient is eligible for coverage of the drug and provided that the drug is covered by the Department. The pharmacist must obtain from the prescriber a verbal, faxed, electronic, or compliant written prescription within 72 hours after the date on which the prescription was filled.~~
- b)e) Pharmacies shall not accept blank, presigned prescription forms.
- c)d) If a drug is available by generic name and the identical drug is prescribed by trade name, payment will be based on cost of the generic product unless prior authorization has been obtained for reimbursement based upon the innovator product, ~~or unless the Department determines that the innovator product, reimbursed at the brand name pricing methodology, is more cost-effective than the generic equivalent.~~

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY REPEAL OF PEREMPTORY AMENDMENTS IN RESPONSE TO THE SUSPENSION BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- | [d\)e\)](#) The Department shall not pay for dispensed items in excess of the maximum quantity established by the Department, unless prior approval has been granted to dispense an amount in excess of the maximum. The Department shall pay for no more than one month's supply of the item dispensed.
- | [e\)f\)](#) The Department shall pay for refills only if the prescribing practitioner authorized refills on the original prescription in accordance with State law.
- | [f\)g\)](#) Pharmacies may use a unit dose system in the dispensing of drugs when such a system is in compliance with all applicable State and Federal laws. The total quantity dispensed on one prescription cannot exceed the quantity prescribed or the maximum allowable quantity.

(Source: Amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16677, effective November 28, 1995; amended by preemptory rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 6743, effective April 1, 2008; preemptory amendment suspended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8449, effective May 21, 2008; suspension withdrawn at 32 Ill. Reg. 18323, effective November 12, 2008; preemptory amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18422, effective November 12, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notice was received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of November 11, 2008 through November 17, 2008 and has been scheduled for review by the Committee at its December 16, 2008 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rulemaking should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

<u>Second Notice Expires</u>	<u>Agency and Rule</u>	<u>Start Of First Notice</u>	<u>JCAR Meeting</u>
12/26/08	<u>Department of Financial and Professional Regulation</u> , Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1350)	8/29/08 32 Ill. Reg. 13971	12/16/08

PROCLAMATIONS

2008-426**PeriAnesthesia Nurse Awareness Week**

- WHEREAS, perianesthesia nursing is a specialized nursing practice dealing in all phases of preanesthesia and postanesthesia care, ambulatory surgery and pain management; and
- WHEREAS, the depth and breadth of the perianesthesia nursing profession meets the varied and emerging health care needs of the American population in a diversified range of environments; and
- WHEREAS, the demand for perianesthesia nurses will only increase due to an aging American population and advances in medicine that are prolonging life. Consequently, the role of these nurses is essential and vital in the quality of health care and safety of patients in hospital and ambulatory surgery settings; and
- WHEREAS, there are more than 57,000 perianesthesia registered nurses in the United States. The American Society of PeriAnesthesia Nurses represents them and is one of our nation's premier specialty nursing organizations; and
- WHEREAS, their mission is to advance the field of nursing by providing education, conducting research and developing professional standards of practice for their field; and
- WHEREAS, the Illinois Society of PeriAnesthesia Nurses, founded in 1976 as a branch of the American Society, also represents perianesthesia nurses and promotes quality and cost-effective care for their patients; and
- WHEREAS, the Illinois Society of PeriAnesthesia Nurses, in conjunction with the American Society of PeriAnesthesia Nurses, will recognize perianesthesia nurses during PeriAnesthesia Nurse Awareness Week, with the theme, "Dreams Create Lasting Legacies" in celebration of the ways perianesthesia nurses strive to advance nursing practices:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 2-8, 2009 as **PERIANESTHESIA NURSE AWARENESS WEEK** in Illinois, and urge all residents to join the American and Illinois Societies of PeriAnesthesia Nurses in recognizing perianesthesia nurses for their indispensable service to the medical profession, as well as quality care and treatment of patients.

Issued by the Governor November 7, 2008

PROCLAMATIONS

Filed by the Secretary of State November 17, 2008.

2008-427

Polish Independence Day

- WHEREAS, it is my distinct pleasure to join the Polish American community in celebrating the Republic of Poland's 90th Anniversary of Independence; and
- WHEREAS, Polish Independence marks the anniversary of perhaps the most significant event in the history of the nation of Poland; and
- WHEREAS, Polish Independence Day marks the restoration of Poland's independence in 1918. After 123 years of partitions Poland reappeared on the map of Europe as a sovereign democratic state; and
- WHEREAS, Polish Independence Day is strongly connected with General Jozef Pilsudski. After being freed from a German prison, Pilsudski came back to Poland on the morning of November 10, 1918. Only a handful of people knew about his arrival and came to Warsaw's Vienna Station to welcome him. On November 11, 1918 the Germans and the Allies signed the agreement to end the First World War; and
- WHEREAS, now, nearly a century later, Poles all across the globe gather to commemorate the birth of their freedom; and
- WHEREAS, here in Illinois, the Polish American community is flourishing, and I am proud of the many significant contributions that they have made to the state:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 11, 2008 as **POLISH INDEPENDENCE DAY** in Illinois, in recognition of the Republic of Poland's 90th Anniversary of Independence, and in tribute to all Polish Americans who call Illinois home.

Issued by the Governor November 10, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State November 17, 2008.

2008-428

Belgium Dynasty Day

- WHEREAS, on November 10, 2008 the Belgian community will observe its annual Dynasty Day, or King's Day, which honors Belgium's first King Leopold's patron saint, in

PROCLAMATIONS

the German liturgical calendar, and third King Albert's patron saint, in the Roman calendar — Saint Albert the Great. It has been celebrated since 1866; and

WHEREAS, during the regency of Prince Charles (1944-1950), the names Dynasty Day or King's Day were erroneously used, but King Baudouin in 1951 decided to keep it this way, as did his brother King Albert II, currently on the throne; and

WHEREAS, even though Dynasty Day is not considered a national holiday anymore, the Belgian government decided in 2001 to close federal agencies for the occasion, and hold official ceremonies, usually in the presence of members of the Belgian Royal Family and dignitaries; and

WHEREAS, traditionally, a Te Deum — a liturgical hymn — is also sung on this day in churches and cathedrals around the country; and

WHEREAS, the occasion also offers teachers and students the opportunity to discuss the role of the monarchy in contemporary Belgium; and

WHEREAS, the observance of Dynasty Day will gather the Belgian American community together for a joyous celebration of their rich heritage, as well as offer all citizens the chance to embrace Belgian culture, and learn more about its history and traditions:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 13, 2008 as **BELGIUM DYNASTY DAY** in Illinois, in recognition of all Belgian Americans who call Illinois home.

Issued by the Governor November 10, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State November 17, 2008.

2008-429**Loyalty Day**

WHEREAS, this nation is kept strong and free by the loyal citizens who preserve our precious American heritage through their positive patriotic declarations and actions; and

WHEREAS, all loyal citizens should make it their duty to inspire complete patriotism among all of our peoples; and

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, we urgently need a vigorous display of true red, white and blue Americanism, thus convincing friends and foe alike that our nation is firmly united for self-preservation; and

WHEREAS, every individual, school, church, organization, business establishment and household within the State of Illinois are invited to participate in pledging allegiance to our Flag, Country, and the men and women in uniform, through active participation in patriotic programs being sponsored by the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States and its Ladies Auxiliary on May 1, 2009:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 1, 2009 as **LOYALTY DAY** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to join in this worthy observance.

Issued by the Governor November 13, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State November 17, 2008.

2008-430**School Social Work Week**

WHEREAS, every day, millions of parents entrust the education of their children to thousands of classroom teachers at hundreds of schools all across the state. Unfortunately, teaching is not easy when there are many distractions; and

WHEREAS, in addition to contending with personal and family problems that have always accompanied children, classroom teachers now have to compete with technology such as cell phones, computers, and television; and

WHEREAS, indeed, it is more difficult to engage children in the classroom today than ever before. That is why the role of school social workers is more important today than ever before; and

WHEREAS, school social workers have the critically important job of helping classroom teachers provide the best education possible. They do so by offering a number of services to children such as academic assistance, conflict resolution, crisis intervention, group counseling, and coordination of school and community health resources; and

WHEREAS, school social workers also serve as a link between schools and parents when classroom teachers have not been able to reach them through normal channels. In all, there are more than 1,500 school social workers in Illinois; and

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, for the past 22 years, the Governor of the State of Illinois has proclaimed a week in March to commend and honor school social workers in our state. During this week the Illinois Association of School Social Workers and other organizations will hold events to make people aware of the work done by school social workers:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 1-7, 2009 as **SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK WEEK** in Illinois in recognition of school social workers for their essential and vital support of classroom teachers and their commitment and dedication to the well-being of children.

Issued by the Governor November 13, 2008
Filed by the Secretary of State November 17, 2008.

ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Issue Index - With Effective Dates

Rules acted upon in Volume 32, Issue 48 are listed in the Issues Index by Title number, Part number, Volume and Issue. Inquires about the Issue Index may be directed to the Administrative Code Division at (217) 782-7017/18.

PROPOSED RULES

50 - 5425	18117
89 - 140	18121
77 - 518	18149
11 - 453	18289

ADOPTED RULES

77 - 3500	11/14/2008.....	18300
92 - 442	11/14/2008.....	18305

EMERGENCY RULES

89 - 140	11/12/2008.....	18422
----------	-----------------	-------

PEREMPTORY RULES

80 - 310	11/14/2008.....	18324
----------	-----------------	-------

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

STATEMENTS OF SUSPENSION

89 - 140	18323
----------	-------	-------

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

08 - 426	11/7/2008.....	18453
08 - 428	11/10/2008.....	18454
08 - 427	11/10/2008.....	18454
08 - 429	11/13/2008.....	18455
08 - 430	11/13/2008.....	18456

ORDER FORM

<input type="checkbox"/> Subscription to the Illinois Register (52 Issues) <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	\$290.00 (annually)
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Version of the Illinois Register (E-mail Address Required) <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	\$290.00 (annually)
<input type="checkbox"/> Back Issues of the Illinois Register (Current Year Only) Volume # _____ Issue# _____ Date _____	\$ 10.00 (each)
<input type="checkbox"/> Microfiche sets of the Illinois Register 1977 – 2003 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 200.00 (per set)
<input type="checkbox"/> Cumulative/Sections Affected Indices 1990 - 2005 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 5.00 (per set)
(Processing fee for credit cards purchases, if applicable.)	\$ 2.00
TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER \$ _____	

Check Make Checks Payable To: **Secretary of State**

VISA Master Card Discover (There is a \$2.00 processing fee for credit card purchases.)

Card #: _____ Expiration Date: _____

Signature: _____

Send Payment To: Secretary of State
 Department of Index
 Administrative Code Division
 111 E. Monroe
 Springfield, IL 62756

Fax Order To: (217) 524-0308

Name:	Attention:	ID #:
Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Phone:	Fax:	E-Mail:

Published by **JESSE WHITE** • Secretary of State
www.cyberdriveillinois.com